5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM* 75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM* 4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail Oil Cooler Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack Anti-Freeze Water Separator Bowl Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut Off Fan Finger Guard Fuel Cooler 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: PowrReverser Transmission LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Integrated Park Position Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Wet Traction Clutch FRONT AXLE AND TIRES: Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Steel Front Wheels REAR AXLE AND TIRES: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Dual Stage Brakes HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM) Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM) Hydraulic Oil Cooler Dual Rear SCV Control Valve POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Bars Adjustable Straight Drawbar Top Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: LCD Instrument Cluster Electric Fuel Gauge Electric DEF Gauge Tachometer Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Indicator Light MFWD Engagement Indicator Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 90 Amp Alternator LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Single Rear Work Light MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Side-Mounted Toolbox * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
08AEP	5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor	$57,184.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Open Operators Station *Fixed Open Operator Station* *Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column* *2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt* *Speedometer* *Cup Holder* *Deluxe Floor Mat* *Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2110	Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION**	
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	$515.90
	MIRRORS	
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.* *Mirror not included.*	$45.24
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1381	12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	$1,683.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	$174.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD (Four Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330	Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on EACH valve* *Flow priority to #1 valve* *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.*	$975.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	$1,418.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10110	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	$1,115.40
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.*	$2,076.80
BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.*	$1,623.60
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	$536.80
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5121	16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6111*	($432.00)
5911	18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6701.*	In Base Price
5914	19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6114.*	($453.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *Requires code 6203*	$1,757.00
5180	420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires code 6180*	$1,669.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.*	
6111	11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	($310.00)
6114	12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	($819.00)
6701	12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	$893.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	$777.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR FENDERS	
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) *For Tractors with Loader Installed.*	$765.60
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab Tractors only.*	$386.10
BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	$365.20
	FRONT FENDERS	
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	$156.92
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.*	$137.89
RE270320	Front Fixed Fender,Mount Kit W/O loader *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	$900.90
AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	$124.34
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	$792.00
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$303.69
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES**	
8912	Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	$1,899.00
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3020	Vertical Exhaust	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **EXHAUST**	
BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust *5085E, 5090E, and 5100E Only.* *Not compatible with Cab tractors built after January 19, 2021 with vertical SCR*	$2,632.30
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **LIGHTING**	
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit *Open Station Only.*	$73.70
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	$432.30
BSJ10478	LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	$251.90
	ALTERNATOR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	$776.38
	BACKUP ALARM	
RE229427	Backup alarm kit	$185.90
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	$319.03
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
AL203265	Service Horn	$46.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **THREE-POINT HITCH**	
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	DRAWBAR	
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	$162.80
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
	DRAFT LINK	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	$25.36
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	$22.33
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
BSJ10018	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	$1,795.20
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HOOD GUARDS**	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5090E Cab Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM* 75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM* 4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail Oil Cooler Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack Anti-Freeze Water Separator Bowl Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut Off Fan Finger Guard Fuel Cooler 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: PowrReverser Transmission LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Integrated Park Position Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Wet Traction Clutch FRONT AXLE AND TIRES: Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Steel Front Wheels REAR AXLE AND TIRES: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Dual Stage Brakes HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM) Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM) Hydraulic Oil Cooler Dual Rear SCV Control Valve POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Bars Adjustable Straight Drawbar Top Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: LCD Instrument Cluster Electric Fuel Gauge Electric DEF Gauge Tachometer Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Indicator Light MFWD Engagement Indicator Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 90 Amp Alternator LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Single Rear Work Light MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Side-Mounted Toolbox * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
08AGP	5090E Cab Utility Tractor	$68,167.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Standard Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Cup Holders* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *120 Amp Alternator* *Two Front Halogen Headlights* *Six Turn/Warning Lights* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Two Front Work Lights*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2110	Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension Seat	$810.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.*	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	$107.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	$17.57
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	$16.60
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	$54.57
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
RE265955	Air Seat Suspension Kit *Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.*	$687.69
SJ12143	Horn Kit *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5085E, 5090E, and 5100E tractors* *Compatible with Cab and OOS tractors*	$21.26
BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	$333.30
	RADIO	
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable *Cab Only.* *Includes AM/FM, Satellite (XM), and Bluetooth capabilities.* *SJ14237, AXE13430, and RE345928 are required for Bluetooth phone call for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors* *Order antenna AL222926 for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors* *Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming*	$720.50
AL222926	Antenna *All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	$132.93
	MIRRORS	
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *Cab Compatible Only.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right	$209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cab Compatible Only.	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1381	12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	$1,683.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	$174.90
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD (Four Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330	Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on EACH valve* *Flow priority to #1 valve* *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.*	$975.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	$1,418.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10110	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	$1,115.40
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.*	$2,076.80
BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.*	$1,623.60
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	$536.80
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5121	16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6111*	($432.00)
5911	18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6701.*	In Base Price
5914	19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6114.*	($453.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *Requires code 6203*	$1,757.00
5180	420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	$1,669.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires code 6180	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.	
6111	11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	($310.00)
6114	12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	($819.00)
6701	12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	$893.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	$777.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR FENDERS	
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) *For Tractors with Loader Installed.*	$765.60
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab Tractors only.*	$386.10
BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	$365.20
	FRONT FENDERS	
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.*	$137.89
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	$156.92
RE270320	Front Fixed Fender,Mount Kit W/O loader *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	$900.90
AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	$124.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	$792.00
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$303.69
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES**	
8912	Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	$1,899.00
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3025	Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **EXHAUST**	
BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust *5085E, 5090E, and 5100E Only.*	$2,632.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Cab tractors built after January 19, 2021 with vertical SCR	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
AL203265	Service Horn	$46.07
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
	ENGINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
BSJ10018	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	$1,795.20
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	$162.80
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	$22.33
	DRAFT LINK	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	$25.36
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit *Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.*	$96.80
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	$432.30
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.*	$506.00
	BEACON LIGHTING	
SJ14958	Beacon Light Kit *Cab tractors only*	$206.80
	ALTERNATOR	
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	$776.38
	BACKUP ALARM	
RE229427	Backup alarm kit	$185.90
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HOOD GUARDS**	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090EL Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5090EL Specialty Tractor	
	ENGINE: 90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM* 75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM* 4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail Oil Cooler Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Anti-Freeze Water Separator Bowl Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut Off Fan Finger Guard Fuel Cooler 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: PowrReverser Transmission LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Integrated Park Position Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Wet Traction Clutch FRONT AXLE AND TIRES: Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Steel Front Wheels REAR AXLE AND TIRES: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels STEERING AND BRAKES:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090EL Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk, Dual Stage Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM) Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM) Hydraulic Oil Cooler Dual Rear SCV Control Valve POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Bars Adjustable Straight Drawbar Top Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: LCD Instrument Cluster Electric Fuel Gauge Electric DEF Gauge Tachometer Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090EL Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Indicator Light MFWD Engagement Indicator Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 90 Amp Alternator LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Single Rear Work Light MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood	
	BASE MACHINE	
08EEP	5090EL Specialty Tractor	$59,552.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090EL Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2000	Fixed Open Operator Station *Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column* *2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Speedometer* *Cup Holder* *Deluxe Floor Mat* *Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2110	Mechanical Suspension Seat *Features 15 degree swivel*	In Base Price
2115	Low Profile Seat *Features 50mm mechanical seat adjustment*	No Added Cost
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1381	12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission 540/540E	$1,683.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	$174.90
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD (Four Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330	Triple Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on EACH valve*	$975.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090EL Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Flow priority to #1 valve *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.*	
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	$1,418.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10110	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	$1,115.40
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.*	$2,076.80
BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Must also order (1) SU54208 and (1) 19M7866*	$1,623.60
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	$536.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090EL Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
873A	Rear Work Lights - LED *Upgrades ROPS mounted rear work light from single Halogen to two LEDs*	$202.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit	$73.70
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	$432.30
BSJ10478	LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	$251.90
	ALTERNATOR	
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	$776.38
	BACKUP ALARM	
RE229427	Backup alarm kit	$185.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5121	16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6111*	No Added Cost
5914	19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6114*	In Base Price
5175	480/65R24 R1 Radial *Requires Code 6175*	$410.00
5180	420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6180*	$2,122.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6111	11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	$509.00
6114	12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 type) Bias	In Base Price
6175	12.5/80-18 10PR I3 Bias	$69.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	$1,596.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090EL Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8022	Rear Fender Extensions *Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender*	$275.00
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Wide *Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender*	$473.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights	$365.20
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	$792.00
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$303.69
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES**	
8912	Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	$1,904.00
	EXHAUST	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090EL Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **EXHAUST**	
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
	GUARDS **Additional Factory Options** **GUARDS**	
8330	Guarding Package *Features guarding for fuel tank and steering line*	$950.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HOOD GUARDS**	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090EL Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **THREE-POINT HITCH**	
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	DRAWBAR	
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
	DRAFT LINK	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	$25.36
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	$22.33
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
BSJ10018	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	$1,795.20
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FUEL TANK**	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BSJ10477	Shield kit, Fuel Tank	$170.50
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**	
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®	$99.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090EL Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with all 5EL series tractors.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	
	ENGINE: 101.45 Engine Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant Turbocharger with Intercooler PowerTech Diesel Engine 4 Valve HPCR Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR) Cold Start Aid - Air IntakeHeater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut-Off Water Separator Bowl TRANSMISSION: EH Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels FRONT AXLE: Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle Planetary Final Drives Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULIC:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	See code selection for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) and hydraulic system selection POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: See code selection for PTO Shaft Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Heavy Duty Adjustable Drawbar See code selection for draft link sizing INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode Neutral Indicator Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light 4WD Engagement Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	90 Amp Alternator 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Dual Tail Lights MISCELLANEOUS: Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem Front weight support * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
198FLV	*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.* 5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	$74,544.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2010	Isolated Open Operator Station *Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) *Inboard mounted controls* *Low Profile steering wheel* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Foldable flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *38 U.S. Gallon (145 L) Fuel Tank Capacity*	
	SEAT	
2115	Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.* *Mirror not included.*	$45.24
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. *Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**	
BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)*	$603.90
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY18 and newer 5ML tractors. Serial numbers -700701 and greater.*	$99.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1380	PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *29.6 Gallon Fuel tank* *65mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).* *Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).*	In Base Price
1370	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch*	$5,143.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Park Lock *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	
1375	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	$8,149.00
1385	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmisson *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	$7,071.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit	$174.90
	FRONT AXLE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) *Limited Slip Differential* *Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light.* *Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake* *Auto Engagement Mode.*	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)*	$902.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit *New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.* *For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.*	$2,400.20
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **HITCH CONTROLS**	
4010	Mechanical Hitch Control *Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)*	In Base Price
4030	Electronic Hitch Control *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions*	$540.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) *Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)*	In Base Price
4105	Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)* *Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIFT LINK	
4160	Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links *Right side fixed*	In Base Price
	CENTER LINK	
4210	Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) *Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).*	In Base Price
4215	Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).* *Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).*	No Added Cost
4220	Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)* *Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)*	$878.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CYLINDERS**	
8458	70mm hitch lift cylinder *Not compatible with PowrQuad Transmissions (Codes 1370, 1375, 1385) as 75mm cylinders are included in base equipment when PowrQuad transmission is selected.*	$388.00
8463	80mm hitch lift cylinder *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).*	$437.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	$1,994.30
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) *NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder.* *Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrReverser transmission*	$127.42
AHC18728	Hydraulic Cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) *NOTE: Order two AHC18728 to replace both left-hand and right-hand hydraulic cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.)* *Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrQuad PLUS and Powr8 transmissions*	$1,016.65

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULICS**	
3221	Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223	PFC Hydraulic System	$3,199.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3330	Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.*	In Base Price
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3410	Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames *For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE*	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Includes side frames.*	$1,151.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).* *For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System*	$128.70
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.* *Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.*	$217.80
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND *Compatible with PowrReverser models only.*	$380.60
BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	$226.60
BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC)	$217.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) *Does not include rear fender switches* *Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions*	$1,223.20
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.* *Does not include loader/engine side frames.* *Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser™ transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV* *For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (2) SJ26965, (1) SJ33874, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134* *Not compatible with PowrQuad™ transmission models including 5125ML.*	$1,623.60
BSJ10472	2 to 3 Mid-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC) (5ML)	$1,701.75
BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	$973.50
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
8720	ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) *Upgrades from halogen to LED*	$139.00
8727	LED Beacon Light	$309.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
	BACKUP ALARM	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE244176	Beacon Light Kit	$319.03
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5121	16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6111.*	$22.00
5914	19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133.*	In Base Price
5303	21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) *Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.*	($960.00)
5173	480/70R28 R1 Radial *Requires Code 6155*	$2,237.00
	REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6111	11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias	$416.00
6133	12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias	In Base Price
6303	9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	($512.00)
6155	380/70R20 R1	$1,120.00
	FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799	No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8022	Rear Fender Extensions *Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223))* *To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:* *24M7117 Washer*	$274.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	37M7411 SCREW *AL172871 Control* *AL204342 WIRING HARNESS* *L169912 Boot* *R206454 Plug* *R234273 Frame* *You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch* *Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender*	
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Wide *Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender*	$471.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL TREAD WIDTH**	
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	$303.69
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES**	
8912	Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Requires mid valve (Code 3420)*	$1,949.00
	GUARDS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **GUARDS**	
8330	Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	$946.00
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) *Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately*	$481.80
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	FUEL TANK	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BSJ10480	Fuel Tank Shield Kit *Compatible with tractors equipped with a PowrQuad Transmission*	$170.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 75 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm* 60 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM* 2.9L 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs Water Separator Bowl Anti-Freeze Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut Off Fan Finger Guard TRANSMISSION: EH Differential Lock Integrated Park Position Neutral Start Safety Switch Wet Traction Clutch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives FRONT AXLE: Planetary Final Drives STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm) Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: 65-mm Lift Cylinders Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode Neutral Indicator (PR Only) Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Indicator Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox Service Horn * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
251FPY	5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor	$62,240.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2005	Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)*	$581.00
2010	Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Standard Floor mat* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *90A Alternator* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *39.2 U.S. Gallon (148.4 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	
2055	Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *120A Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *43.7 U.S. Gallon (165.4 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	$13,657.00
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade* *Front Sunshade*	$16,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	
	MIRRORS	
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)*	$347.00
	SEAT	
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	$965.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low frequency air suspension* *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)*	$1,538.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)*	$636.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8280	Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for Premium Cab* *Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)*	$323.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	$437.80
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.* *Mirror not included.*	$45.24
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left	$209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.	
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BSJ10434	5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	$705.10
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	$54.57
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	$11.62
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	$22.77
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	$298.32
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	$16.60
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	$17.57
AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	$107.89
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.*	$16.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	$210.08
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
	OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION	
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	$515.90
RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	$160.83
SJ36401	ROPS Kit	$2,021.67
AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.*	$402.36
SJ36697	ROPS Kit	$2,006.92
	RADIO	
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable *Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming*	$720.50
AL232065	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	$532.40
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware *Not Available for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)*	In Base Price
183A	JDLink™ Capable *Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)* *Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink™ Connectivity functionality.* *Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG)*	No Added Cost
183E	JDLink™ Modem	$600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	*Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.*	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)*	$603.90
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.*	$99.00
	ENGINE Additional Factory Options COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes coolant heater*	$101.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FUEL TANK	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BSJ10444	FUEL TANK, MID, FIELD INSTALLATION KIT - CAB	$243.10
BSJ10485	Fuel Tank Shield Kit	$170.50
BSJ10593	Mid Fuel Tank	$227.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors	
BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY	$254.10
	AIR PRE-CLEANER	
BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	$94.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1380	PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h *For 2WD tractors the maximum speed is 30 km/h* *Requires Two Speed Rear PTO option 3820*	In Base Price
1390	PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R 40 km/h *Includes PowrReverser Modulation Control kit* *Requires MFWD (6040)* *Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) Rear Hitch (4030)* *Not compatible with Standard OOS (2010)*	$1,928.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit	$174.90
SJ33272	Lever Knob kit 32/16 5M	$316.80
SJ33273	Lever Knob kit 16/16 5M	$292.60
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6020	2WD Front Axle *Only 5075M, 5090M, and 5100M, with a max speed of 19 mph* *Requires Code 1380 (PowrReverser™ 16F/16R)*	($6,834.00)
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AXLE**	
8110	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.392 *Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410*	No Added Cost
8120	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.347 *Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410*	No Added Cost
	POWER TAKE-OFF	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS**	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders *Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)*	$70.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions* *Not available on OOS tractors*	$93.50
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.* *Compatible with a 540/540E tractor*	$2,400.20
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **HITCH CONTROLS**	
4010	Mechanical Rear Hitch Control *Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2060 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)*	In Base Price
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender *Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)*	$540.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
	CENTER LINK	
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	LIFT LINK	
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CYLINDERS**	
8458	70 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder	$388.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$22.19
T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$20.28
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	$25.36
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	$22.33
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) *NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder.* *Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrReverser transmission*	$127.42
	DRAWBAR	
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	$670.26
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)*	$162.80
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.*	$324.50
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	$658.90
	FRONT HITCH	
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	$4,059.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	$1,007.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid SCVs	($1,067.00)
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	$880.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station*	$1,115.40
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.*	$973.50
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	$1,623.60
SJ13783	Mid-couplers kit	$264.00
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.*	$217.80
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	$128.70
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	$380.60
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8727	LED Beacon Light	$309.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights* *Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)*	$258.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED* *Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)*	$622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BACKUP ALARM**	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	LIGHTING	
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit *Two work lights* *Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.*	$96.80
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	$871.20
BSJ10422	Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor	$145.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
	ALTERNATOR	
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *OOS models only*	$776.38
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *Cab models only.*	$682.75
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only*	$319.03
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6111* *2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113*	($2,274.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *MFWD Requires Code 6203* *2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113*	In Base Price
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210*	$94.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120 or 6210*	$218.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6133* *2WD Requires Code 6113*	($2,297.00)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6211*	$972.00
5400	Less Wheels and Tires (2WD) *Requires Front Tire Option 6400*	($3,068.00)
5410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) *Requires Front Tire option 6410*	($3,068.00)
5151	230/95R48 R1W Radial	$233.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.	
	REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,248.00)
6112	11L - 15 in. 8PR F-2M Bias *Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)*	($2,540.00)
6113	11L - 15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)*	($2,515.00)
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$822.00
6131	230/95R32 R1W Radial *Recommended for High Clearance Applications* *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$353.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,777.00)
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$662.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$974.00
6400	Less Wheels and Tires (2WD) *Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)*	($1,903.00)
6410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,903.00)
	FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799	No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8020	Rear Fender Extensions *Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)*	$274.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable *MFWD / 370 and 420 mm width (depending upon tire size)* *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	$966.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	$386.10
	FRONT FENDERS	
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$137.89
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.*	$957.00
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$156.92
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$179.79
AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$124.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	$792.00
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	$303.69
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS**	
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)	$209.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) *Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately*	$481.80
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Basic Factory Options** **LOADERS**	
1799	Less Loader Prep Package	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package *Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	$1,963.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	$645.70
	BACKHOES	
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	$3,011.80
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust	$573.00
3020	Vertical Exhaust *Only available on Open Operator Station Tractors (2005 or 2010)*	In Base Price
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)*	$686.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ACCESSORIES	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	$46.07
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **GUARDS**	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	$126.50
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm* 75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant Turbocharger with Intercooler 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine 4 Valve HPCR Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal) Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut Off Water Separator Bowl TRANSMISSION: EH Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives FRONT AXLE: Planetary Final Drives STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULIC: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm) Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: 75-mm Lift Cylinders Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator Neutral Indicator (PR Only) Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO) ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox Service Horn * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
252FLV	5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor	$87,769.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2055	Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *120A Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *35.4 U.S. Gallon (134.0 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade* *Front Sunshade* *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$2,343.00
	MIRRORS	
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH	$347.00
	SEAT	
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	$965.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low-frequency air suspension*	$1,538.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt	$636.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
8280	Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab* *Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)*	$323.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MIRRORS	
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	$437.80
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BSJ10434	5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	$705.10
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	$107.89
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	$298.32
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	$17.57
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	$54.57
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	$16.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	$11.62
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	$22.77
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.*	$16.60
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	$210.08
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
	RADIO	
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable *Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming*	$720.50
AL232065	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	$532.40
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**	
182A	Less AutoTrac/Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
182B	ISOBUS/GreenStar™ Ready Option *Option Includes:* *Power Harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *200A alternator*	$814.00
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready *Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and Harness, Sensors, Valve, Software for Digital Dash Display guidance.*	$4,618.00
	DISPLAY	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display	$2,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector *1 USB Port* *1 video port* *1 Ethernet Port* *1 Video Input and Documentation functionality* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Data Sync and Documentation included.*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application *Less software for Gen 4 4240 Display*	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.* *Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated.*	$3,000.00
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription *Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)* *Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync* *Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation* *For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy*	$3,600.00
	RECEIVERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	JDLink™ Capable *Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)* *Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink™ Connectivity functionality.* *Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG)*	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.*	$600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)*	$201.30
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.*	$99.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness	$511.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).	
BPF12124	Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	$88.00
BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	$169.40
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes coolant heater*	$101.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	FUEL TANK	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BSJ10593	Mid Fuel Tank *Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors*	$227.70
BSJ10592	Inner Fuel Tank Sheild *Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors*	$111.10
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1374	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)	In Base Price
1397	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)	$1,928.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)	
1398	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper, Three Speed PTO (540/540E/1000) *40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)*	$4,935.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AXLE**	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E *Only available for transmission options 1374 and 1397*	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	$902.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS**	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	$70.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take Off Counter Clockwise Rotating	$6,090.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	$2,400.20
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions* *Not available on OOS tractors*	$93.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **HITCH CONTROLS**	
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
	CENTER LINK	
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	LIFT LINK	
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CYLINDERS**	
8463	80 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder	$443.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8410	Front Hitch Category 2 *Front Hitch is not compatible with Front Weight Support (Option 8955)*	$4,272.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$22.19
T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$20.28
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	$22.33
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
AHC18728	Hydraulic Cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) *NOTE: Order two AHC18728 to replace both left-hand and right-hand hydraulic cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.)* *Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrQuad PLUS and Powr8 transmissions*	$1,016.65
	FRONT HITCH	
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	$4,059.00
	DRAWBAR	
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	$670.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)*	$162.80
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	$658.90
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	$1,007.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid SCVs *For the PowrQuad™ Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE*	($1,067.00)
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	$880.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	$1,623.60
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.*	$973.50
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	$128.70
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN	$217.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.*	
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	$380.60
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8727	LED Beacon Light	$309.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights* *Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)*	$258.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED* *Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)*	$622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BACKUP ALARM**	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	ALTERNATOR	
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *OOS models only*	$776.38
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *Cab models only.*	$682.75
	LIGHTING	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	$871.20
BSJ10422	Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor	$145.20
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit *Two work lights*	$96.80
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6111* *2WD Requires Code 6112*	($2,274.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *MFWD Requires Code 6203* *2WD Requires Code 6112*	In Base Price
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) 138D R1W Radial *Requires Option Code 6210*	$94.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120*	$218.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133*	($2,297.00)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6211*	$972.00
5229	420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial *Requires code 6120*	$2,198.00
5241	540/65R38 R1 Radial *Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)* *Requires Code 6168*	$1,415.00
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)* *Requires Front Tire 6218*	$1,633.00
5151	230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.*	$233.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,248.00)
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$822.00
6131	230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial	$353.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) *Recommended for High Clearance Applications*	
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,777.00)
6168	480/65R24 R1 Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$427.00
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$662.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$974.00
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)* *Requires Rear Tires 5218*	$1,792.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions *Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)*	$274.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable *MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)* *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	$966.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	$386.10
	FRONT FENDERS	
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$179.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$156.92
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$137.89
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.*	$957.00
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	$792.00
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	$303.69
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs) *Front Weight Support is not compatible with Front Hitch (Option 8410)*	$209.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) *Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately*	$481.80
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Basic Factory Options** **LOADERS**	
1799	Less Loader Prep Package	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package *Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	$1,963.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	$645.70
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)*	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	$46.07
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **GUARDS**	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	$126.50
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm* 75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant Turbocharger with Intercooler 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine 4 Valve HPCR Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal) Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut Off Water Separator Bowl TRANSMISSION: EH Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives FRONT AXLE: Planetary Final Drives STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULIC: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm) Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: 65-mm Lift Cylinders Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator Neutral Indicator (PR Only) Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO) ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox Service Horn * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
252FPY	5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor	$67,744.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2005	Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)*	$581.00
2010	Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Standard Floor mat* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *90A Alternator* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *29.9 U.S. Gallon (113.2 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	
2055	Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *120A Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *35.4 U.S. Gallon (134 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	$13,657.00
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade* *Front Sunshade*	$16,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	
	MIRRORS	
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)*	$347.00
	SEAT	
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	$965.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low frequency air suspension* *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)*	$1,538.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)*	$636.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8280	Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for Premium Cab* *Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)*	$323.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	$437.80
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.* *Mirror not included.*	$45.24
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left	$209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.	
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BSJ10434	5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	$705.10
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	$54.57
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	$16.60
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	$11.62
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	$17.57
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	$298.32
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.*	$16.60
AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	$107.89
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	$22.77
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	$210.08
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
	OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION	
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	$515.90
AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.*	$402.36
SJ36697	ROPS Kit	$2,006.92
SJ36401	ROPS Kit	$2,021.67
RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	$160.83
	RADIO	
AL232065	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	$532.40
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable *Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming*	$720.50
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware *Not Available for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)*	In Base Price
183A	JDLink™ Capable *Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)* *Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink™ Connectivity functionality.* *Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG)*	No Added Cost
183E	JDLink™ Modem	$600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	*Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.*	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)*	$201.30
BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)*	$603.90
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.*	$99.00
	ENGINE Additional Factory Options COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes coolant heater*	$101.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FUEL TANK	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BSJ10444	FUEL TANK, MID, FIELD INSTALLATION KIT - CAB	$243.10
BSJ10485	Fuel Tank Shield Kit	$170.50
BSJ10593	Mid Fuel Tank *Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors*	$227.70
BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) *Not compatible with backhoe attachment.*	$170.50
BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY	$254.10
	AIR PRE-CLEANER	
BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	$94.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1380	PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h *For 2WD tractors the maximum speed is 30 km/h* *Requires Two Speed Rear PTO option 3820*	In Base Price
1390	PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R 40 km/h *Includes PowrReverser Modulation Control kit* *Requires MFWD (6040)* *Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) Rear Hitch (4030)* *Not compatible with Standard OOS (2010)*	$1,928.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
SJ33272	Lever Knob kit 32/16 5M	$316.80
SJ33273	Lever Knob kit 16/16 5M	$292.60
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit	$174.90
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6020	2WD Front Axle *Only 5075M, 5090M, and 5100M, with a max speed of 19 mph* *Requires Code 1380 (PowrReverser™ 16F/16R)*	($6,834.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AXLE**	
8110	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.392 *Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410*	No Added Cost
8120	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.347 *Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410*	No Added Cost
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS**	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders *Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)*	$70.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions* *Not available on OOS tractors*	$93.50
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.* *Compatible with a 540/540E tractor*	$2,400.20
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HITCH CONTROLS	
4010	Mechanical Rear Hitch Control *Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2060 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)*	In Base Price
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender *Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)*	$540.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
	CENTER LINK	
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	LIFT LINK	
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CYLINDERS**	
8458	70 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder	$388.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$20.28
T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$22.19
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	$25.36
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	$22.33
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.)	$127.42

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder.	
	Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrReverser transmission	
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	$658.90
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	DRAWBAR	
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	$670.26
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)*	$162.80
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.*	$324.50
	FRONT HITCH	
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	$4,059.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	$1,007.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid SCVs	($1,067.00)
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	$880.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV)	$1,115.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station*	
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.*	$973.50
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	$1,623.60
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	$128.70
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	$380.60
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.*	$217.80
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8727	LED Beacon Light	$309.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights* *Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)*	$258.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED* *Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)*	$622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit *Two work lights* *Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.*	$96.80
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	$871.20
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
BSJ10422	Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor	$145.20
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only*	$319.03
	ALTERNATOR	
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *OOS models only*	$776.38
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *Cab models only.*	$682.75
	BACKUP ALARM	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6111* *2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113*	($2,274.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *MFWD Requires Code 6203* *2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113*	In Base Price
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210*	$94.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120 or 6210*	$218.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6133* *2WD Requires Code 6113*	($2,297.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6211*	$972.00
5400	Less Wheels and Tires (2WD) *Requires Front Tire Option 6400*	($3,068.00)
5410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) *Requires Front Tire option 6410*	($3,068.00)
5151	230/95R48 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.*	$233.00
	REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,248.00)
6112	11L - 15 in. 8PR F-2M Bias *Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)*	($2,540.00)
6113	11L - 15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)*	($2,515.00)
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$822.00
6131	230/95R32 R1W Radial *Recommended for High Clearance Applications* *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$353.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,777.00)
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$662.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$974.00
6400	Less Wheels and Tires (2WD)	($1,903.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)	
6410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,903.00)
	FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799	No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions *Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)*	$274.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable *MFWD / 370 and 420 mm width (depending upon tire size)* *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	$966.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	$386.10
	FRONT FENDERS	
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.*	$957.00
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$137.89
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$156.92
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD)	$179.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.	
AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$124.34
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	$792.00
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	$303.69
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS**	
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)	$209.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.*	$147.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial	
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) *Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately*	$481.80
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Basic Factory Options** **LOADERS**	
1799	Less Loader Prep Package	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package *Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	$1,963.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	$645.70
	BACKHOES	
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	$3,011.80
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust	$573.00
3020	Vertical Exhaust *Only available on Open Operator Station Tractors (2005 or 2010)*	In Base Price
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)*	$686.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	$46.07
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **GUARDS**	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	$126.50
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 101.45 Engine Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant Turbocharger with Intercooler 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine Turbocharger with Intercooler 4 Valve HPCR Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal) Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut Off Water Separator Bowl TRANSMISSION: EH Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives FRONT AXLE: Planetary Final Drives STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULIC: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm) POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: 75-mm Lift Cylinder Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode Neutral Indicator (PR Only) Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guage with low DEF Warning Signal Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO) ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox Service Horn * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
253FLV	5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor	$91,441.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2055	Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *120A Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *35.4 U.S. Gallon (134.0 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade* *Front Sunshade* *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$2,343.00
	MIRRORS	
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH	$347.00
	SEAT	
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	$965.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low-frequency air suspension*	$1,538.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt	$636.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8280	Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab* *Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)*	$323.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	$437.80
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BSJ10434	5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	$705.10
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	$107.89
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	$17.57
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	$298.32
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	$54.57
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	$16.60
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	$22.77
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	$11.62
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.*	$16.60
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	$210.08
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
	RADIO	
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable *Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming*	$720.50
AL232065	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	$532.40
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**	
182A	Less AutoTrac/Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
182B	ISOBUS/GreenStar™ Ready Option *Option Includes:* *Power Harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *200A alternator*	$814.00
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready *Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and Harness, Sensors, Valve, Software for Digital Dash Display guidance.*	$4,618.00
	DISPLAY	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector* *1 USB Port* *1 video port* *1 Ethernet Port* *1 Video Input and Documentation functionality* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Data Sync and Documentation included.*	$2,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application *Less software for Gen 4 4240 Display*	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.* *Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated.*	$3,000.00
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription *Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)* *Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync* *Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation* *For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy*	$3,600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RECEIVERS	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	JDLink™ Capable *Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)* *Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink™ Connectivity functionality.* *Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG)*	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.*	$600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)*	$201.30
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.*	$99.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BPF12124	Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	$88.00
BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	$511.50
BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	$169.40
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes coolant heater*	$101.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	FUEL TANK	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BSJ10593	Mid Fuel Tank *Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors*	$227.70
BSJ10592	Inner Fuel Tank Sheild *Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors*	$111.10
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1374	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1397	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E) *40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)*	$1,928.00
1398	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper, Three Speed PTO (540/540E/1000) *40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)*	$4,935.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AXLE**	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E *Only available for transmission options 1374 and 1397*	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	$902.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS**	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	$70.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take Off Counter Clockwise Rotating	$6,090.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	$2,400.20
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions* *Not available on OOS tractors*	$93.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **HITCH CONTROLS**	
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
	CENTER LINK	
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	LIFT LINK	
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CYLINDERS**	
8463	80 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder	$443.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8410	Front Hitch Category 2 *Front Hitch is not compatible with Front Weight Support (Option 8955)*	$4,272.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$22.19
T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$20.28
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	$22.33
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
AHC18728	Hydraulic Cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) *NOTE: Order two AHC18728 to replace both left-hand and right-hand hydraulic cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.)* *Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrQuad PLUS and Powr8 transmissions*	$1,016.65
	FRONT HITCH	
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	$4,059.00
	THREE-POINT HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	$658.90
	DRAWBAR	
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	$670.26
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)*	$162.80
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	$1,007.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid SCVs *For the PowrQuad™ Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE*	($1,067.00)
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	$880.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	$1,623.60
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.*	$973.50
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.*	$217.80
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	$380.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	$128.70
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8727	LED Beacon Light	$309.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights* *Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)*	$258.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED* *Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)*	$622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ALTERNATOR**	
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *OOS models only*	$776.38
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *Cab models only.*	$682.75
	BACKUP ALARM	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	LIGHTING	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
BSJ10422	Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor	$145.20
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	$871.20
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit *Two work lights*	$96.80
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6111* *2WD Requires Code 6112*	($2,274.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *MFWD Requires Code 6203* *2WD Requires Code 6112*	In Base Price
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) 138D R1W Radial *Requires Option Code 6210*	$94.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120*	$218.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133*	($2,297.00)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6211*	$972.00
5229	420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial *Requires code 6120*	$2,198.00
5241	540/65R38 R1 Radial *Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)* *Requires Code 6168*	$1,415.00
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)* *Requires Front Tire 6218*	$1,633.00
5151	230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.*	$233.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,248.00)
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$822.00
6131	230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial	$353.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040) *Recommended for High Clearance Applications*	
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,777.00)
6168	480/65R24 R1 Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$427.00
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$662.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$974.00
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)* *Requires Rear Tires 5218*	$1,792.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions *Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)*	$274.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable *MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)* *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	$966.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	$386.10
	FRONT FENDERS	
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	$957.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.	
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$179.79
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$156.92
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$137.89
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	$792.00
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	$303.69
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS**	
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs) *Front Weight Support is not compatible with Front Hitch (Option 8410)*	$209.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) *Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately*	$481.80
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Basic Factory Options** **LOADERS**	
1799	Less Loader Prep Package	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package *Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	$1,963.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	$645.70
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)*	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	$46.07
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **GUARDS**	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	$126.50
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 101.45 Engine Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant Turbocharger with Intercooler 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine Turbocharger with Intercooler 4 Valve HPCR Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal) Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut Off Water Separator Bowl TRANSMISSION: EH Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives FRONT AXLE: Planetary Final Drives STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULIC: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm) POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: 65-mm Lift Cylinder Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode Neutral Indicator (PR Only) Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guage with low DEF Warning Signal Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO) ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox Service Horn * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
253FPY	5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor	$71,416.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2005	Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)*	$581.00
2010	Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Standard Floor mat*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *90A Alternator* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *29.9 U.S. Gallon (113.2 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	
2055	Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *120A Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *35.4 U.S. Gallon (134 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	$13,657.00
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade*	$16,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Sunshade *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	
	MIRRORS	
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)*	$347.00
	SEAT	
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	$965.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low frequency air suspension* *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)*	$1,538.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)*	$636.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8280	Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for Premium Cab* *Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)*	$323.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	$437.80
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.* *Mirror not included.*	$45.24
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left	$209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.	
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BSJ10434	5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	$705.10
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	$54.57
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	$22.77
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	$17.57
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	$16.60
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	$11.62
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	$298.32
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.*	$16.60
AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	$107.89
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	$210.08
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
	OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION	
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	$515.90
SJ36697	ROPS Kit	$2,006.92
AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension *Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.*	$402.36
SJ36401	ROPS Kit	$2,021.67
RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	$160.83
	RADIO	
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable *Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming*	$720.50
AL232065	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	$532.40
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware *Not Available for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)*	In Base Price
183A	JDLink™ Capable *Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)* *Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink™ Connectivity functionality.* *Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG)*	No Added Cost
183E	JDLink™ Modem	$600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	*Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.*	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**	
BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)*	$603.90
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)*	$201.30
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.*	$99.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes coolant heater*	$101.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FUEL TANK	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BSJ10444	FUEL TANK, MID, FIELD INSTALLATION KIT - CAB	$243.10
BSJ10485	Fuel Tank Shield Kit	$170.50
BSJ10593	Mid Fuel Tank *Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors*	$227.70
BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) *Not compatible with backhoe attachment.*	$170.50
BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY	$254.10
	AIR PRE-CLEANER	
BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	$94.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1380	PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h *For 2WD tractors the maximum speed is 30 km/h* *Requires Two Speed Rear PTO option 3820*	In Base Price
1390	PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R 40 km/h *Includes PowrReverser Modulation Control kit* *Requires MFWD (6040)* *Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) Rear Hitch (4030)* *Not compatible with Standard OOS (2010)*	$1,928.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
SJ33272	Lever Knob kit 32/16 5M	$316.80
SJ33273	Lever Knob kit 16/16 5M	$292.60
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit	$174.90
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6020	2WD Front Axle *Only 5075M, 5090M, and 5100M, with a max speed of 19 mph* *Requires Code 1380 (PowrReverser™ 16F/16R)*	($6,834.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AXLE**	
8110	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.392 *Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410*	No Added Cost
8120	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.347 *Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410*	No Added Cost
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS**	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders *Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)*	$70.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions* *Not available on OOS tractors*	$93.50
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.* *Compatible with a 540/540E tractor*	$2,400.20
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HITCH CONTROLS	
4010	Mechanical Rear Hitch Control *Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2060 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)*	In Base Price
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender *Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)*	$540.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
	CENTER LINK	
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	LIFT LINK	
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CYLINDERS**	
8458	70 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder	$388.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$22.19
T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$20.28
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	$25.36
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	$22.33
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.)	$127.42

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder.	
	Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrReverser transmission	
	DRAWBAR	
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	$670.26
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)*	$162.80
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.*	$324.50
	FRONT HITCH	
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	$4,059.00
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	$658.90
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	$1,007.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid SCVs	($1,067.00)
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	$880.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV)	$1,115.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station*	
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	$1,623.60
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.*	$973.50
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.*	$217.80
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	$128.70
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	$380.60
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8727	LED Beacon Light	$309.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights* *Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)*	$258.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED* *Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)*	$622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BACKUP ALARM**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only*	$319.03
	LIGHTING	
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit *Two work lights* *Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.*	$96.80
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	$871.20
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
BSJ10422	Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor	$145.20
	ALTERNATOR	
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *Cab models only.*	$682.75
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *OOS models only*	$776.38
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6111* *2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113*	($2,274.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *MFWD Requires Code 6203* *2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113*	In Base Price
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210*	$94.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120 or 6210*	$218.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6133* *2WD Requires Code 6113*	($2,297.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6211*	$972.00
5400	Less Wheels and Tires (2WD) *Requires Front Tire Option 6400*	($3,068.00)
5410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) *Requires Front Tire option 6410*	($3,068.00)
5151	230/95R48 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.*	$233.00
	REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,248.00)
6112	11L - 15 in. 8PR F-2M Bias *Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)*	($2,540.00)
6113	11L - 15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)*	($2,515.00)
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$822.00
6131	230/95R32 R1W Radial *Recommended for High Clearance Applications* *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$353.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,777.00)
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$662.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$974.00
6400	Less Wheels and Tires (2WD)	($1,903.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires 2WD Front Axle (6020)	
6410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,903.00)
	FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799	No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions *Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)*	$274.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable *MFWD / 370 and 420 mm width (depending upon tire size)* *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	$966.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	$386.10
	FRONT FENDERS	
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$156.92
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.*	$957.00
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$179.79
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)	$137.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.	
AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$124.34
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	$792.00
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	$303.69
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS**	
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)	$209.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.*	$147.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial	
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) *Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately*	$481.80
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Basic Factory Options** **LOADERS**	
1799	Less Loader Prep Package	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package *Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	$1,963.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	$645.70
	BACKHOES	
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	$3,011.80
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust	$573.00
3020	Vertical Exhaust *Only available on Open Operator Station Tractors (2005 or 2010)*	In Base Price
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)*	$686.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	$46.07
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **GUARDS**	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	$126.50
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm* 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant Turbocharger with Intercooler 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine Turbocharger with Intercooler 4 Valve HPCR Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal) Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut-Off Water Separator Bowl TRANSMISSION: EH Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives FRONT AXLE: Planetary Final Drives STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULIC: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm) POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: 75-mm Lift Cylinder Heavy-duty Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode Neutral Indicator (PR Only) Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guage with low DEF Warning Signal Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO) ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox Service Horn * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
254FLV	5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor	$96,948.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2055	Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *120A Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *42.4 U.S. Gallon (160.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade* *Front Sunshade* *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$2,343.00
	MIRRORS	
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH	$347.00
	SEAT	
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	$965.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low-frequency air suspension*	$1,538.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt	$636.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8280	Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab* *Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)*	$323.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	$437.80
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BSJ10434	5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	$705.10
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	$298.32
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	$107.89
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	$17.57
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	$54.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	$16.60
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	$11.62
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.*	$16.60
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	$22.77
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	$210.08
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
	RADIO	
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable *Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming*	$720.50
AL232065	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	$532.40
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**	
182A	Less AutoTrac/Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
182B	ISOBUS/GreenStar™ Ready Option *Option Includes:* *Power Harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *200A alternator*	$814.00
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready *Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and Harness, Sensors, Valve, Software for Digital Dash Display guidance.*	$4,618.00
	DISPLAY	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector* *1 USB Port* *1 video port* *1 Ethernet Port* *1 Video Input and Documentation functionality* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Data Sync and Documentation included.*	$2,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application *Less software for Gen 4 4240 Display*	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.* *Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated.*	$3,000.00
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription *Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)* *Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync* *Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation* *For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required*	$3,600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy	
	RECEIVERS	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	JDLink™ Capable *Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)* *Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink™ Connectivity functionality.* *Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG)*	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.*	$600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)*	$201.30
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.*	$99.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BPF12124	Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	$88.00
BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	$511.50
BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	$169.40
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes coolant heater*	$101.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	FUEL TANK	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BSJ10593	Mid Fuel Tank *Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors*	$227.70
BSJ10592	Inner Fuel Tank Sheild *Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors*	$111.10
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1374	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1397	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E) *40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)*	$1,928.00
1398	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper, Three Speed PTO (540/540E/1000) *40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)*	$4,935.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AXLE**	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E *Only available for transmission options 1374 and 1397*	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	$902.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS**	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	$70.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take Off Counter Clockwise Rotating	$6,090.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	$2,400.20
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions* *Not available on OOS tractors*	$93.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **HITCH CONTROLS**	
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
	CENTER LINK	
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	LIFT LINK	
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CYLINDERS**	
8463	80 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder	$443.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8410	Front Hitch Category 2 *Front Hitch is not compatible with Front Weight Support (Option 8955)*	$4,272.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$20.28
T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$22.19
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	$22.33
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
AHC18728	Hydraulic Cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) *NOTE: Order two AHC18728 to replace both left-hand and right-hand hydraulic cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.)* *Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrQuad PLUS and Powr8 transmissions*	$1,016.65
	FRONT HITCH	
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	$4,059.00
	THREE-POINT HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	$658.90
	DRAWBAR	
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)*	$162.80
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	$670.26
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	$1,007.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid SCVs *For the PowrQuad™ Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE*	($1,067.00)
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	$880.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	$1,623.60
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.*	$973.50
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	$380.60
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.*	$217.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	$128.70
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8727	LED Beacon Light	$309.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights* *Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)*	$258.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED* *Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)*	$622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ALTERNATOR**	
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *Cab models only.*	$682.75
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *OOS models only*	$776.38
	LIGHTING	
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	$871.20
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit *Two work lights*	$96.80
BSJ10422	Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor	$145.20
	BACKUP ALARM	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6111*	($2,274.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *MFWD Requires Code 6203*	In Base Price
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) 138D R1W Radial *Requires Option Code 6210*	$94.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120*	$218.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133*	($2,297.00)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6211*	$972.00
5229	420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial *Requires code 6120*	$2,198.00
5241	540/65R38 R1 Radial *Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)* *Requires Code 6168*	$1,415.00
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)* *Requires Front Tire 6218*	$1,633.00
5151	230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.*	$233.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.*	
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,248.00)
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$822.00
6131	230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)* *Recommended for High Clearance Applications*	$353.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,777.00)
6168	480/65R24 R1 Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$427.00
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$662.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$974.00
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)* *Requires Rear Tires 5218*	$1,792.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions *Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)*	$274.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable *MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)* *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	$966.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	$386.10
	FRONT FENDERS	
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.*	$957.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$156.92
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$137.89
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$179.79
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	$792.00
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	$303.69
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS**	
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)	$209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Weight Support is not compatible with Front Hitch (Option 8410)	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) *Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately*	$481.80
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Basic Factory Options** **LOADERS**	
1799	Less Loader Prep Package	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package *Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	$1,963.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
BW16094	Stationary fenders	$645.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)*	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	$46.07
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **GUARDS**	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	$126.50
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm* 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant Turbocharger with Intercooler 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine Turbocharger with Intercooler 4 Valve HPCR Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal) Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut-Off Water Separator Bowl TRANSMISSION: EH Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives FRONT AXLE: Planetary Final Drives STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULIC: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm) POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: 65-mm Lift Cylinder Heavy-duty Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode Neutral Indicator (PR Only) Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guage with low DEF Warning Signal Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO) ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox Service Horn * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
254FPY	5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor	$76,922.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2005	Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:* *Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)*	$581.00
2010	Standard Isolated Open Operator Station	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor *Standard Floor mat* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Speedometer* *Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *90A Alternator* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *37.7 U.S. Gallon (142.7 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)*	
2055	Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *120A Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *43.7 U.S. Gallon (165.4 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	$13,657.00
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab	$16,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: *Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade* *Front Sunshade* *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	
	MIRRORS	
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)*	$347.00
	SEAT	
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	$965.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low frequency air suspension* *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)*	$1,538.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)*	$636.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8280	Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for Premium Cab* *Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)*	$323.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	$437.80
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS	$45.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.* *Mirror not included.*	
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BSJ10434	5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	$705.10
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	$54.57
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	$107.89
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.*	$16.60
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	$17.57
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	$11.62
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	$22.77
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	$16.60
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	$298.32

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	$210.08
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
	OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION	
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	$515.90
SJ36401	ROPS Kit	$2,021.67
SJ36697	ROPS Kit	$2,006.92
RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	$160.83
	RADIO	
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable *Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming*	$720.50
AL232065	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	$532.40
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware *Not Available for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)*	In Base Price
183A	JDLink™ Capable *Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)* *Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink™ Connectivity functionality.* *Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG)*	No Added Cost
183E	JDLink™ Modem	$600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	*Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.*	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**	
BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)*	$603.90
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)*	$201.30
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.*	$99.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes coolant heater*	$101.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FUEL TANK	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BSJ10444	FUEL TANK, MID, FIELD INSTALLATION KIT - CAB	$243.10
BSJ10485	Fuel Tank Shield Kit	$170.50
BSJ10102	Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) *Not compatible with backhoe attachment.*	$170.50
	AIR PRE-CLEANER	
BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	$94.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1380	PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h *Requires Two Speed Rear PTO option 3820*	In Base Price
1390	PowrReverser™ Hi-Lo 32F/16R 40 km/h *Requires MFWD (6040)* *Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) Rear Hitch (4030)* *Not compatible with Standard OOS (2010)* *Includes PowrReverser Modulation Control kit*	$1,928.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit	$174.90
SJ33273	Lever Knob kit 16/16 5M	$292.60
SJ33272	Lever Knob kit 32/16 5M	$316.80
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AXLE**	
8110	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.392 *Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410*	No Added Cost
8120	MFWD Clutch with Axle Ratio 1.347 *Requires Tire options 5410 and 6410*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS**	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders *Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)*	$70.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.* *Compatible with a 540/540E tractor*	$2,400.20
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions* *Not available on OOS tractors*	$93.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **HITCH CONTROLS**	
4010	Mechanical Rear Hitch Control *Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2060 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)*	In Base Price
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender *Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)*	$540.00
	DRAFT LINK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
	CENTER LINK	
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	LIFT LINK	
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CYLINDERS**	
8458	70 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder	$388.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$22.19
T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$20.28
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	$25.36
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	$22.33
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) *NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder.* *Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrReverser transmission*	$127.42
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor.* *Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	$658.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	DRAWBAR	
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	$670.26
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)*	$162.80
	FRONT HITCH	
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	$4,059.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	$1,007.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid SCVs	($1,067.00)
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	$880.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station*	$1,115.40
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	$1,623.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.*	$973.50
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	$128.70
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.*	$217.80
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	$380.60
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8727	LED Beacon Light	$309.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights *Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)* *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights*	$258.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights *Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)* *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED*	$622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BACKUP ALARM**	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only*	$319.03
	ALTERNATOR	
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *OOS models only*	$776.38
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *Cab models only.*	$682.75
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10422	Loader Indicator Light for FL3 Loaders on OOS tractor	$145.20
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit *Two work lights* *Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.*	$96.80
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	$871.20
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6111*	($2,274.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *MFWD Requires Code 6203*	In Base Price
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6210*	$94.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120 or 6210*	$218.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *2WD Requires Code 6113* *MFWD Requires Code 6133*	($2,297.00)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6211*	$972.00
5410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) *Requires Front Tire option 6410*	($3,068.00)
5151	230/95R48 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.*	$233.00
	REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,248.00)
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$822.00
6131	230/95R32 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)* *Recommended for High Clearance Applications*	$353.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,777.00)
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$662.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$974.00
6410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,903.00)
	FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799	No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions *Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)*	$274.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable *MFWD / 370 and 420 mm width (depending upon tire size)* *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	$966.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	$386.10
	FRONT FENDERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$137.89
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.* *If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.*	$957.00
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$179.79
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$156.92
AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$124.34
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	$792.00
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)	$509.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two required. *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	$303.69
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS**	
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)	$209.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) *Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately*	$481.80
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Basic Factory Options** **LOADERS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1799	Less Loader Prep Package	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package *Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	$1,963.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	$645.70
	BACKHOES	
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	$3,011.80
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust	$573.00
3020	Vertical Exhaust *Only available on Open Operator Station Tractors (2005 or 2010)*	In Base Price
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)*	$686.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	$46.07
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
	GUARDS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115M PowrReverser™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GUARDS	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	$126.50
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor	
	ENGINE: 100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm* 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant Turbocharger with Intercooler 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine Turbocharger with Intercooler 4 Valve HPCR Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut Off Water Separator Bowl DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal) TRANSMISSION: EH Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives FRONT AXLE: Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle Planetary Final Drives Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULIC: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm) Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm) Mid SCV (see code for selection) Rear SCV (see code for selection) POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: 65-mm Lift Cylinder Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator Neutral Indicator (PR Only) Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Two Tail Lights MISCELLANEOUS: Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem Service Horn * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
255FPY	5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor	$79,824.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Fixed Open Operator Station *Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column* *2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Speedometer* *Base seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	37.2 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity *Beverage Holder* *90A Alternator* *Flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *Single Rear Work Light* *Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).*	
2055	Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *120A Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *37.2 U.S. Gallon (140.8 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	$14,570.00
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade* *Front Sunshade* *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers*	$16,914.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	
	MIRRORS	
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)*	$347.00
	SEAT	
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	$965.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low frequency air suspension* *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)*	$1,538.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055 and 2060)*	$636.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8280	Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for Premium Cab* *Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)*	$323.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	$437.80
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.* *Mirror not included.*	$45.24
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right	$209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.	
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BSJ10434	5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	$705.10
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	$54.57
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	$11.62
AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	$107.89
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	$17.57
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	$22.77
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.*	$16.60
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	$298.32
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	$16.60
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	$210.08
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
	OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	$515.90
LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit *Open Station Only, Standard on Cab Tractors.*	$167.20
RE52682	Convenience Outlet *Open Station only.* *Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.*	$160.83
	RADIO	
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable *Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming*	$720.50
AL232065	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	$532.40
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware *Not Available for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)*	In Base Price
183A	JDLink™ Capable *Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)* *Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink™ Connectivity functionality.* *Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG)*	No Added Cost
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.*	$600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. *Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**	
BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)*	$603.90
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)*	$201.30
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY18 and newer 5MH tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5100MEHH401201 and greater for cab tractors and 1LV5100MCHH100901 for open station tractors.*	$99.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes coolant heater*	$101.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	FUEL TANK	
BSJ10104	Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY	$254.10
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1382	PowrReverser™ 16F/16R with Creeper 30 km/h *Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD)*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TRANSMISSION	
SJ33273	Lever Knob kit 16/16 5M	$292.60
SJ33272	Lever Knob kit 32/16 5M	$316.80
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit	$174.90
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions* *Not available on OOS tractors*	$93.50
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit *Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.* *Compatible with a 540/540E tractor*	$2,400.20
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **HITCH CONTROLS**	
4010	Mechanical Rear Hitch Control	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Code 2060 (Premium Cab)	
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender *Not compatible with Code 2000 (Fixed Open Operator Station)*	$540.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
	CENTER LINK	
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	LIFT LINK	
4155	LH and RH Adjustable Lift Links	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CYLINDERS**	
8458	70 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder	$388.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$20.28
T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$22.19
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	$25.36
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	$22.33
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) *NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder.* *Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrReverser transmission*	$127.42
	DRAWBAR	
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)*	$162.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	$670.26
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	$1,007.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid SCVs *Requires Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls (4010)*	($1,067.00)
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	$880.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10441	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve* *Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station*	$1,115.40
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.*	$973.50
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.*	$217.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	$128.70
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	$380.60
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8727	LED Beacon Light	$309.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights* *Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)*	$258.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED* *Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)*	$622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ALTERNATOR**	
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator *OOS models only*	$776.38
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *Cab models only.*	$682.75
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only*	$319.03
	BACKUP ALARM	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	LIGHTING	
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit *Two work lights* *Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.*	$96.80
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) *Requires Front Tire option 6410*	($3,136.00)
5151	230/95R48 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6132*	In Base Price
5302	340/85R38 (13.6R38) 6PR R1W Radial *Requires Code 6302*	($1,839.00)
	REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	No Added Cost
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.*	
6410	Less Wheels and Tires (MFWD) *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($3,136.00)
6132	230/95R48 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	In Base Price
6302	340/85R38 (13.6R38) 6PR R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,839.00)
	FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799	No Front Tire Brand Preference	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL TREAD WIDTH**	
R266939	Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm *Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497*	$3,249.25
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	$792.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	$303.69
	REAR FENDERS	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	$386.10
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS**	
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs)	$209.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALLAST**	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) *Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately*	$481.80
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3020	Vertical Exhaust *Only available on Open Operator Station Tractors (2000)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)*	$686.00
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HOOD GUARDS**	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	
	ENGINE: 115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm* 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant Turbocharger with Intercooler PowerTech Diesel Engine 4 Valve HPCR Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR) Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut-Off Water Separator Bowl TRANSMISSION: EH Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels FRONT AXLE: Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle Planetary Final Drives Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULIC: See code selection for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) and	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	hydraulic system selection POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: SeeCode selection for PTO shaft Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar See code selection for draft link sizing Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode Neutral Indicator Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light 4WD Engagement Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 90 Amp Alternator 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Dual Tail Lights MISCELLANEOUS: Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem Front weight support * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
256FLV	*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.* 5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	$80,051.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2010	Isolated Open Operator Station *Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Inboard mounted controls*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Low Profile steering wheel *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Foldable flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *38 U.S. Gallon (145 L) Fuel Tank Capacity*	
	SEAT	
2115	Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.* *Mirror not included.*	$45.24
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**	
BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)*	$603.90
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY18 and newer 5ML tractors. Serial numbers -700701 and greater.*	$99.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1380	PowrReverser™ 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *B-C-D Range Synchronization* *29.6 Gallon Fuel tank* *65mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).* *Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).*	In Base Price
1370	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders*	$5,143.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830). *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	
1375	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	$8,149.00
1385	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmisson *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	$7,071.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit	$174.90
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD (4-Wheel Drive)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Limited Slip Differential *Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light.* *Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake* *Auto Engagement Mode.*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)*	$902.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit *New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.* *For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.*	$2,400.20
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **HITCH CONTROLS**	
4010	Mechanical Hitch Control *Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)*	In Base Price
4030	Electronic Hitch Control *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions*	$540.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) *Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)*	In Base Price
4105	Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)* *Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)*	No Added Cost
	LIFT LINK	
4160	Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links *Right side fixed*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CENTER LINK	
4210	Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) *Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).*	In Base Price
4215	Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).* *Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).*	No Added Cost
4220	Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)* *Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)*	$878.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CYLINDERS**	
8458	70mm hitch lift cylinder *Not compatible with PowrQuad Transmissions (Codes 1370, 1375, 1385) as 75mm cylinders are included in base equipment when PowrQuad transmission is selected.*	$388.00
8463	80mm hitch lift cylinder *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).*	$437.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	$1,994.30
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
AHC15531	Hydraulic cylinder 75 mm (2.95 in.) *NOTE: Upgrades right-hand hydraulic cylinder to 75 mm (2.95 in.) for average of 70-mm (2.75-in.) lift cylinder.* *Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrReverser transmission*	$127.42
AHC18728	Hydraulic Cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) *NOTE: Order two AHC18728 to replace both left-hand and right-hand hydraulic cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.)* *Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrQuad PLUS and Powr8 transmissions*	$1,016.65
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULICS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3221	Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223	PFC Hydraulic System	$3,199.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3330	Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.*	In Base Price
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3410	Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames *For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE*	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Includes side frames.*	$1,151.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).* *For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System*	$128.70
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.* *Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.*	$217.80
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND *Compatible with PowrReverser models only.*	$380.60
BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	$226.60
BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	$217.80
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	$1,223.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Does not include rear fender switches *Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions*	
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.* *Does not include loader/engine side frames.* *Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser™ transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV* *For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (2) SJ26965, (1) SJ33874, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134* *Not compatible with PowrQuad™ transmission models including 5125ML.*	$1,623.60
BSJ10472	2 to 3 Mid-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC) (5ML)	$1,701.75
BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	$973.50
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
8720	ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) *Upgrades from halogen to LED*	$139.00
8727	LED Beacon Light	$309.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
	BACKUP ALARM	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE244176	Beacon Light Kit	$319.03
	WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5121	16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6111.*	$22.00
5914	19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133.*	In Base Price
5303	21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) *Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.*	($960.00)
5173	480/70R28 R1 Radial *Requires Code 6155*	$2,237.00
	REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6111	11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias	$416.00
6133	12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias	In Base Price
6303	9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	($512.00)
6155	380/70R20 R1	$1,120.00
	FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799	No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8022	Rear Fender Extensions *Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223))* *To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:* *24M7117 Washer* *37M7411 SCREW* *AL172871 Control* *AL204342 WIRING HARNESS* *L169912 Boot* *R206454 Plug*	$274.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R234273 Frame *You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch* *Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender*	
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Wide *Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender*	$471.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL TREAD WIDTH**	
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	$303.69
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES**	
8912	Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Requires mid valve (Code 3420)*	$1,949.00
	GUARDS **Additional Factory Options** **GUARDS**	
8330	Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	$946.00
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	EXHAUST	
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) *Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately*	$481.80
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	FUEL TANK	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BSJ10480	Fuel Tank Shield Kit *Compatible with tractors equipped with a PowrQuad Transmission*	$170.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	
	125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*	
	115 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*	
	EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant	
	Turbocharger with Intercooler	
	4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine	
	4 Valve HPCR	
	Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element	
	Underhood Muffler with Side Exhaust (Aftertreatment: DOC/ SCR)	
	Cold Start Aid - Air IntakeHeater	
	Hand and Foot Throttle	
	Key Engine Shut-Off	
	Water Separator Bowl	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	EH Differential Lock	
	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
	Wet Traction Clutch	
	Park Lock	
	Neutral Start Safety Switch	
	REAR AXLE:	
	Flanged Rear Axle	
	Planetary Final Drives	
	8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels	
	FRONT AXLE:	
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle	
	Planetary Final Drives	
	Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake	
	STEERING AND BRAKES:	
	Hydrostatic Power Steering	
	Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting	
	HYDRAULIC:	
	PFC Hydraulic System	
	See code selection for Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar See code selection for draft link sizing Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode Neutral Indicator Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light 4WD Engagement Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 90 Amp Alternator 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Two ROPS Mounted Work Lights Dual Tail Lights MISCELLANEOUS: Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem Front Weight Support * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
257FLV	*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.* 5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	$93,206.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2010	Isolated Open Operator Station	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Inboard mounted controls* *Low Profile steering wheel* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Foldable flashing Warning Lights* *Dual Taillights* *38 U.S. Gallon (145 L) Fuel Tank Capacity*	
	SEAT	
2115	Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.* *Mirror not included.*	$45.24
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. *Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**	
BSJ10451	JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)*	$603.90
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY18 and newer 5ML tractors. Serial numbers -700701 and greater.*	$99.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1370	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	In Base Price
1375	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch*	$3,006.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Park Lock *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	
1385	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmisson *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Electrohydraulic Differential Lock* *Hydraulic Oil Cooler* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Park Lock* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *38 Gallon Fuel Tank* *75mm lift cylinders* *40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)* *Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).* *Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).*	$1,928.00
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) *Limited Slip Differential* *Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light.* *Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake* *Auto Engagement Mode.*	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)*	In Base Price
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HITCH CONTROLS	
4030	Electronic Hitch Control *Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) *Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)*	In Base Price
4105	Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)* *Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)*	No Added Cost
	LIFT LINK	
4160	Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links *Right side fixed*	In Base Price
	CENTER LINK	
4210	Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) *Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).*	In Base Price
4215	Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).* *Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).*	No Added Cost
4220	Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)* *Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)*	$878.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CYLINDERS**	
8463	80mm hitch lift cylinder *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).*	$437.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	$1,994.30
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
AHC18728	Hydraulic Cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.)	$1,016.65

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Order two AHC18728 to replace both left-hand and right-hand hydraulic cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) *Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrQuad PLUS and Powr8 transmissions*	
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULICS**	
3223	PFC Hydraulic System	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3330	Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls *Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.*	In Base Price
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3410	Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames *For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE*	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control *Includes side frames.*	$1,151.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	$226.60
BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	$217.80
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) *Does not include rear fender switches* *Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions*	$1,223.20
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10472	2 to 3 Mid-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC) (5ML)	$1,701.75
BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center)	$973.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
8720	ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) *Upgrades from halogen to LED*	$139.00
8727	LED Beacon Light	$309.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
	BACKUP ALARM	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE244176	Beacon Light Kit	$319.03
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5121	16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6111.*	$22.00
5914	19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133.*	In Base Price
5303	21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) *Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.*	($960.00)
5173	480/70R28 R1 Radial *Requires Code 6155*	$2,237.00
	REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6111	11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias	$416.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6133	12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias	In Base Price
6303	9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	($512.00)
6155	380/70R20 R1	$1,120.00
	FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799	No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8022	Rear Fender Extensions *Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223))* *To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:* *24M7117 Washer* *37M7411 SCREW* *AL172871 Control* *AL204342 WIRING HARNESS* *L169912 Boot* *R206454 Plug* *R234273 Frame* *You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch*	$274.00
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Wide *Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender*	$471.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL TREAD WIDTH**	
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)	$303.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two required. *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES**	
8912	Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Requires mid valve (Code 3420)*	$1,949.00
	GUARDS **Additional Factory Options** **GUARDS**	
8330	Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	$946.00
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3010	Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)	$481.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	FUEL TANK	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BSJ10480	Fuel Tank Shield Kit *Compatible with tractors equipped with a PowrQuad Transmission*	$170.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm* 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant Turbocharger with Intercooler 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine Turbocharger with Intercooler 4 Valve HPCR Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal) Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut-Off Water Separator Bowl TRANSMISSION: EH Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives FRONT AXLE: Planetary Final Drives STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULIC: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm) POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: 75-mm Lift Cylinder Heavy-duty Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode Neutral Indicator (PR Only) Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guage with low DEF Warning Signal Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO) ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem Toolbox Service Horn * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
259FLV	5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor	$100,625.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operators Manual	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operators Manual	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2055	Standard Cab *Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heater* *Speedometer* *Beverage Holder* *Sunvisor for Front Window*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *120A Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light* *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Rear window grab handle* *Bluetooth Ready* *42.4 U.S. Gallon (160.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).*	
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab *Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panorama Roof with Shade* *Front Sunshade* *Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)* *Rear Window Wiper* *Radio Antenna* *Additional Defrost Louvers* *Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).* *Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)* *Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$2,343.00
	MIRRORS	
2500	Less Rear View Mirrors	In Base Price
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH & RH	$347.00
	SEAT	
2100	Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension seat	$965.00
2121	Premium Air Suspension Seat *Includes heater and low-frequency air suspension*	$1,538.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2410	Instructional Seat with Seat-belt	$636.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8280	Rear Window Wiper *In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab* *Option only applies to Standard Cab (2055)*	$323.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	$437.80
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.*	$209.00
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BSJ10434	5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	$705.10
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	$107.89
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	$17.57
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension *Cab Tractors ONLY.*	$298.32
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).* *Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.*	$54.57
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.*	$16.60
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	$16.60
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	$11.62
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	$22.77
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	$210.08
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
	RADIO	
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable *Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming*	$720.50
AL232065	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	$532.40
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**	
182A	Less AutoTrac/Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
182B	ISOBUS/GreenStar™ Ready Option *Option Includes:* *Power Harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *200A alternator*	$814.00
182D	AutoTrac™ Ready *Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and Harness, Sensors, Valve, Software for Digital Dash Display guidance.*	$4,618.00
	DISPLAY	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector* *1 USB Port* *1 video port* *1 Ethernet Port* *1 Video Input and Documentation functionality* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Data Sync and Documentation included.*	$2,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application *Less software for Gen 4 4240 Display*	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.* *Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)* *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated.*	$3,000.00
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription *Must order Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190M)* *Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync* *Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation* *For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required*	$3,600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy	
	RECEIVERS	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	JDLink™ Capable *Required for Cab configured tractors (2055 or 2060)* *Includes cab wiring harness and antenna.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink™ Connectivity functionality.* *Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG)*	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.*	$600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink™ Modem to enable JDLink™ Connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)*	$201.30
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.*	$99.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BPF12124	Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	$88.00
BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	$511.50
BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	$169.40
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Weather package - Coolant heater *Includes coolant heater*	$101.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	FUEL TANK	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BSJ10593	Mid Fuel Tank *Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors*	$227.70
BSJ10592	Inner Fuel Tank Sheild *Not compatible with Open Operators Station tractors*	$111.10
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1374	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1397	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission, Two Speed PTO (540/540E) *40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)*	$1,928.00
1398	Powr8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h Transmission with Creeper, Three Speed PTO (540/540E/1000) *40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)*	$4,935.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AXLE**	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Two Speed PTO - 540/540E *Only available for transmission options 1374 and 1397*	In Base Price
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	$902.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS**	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	$70.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take Off Counter Clockwise Rotating	$6,090.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
SJ14349	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	$2,400.20
BSJ10563	PTO Fender Switch Kit *Compatible with PowrReverser Transmissions* *Not available on OOS tractors*	$93.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **HITCH CONTROLS**	
4030	Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2	No Added Cost
	CENTER LINK	
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4213	Mechanical Center Link with Hook - Category 2	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4420	LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	LIFT LINK	
4160	LH Only Adjustment Lift Link *Right Hand side is Fixed.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CYLINDERS**	
8463	80 mm Hitch Lift Cylinder	$443.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8410	Front Hitch Category 2 *Front Hitch is not compatible with Front Weight Support (Option 8955)*	$4,272.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$22.19
T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$20.28
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	$22.33
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
AHC18728	Hydraulic Cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.) *NOTE: Order two AHC18728 to replace both left-hand and right-hand hydraulic cylinders to 80 mm (3.15 in.)* *Heavy-duty hitch kit for PowrQuad PLUS and Powr8 transmissions*	$1,016.65
	FRONT HITCH	
BSJ10550	Front 3-Point Hitch	$4,059.00
	DRAWBAR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	$670.26
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)*	$162.80
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	$658.90
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	$1,007.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid SCVs *For the PowrQuad™ Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE*	($1,067.00)
3420	2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430	3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	$880.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10330	2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	$1,623.60
BSJ10101	3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.*	$973.50
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	$128.70
BSJ10283	CASE DRAIN	$217.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.*	
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND	$380.60
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8727	LED Beacon Light	$309.00
8734	Two Front + Two Rear + Two Side Working Lights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights* *Full halogen roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)*	$258.00
8731	Full LED Lighting Package with Headlights *Upgrades from 2 front and 2 rear halogen work lights. Also upgrades front headlights from Halogen to LED* *Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)*	$622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	$871.20
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit *Two work lights*	$96.80
	BACKUP ALARM	
BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	ALTERNATOR	
RE555751	200 Amp Alternator *Cab models only.*	$682.75
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5121	16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias *MFWD Requires Code 6111*	($2,274.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MFWD Requires Code 6203	
5144	400/75R38 (15.5R38) 138D R1W Radial *Requires Option Code 6210*	$94.00
5191	460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120*	$218.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133*	($2,297.00)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6211*	$972.00
5229	420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial *Requires code 6120*	$2,198.00
5241	540/65R38 R1 Radial *Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)* *Requires Code 6168*	$1,415.00
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires Option Code 8605 (Front Support with Additional Axle Stops)* *Requires Front Tire 6218*	$1,633.00
5151	230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6131 for High Clearance Applications.*	$233.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6111	11.2-24 10PR R1 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,248.00)
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$822.00
6131	230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)* *Recommended for High Clearance Applications*	$353.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	($1,777.00)
6168	480/65R24 R1 Radial	$427.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)	
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	In Base Price
6210	340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$662.00
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)*	$974.00
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires MFWD Front Axle (6040)* *Requires Rear Tires 5218*	$1,792.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions *Compatible with Cab options only (2055 and 2060)*	$274.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable *MFWD / 370, 420, 480 mm width (depending upon tire size)* *Front fenders will restrict some front tires*	$966.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	$386.10
	FRONT FENDERS	
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$137.89
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$179.79
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit	$957.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. *If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.*	
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$156.92
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	$792.00
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	$303.69
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS**	
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs) *Front Weight Support is not compatible with Front Hitch (Option 8410)*	$209.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) *Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately*	$481.80
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Basic Factory Options** **LOADERS**	
1799	Less Loader Prep Package	In Base Price
1725	Loader Prep Package *Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	$1,963.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
BW16094	Stationary fenders *Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.* *Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.*	$645.70
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125M PowrQuad™ PLUS/Powr8™ Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	EXHAUST	
3025	Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust *Only available on Cab Tractors (2055, and 2060)*	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
AL203265	Service Horn *Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.*	$46.07
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **GUARDS**	
SJ11324	Controls Guarding Kit	$126.50
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor	
	Engine: 73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF) Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 19 U.S. Gallon (73 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Transmission: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Axle: Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles Steering and Brakes: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break Hydraulics: Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing PTO: Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft Adjustable Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Less Drawbar Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment *Manufacturer's Rating ** Factory Observed	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Port of Entry	
0314AT	5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor	$64,515.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1380	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, PowrReverser Plus, de-clutch button on the gear lever, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), Diff lock and PTO actuation.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Isolated Open Operator Station* *Two Post Mid Mount Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS)* *RH Gear Levers & LH Range Levers* *Base seat, Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) with driver sensor under seat* *Glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions* *Left hand access and egress with steps (No footsteps for 20" tires* *Position lights as per North American standard* *Rear power outlet as per North America Requirement (7-Pin)* *12V power outlet* *Rear working light* *Digital Instrument Panel Read Out*	In Base Price
	EXHAUST	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **EXHAUST**	
3011	Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3220	Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price
3225	Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) plus an additional 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.* *Not compatible with code 3312*	$873.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312	Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.* *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).*	In Base Price
3336	Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	$1,209.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS	
ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	$974.60
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**	
6165	260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires Code 6051*	In Base Price
6167	280/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires Code 6051*	$40.00
6333	280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires Code 6051*	$196.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5158	440/65R24 *Requires code 6333*	$1,273.00
5205	380/70R24 *Requires code 6167 or 6333*	$1,371.00
5216	380/70R20 *Requires code 6165*	In Base Price
5217	360/70R24 *Requires code 6167*	$1,301.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8017	Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6051*	$442.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8022	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) *Not compatible with option codes 8023 and 8843*	$280.00
8023	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with option codes 8022 and 8843*	$343.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
ER064516	Rear fender extension width 80 mm	$246.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
ER063270	Rear fender extension width 160mm	$409.20
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLE**	
6051	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) *Flange to Flange is 1155mm*	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3826	ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **THREE-POINT HITCH**	
4132	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends *Requires Code 8455 or 8456* *Requires Code 4151 or 4152*	In Base Price
	THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151	Hydraulic Lift Rod	$727.00
4152	Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
	FRONT ATTACHMENTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4002	Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CONTROLS**	
8446	Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	$379.00
	DRAWBAR	
8455	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).* *Not orderable with option 8456*	$54.00
8456	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).* *Not orderable with option 8455*	$54.00
844T	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with Code 844U.*	$64.00
844U	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCH CONTROLS**	
ER063312	Mechanical remote control for OOS	$449.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8725	Beacon Light	$175.00
	ELECTRICITY	
8745	Mechanical Battery Switch	$183.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BEACON LIGHTING**	
ER063308	Beacon light OOS tractors	$206.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb)	$513.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Maximum of one per side *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	$289.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	
	Engine: 73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF) Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Transmission: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand Axle: Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles Steering and Brakes: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break Hydraulics: Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing PTO:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Independent “Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Adjustable Drawbar Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	*Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed	
	BASE MACHINE	
0414AT	*EX-WORKS Port of Entry* 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	$43,485.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1340	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).*	In Base Price
1341	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	No Added Cost
1380	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel*	$5,374.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever. *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).* *Not compatible with Mirror option 8023* *Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Fixed right-hand steering wheel.* *Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing-Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.*	In Base Price
2005	Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).* *Not compatible with Mirror option 8023* *Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.* *Mechanical remote control.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).*	$1,107.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear working light. *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.*	
2055	Standard Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Comfort Textile seat.* *Fixed Steering Wheel.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	$12,224.00
2065	Premium Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.*	$13,347.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	
2068	Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab) *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	$13,347.00
	Additional Factory Options **MIRRORS**	
8230	Rear view cab mirror	$76.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068) *Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	$441.10
ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	$154.00
ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	$391.60
ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only)	$2,015.20
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3011	Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020	Vertical Exhaust Stack *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	$175.00
3022	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	$698.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **EXHAUST**	
ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
ER063248	Mid Mounted Exhaust	$1,369.50
ER064909	Horizontal Exhaust	$840.40
ER063348	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GN *5G Cab Tractors only*	$1,670.90
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3220	Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price
3225	Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	$873.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312	Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.*	In Base Price
3334	Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	$1,209.00
3347	Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	$2,418.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450	Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side *Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)*	$1,438.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3470	Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) *Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)*	$2,014.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
8490	Additional Lift Cylinder *max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons*	$437.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	$974.60
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**	
6110	7.50-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	$66.00
6165	260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$1,026.00
6286	8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$372.00
6333	280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$1,222.00
6451	6.50-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	No Added Cost
6452	7.50-R16	$66.00
6124	6.00-16 *Requires code 6020*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5148	480/65R28 *Requires Code 6333*	$1,992.00
5157	420/70R28 *Requires Code 6333*	$1,408.00
5205	380/70R24 *Requires code 6165*	$579.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5220	320/85R28 *Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	$352.00
5322	340/85R28 *Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	$494.00
5323	380/85R28 *Requires Code 6333*	$620.00
5328	280/85R28 *Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	In Base Price
5350	340/85R24 *Requires code 6124 or 6110*	$389.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8014	Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6020*	$442.00
8016	Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) *Requires code 6040*	$524.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8022	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8023*	$280.00
8023	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8022*	$343.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	$526.90
ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	$623.70
	REAR FENDERS	
ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	$409.20
ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	$331.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLE**	
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	$9,623.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3822	Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)* *With PTO shaft cover* *With Safety start switch* *Requires code 1340 or 1341*	In Base Price
3826	ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **THREE-POINT HITCH**	
4130	3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links *Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)*	In Base Price
4131	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	$349.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4132	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends *Requires Code 8455 or 8456* *Requires Code 4151 or 4152*	$495.00
	THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151	Hydraulic Lift Rod	$727.00
4152	Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
	FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
4001	Front Hitch *Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)* *Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires* *Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)*	$3,389.00
4002	Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CONTROLS**	
8446	Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	$379.00
	DRAWBAR	
8455	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Not orderable with option 8456* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	$54.00
8456	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) *Not orderable with option 8455* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	$54.00
844T	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with code 4130* *Not orderable with Code 844U.*	$64.00
844U	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCH CONTROLS**	
ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	$449.90
ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	$449.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8725	Beacon Light	$175.00
8731	Two H4 Belt-Line Lights *Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)*	$292.00
873B	LED Rear Work Lights *Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068*	$206.00
873C	LED Front Work Lights *Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068*	$206.00
	ELECTRICITY	
8745	Mechanical Battery Switch	$183.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BEACON LIGHTING**	
ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	$206.80
ER064907	Beacon Light Kit *Cab tractors only*	$206.80
	LIGHTING	
ER064950	Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	$346.50
ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizonal Exhaust headlights	$346.50
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **FUEL TANK**	
8313	External Fuel Tank *Only available on GN models* *Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)*	$237.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	FRONT WEIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	$289.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	
	Engine: 100 (74.6 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 84 (63 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR) 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L)DEF Tank Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Transmission: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand Axle: Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles Steering and Brakes: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break Hydraulics: Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PTO: Independent “Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Adjustable Drawbar Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Premium Container Shipment *Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed	
	BASE MACHINE	
0434AT	*EX-WORKS Port of Entry* 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	$62,079.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1340	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).*	In Base Price
1341	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	No Added Cost
1380	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take*	$5,374.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever. *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).* *Not compatible with Mirror option 8023* *Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Fixed right-hand steering wheel.* *Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing-Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.*	In Base Price
2005	Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.* *Mechanical remote control.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.*	$1,107.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Digital Read Out. *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).* *Not compatible with Mirror option 8023*	
2055	Standard Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Comfort Textile seat.* *Fixed Steering Wheel.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	$12,224.00
2065	Premium Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.*	$13,347.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	
2068	Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab) *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	$13,347.00
	Additional Factory Options **MIRRORS**	
8230	Rear view cab mirror	$76.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068) *Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	$441.10
ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	$154.00
ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	$391.60
ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only)	$2,015.20
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3010	Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020	Vertical Exhaust Stack *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	$175.00
3022	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	$698.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **EXHAUST**	
ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
ER063249	Mid Mounted Exhaust	$1,369.50
ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	$840.40
ER063326	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN *5G Cab Tractors only*	$1,670.90
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3220	Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price
3225	Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	$873.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312	Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.*	In Base Price
3334	Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	$1,209.00
3347	Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	$2,418.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450	Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side *Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)*	$1,438.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3470	Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) *Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)*	$2,014.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
8490	Additional Lift Cylinder *max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons*	$437.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	$974.60
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**	
6110	7.50-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	$66.00
6165	260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$1,026.00
6286	8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$372.00
6333	280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$1,222.00
6451	6.50-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	No Added Cost
6452	7.50-R16	$66.00
6124	6.00-16 *Requires code 6020*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5148	480/65R28 *Requires Code 6333*	$1,992.00
5157	420/70R28 *Requires Code 6333*	$1,408.00
5205	380/70R24 *Requires code 6165*	$579.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5220	320/85R28 *Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	$352.00
5322	340/85R28 *Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	$494.00
5323	380/85R28 *Requires Code 6333*	$620.00
5328	280/85R28 *Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	In Base Price
5350	340/85R24 *Requires code 6124 or 6110*	$389.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8014	Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6020*	$442.00
8016	Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) *Requires code 6040*	$524.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8022	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8023*	$280.00
8023	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8022*	$343.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	$526.90
ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	$623.70
	REAR FENDERS	
ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	$409.20
ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	$331.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLE**	
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	$9,623.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3822	Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)* *With PTO shaft cover* *With Safety start switch* *Requires code 1340 or 1341*	In Base Price
3826	ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **THREE-POINT HITCH**	
4130	3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links *Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)*	In Base Price
4131	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	$349.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4132	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends *Requires Code 8455 or 8456* *Requires Code 4151 or 4152*	$495.00
	THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151	Hydraulic Lift Rod	$727.00
4152	Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
	FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
4001	Front Hitch *Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)* *Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires* *Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)*	$3,389.00
4002	Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CONTROLS**	
8446	Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	$379.00
	DRAWBAR	
8455	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Not orderable with option 8456* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	$54.00
8456	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) *Not orderable with option 8455* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	$54.00
844T	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with code 4130* *Not orderable with Code 844U.*	$64.00
844U	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCH CONTROLS**	
ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	$449.90
ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	$449.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8725	Beacon Light	$175.00
8731	Two H4 Belt-Line Lights *Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)*	$292.00
873B	LED Rear Work Lights *Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068*	$206.00
873C	LED Front Work Lights *Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068*	$206.00
	ELECTRICITY	
8746	Electronic Battery Switch	$731.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BEACON LIGHTING**	
ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	$206.80
ER064907	Beacon Light Kit *Cab tractors only*	$206.80
	LIGHTING	
ER064950	Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	$346.50
ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizonal Exhaust headlights	$346.50
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management (IPM) *Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.* *Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)*	$1,379.00
	FUEL TANK	
8313	External Fuel Tank *Only available on GN models* *Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)*	$237.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	$289.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	
	Engine: 90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR) 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L)DEF Tank Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Transmission: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand Axle: Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles Steering and Brakes: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break Hydraulics: Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PTO: Independent “Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Adjustable Drawbar Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Premium Container Shipment *Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed	
	BASE MACHINE	
0444AT	*EX-WORKS Port of Entry* 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	$54,261.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1340	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).*	In Base Price
1341	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	No Added Cost
1380	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take*	$5,374.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever. *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).* *Not compatible with Mirror option 8023* *Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Fixed right-hand steering wheel.* *Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing-Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.*	In Base Price
2005	Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.* *Mechanical remote control.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.*	$1,107.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Digital Read Out. *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).* *Not compatible with Mirror option 8023*	
2055	Standard Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Comfort Textile seat.* *Fixed Steering Wheel.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	$12,224.00
2065	Premium Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.*	$13,347.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	
2068	Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab) *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	$13,347.00
	Additional Factory Options **MIRRORS**	
8230	Rear view cab mirror	$76.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068) *Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	$441.10
ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	$154.00
ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	$391.60
ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only)	$2,015.20
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3010	Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020	Vertical Exhaust Stack *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	$175.00
3022	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	$698.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **EXHAUST**	
ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
ER063249	Mid Mounted Exhaust	$1,369.50
ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	$840.40
ER063326	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN *5G Cab Tractors only*	$1,670.90
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3220	Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price
3225	Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	$873.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312	Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.*	In Base Price
3334	Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	$1,209.00
3347	Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	$2,418.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450	Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side *Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)*	$1,438.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3470	Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) *Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)*	$2,014.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
8490	Additional Lift Cylinder *max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons*	$437.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
ER064911	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	$974.60
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**	
6110	7.50-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	$66.00
6165	260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$1,026.00
6286	8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$372.00
6333	280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$1,222.00
6451	6.50-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	No Added Cost
6452	7.50-R16	$66.00
6124	6.00-16 *Requires code 6020*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5148	480/65R28 *Requires Code 6333*	$1,992.00
5157	420/70R28 *Requires Code 6333*	$1,408.00
5205	380/70R24 *Requires code 6165*	$579.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5220	320/85R28 *Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	$352.00
5322	340/85R28 *Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	$494.00
5323	380/85R28 *Requires Code 6333*	$620.00
5328	280/85R28 *Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	In Base Price
5350	340/85R24 *Requires code 6124 or 6110*	$389.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8014	Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6020*	$442.00
8016	Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) *Requires code 6040*	$524.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8022	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8023*	$280.00
8023	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8022*	$343.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	$526.90
ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	$623.70
	REAR FENDERS	
ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	$409.20
ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	$331.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLE**	
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	$9,623.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3822	Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)* *With PTO shaft cover* *With Safety start switch* *Requires code 1340 or 1341*	In Base Price
3826	ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **THREE-POINT HITCH**	
4130	3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links *Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)*	In Base Price
4131	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	$349.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4132	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends *Requires Code 8455 or 8456* *Requires Code 4151 or 4152*	$495.00
	THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151	Hydraulic Lift Rod	$727.00
4152	Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
	FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
4001	Front Hitch *Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)* *Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires* *Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)*	$3,389.00
4002	Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CONTROLS**	
8446	Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	$379.00
	DRAWBAR	
8455	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Not orderable with option 8456* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	$54.00
8456	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) *Not orderable with option 8455* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	$54.00
844T	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with code 4130* *Not orderable with Code 844U.*	$64.00
844U	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCH CONTROLS**	
ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	$449.90
ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	$449.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8725	Beacon Light	$175.00
8731	Two H4 Belt-Line Lights *Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)*	$292.00
873B	LED Rear Work Lights *Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068*	$206.00
873C	LED Front Work Lights *Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068*	$206.00
	ELECTRICITY	
8746	Electronic Battery Switch	$731.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BEACON LIGHTING**	
ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	$206.80
ER064907	Beacon Light Kit *Cab tractors only*	$206.80
	LIGHTING	
ER064950	Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	$346.50
ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizonal Exhaust headlights	$346.50
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management (IPM) *Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.* *Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)*	$1,379.00
	FUEL TANK	
8313	External Fuel Tank *Only available on GN models* *Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)*	$237.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	$289.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	
	Engine: 73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF) Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Transmission: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand Axle: Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles Steering and Brakes: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break Hydraulics: Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing PTO:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Independent “Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category IN Adjustable Drawbar Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	*Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed	
	BASE MACHINE	
0514AT	*EX-WORKS Port of Entry* 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	$43,485.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1340	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).*	In Base Price
1341	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	No Added Cost
1380	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel*	$5,374.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever. *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).* *Not compatible with Mirror option 8023* *Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Fixed right-hand steering wheel.* *Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing-Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.*	In Base Price
2005	Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.* *Mechanical remote control.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.*	$1,107.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Digital Read Out. *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).* *Not compatible with Mirror option 8023*	
2055	Standard Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Comfort Textile seat.* *Fixed Steering Wheel.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	$12,224.00
2065	Premium Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.*	$13,347.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	
	Additional Factory Options **MIRRORS**	
8230	Rear view cab mirror *This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)* *Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)*	$76.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	$441.10
ER064622	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	$391.60
ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	$154.00
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3011	Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020	Vertical Exhaust Stack *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	$175.00
3022	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	$698.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **EXHAUST**	
ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
ER063248	Mid Mounted Exhaust	$1,369.50
ER064909	Horizontal Exhaust	$840.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
ER063347	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GV *5G Cab Tractors only*	$1,670.90
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3220	Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price
3225	Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	$873.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312	Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.*	In Base Price
3334	Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	$1,209.00
3347	Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).*	$2,418.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450	Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side *Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)*	$1,438.00
3470	Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) *Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)*	$2,014.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
ER064627	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	$974.60
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**	
6110	7.50-16 Diagonal Tire	$66.00
6129	6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$240.00
6165	260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$1,026.00
6286	8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$372.00
6304	180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$307.00
6333	280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$1,222.00
6451	6.50-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	No Added Cost
6452	7.50-R16	$66.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6454	240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) *Requires Code 6040*	$982.00
6455	10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) *Requires Code 6040*	$431.00
6124	6.00-16 *Requires code 6020*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5139	9.50R28 *Requires code 6124 or 6110*	($414.00)
5157	420/70R28 *Requires Code 6333*	$1,408.00
5205	380/70R24 *Requires code 6165*	$579.00
5217	360/70R24 *Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	$509.00
5220	320/85R28 *Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	$352.00
5322	340/85R28 *Requires Code 6452 or 6286*	$494.00
5323	380/85R28 *Requires Code 6333*	$620.00
5328	280/85R28 *Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	In Base Price
5350	340/85R24 *Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	$389.00
5351	250/85R28 *Requires Code 6124 or 6110*	($250.00)
5353	360/70R28 *Requires Code 6167*	$514.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5354	320/85R24 *Requires Code 6304*	($483.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8014	Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6020*	$442.00
8017	Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6040*	$442.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8022	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8023*	$280.00
8023	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8022*	$343.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	$526.90
ER064762	MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	$526.90
	REAR FENDERS	
ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	$409.20
ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	$331.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLE**	
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	$9,623.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3822	Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO) *With PTO shaft cover* *With Safety start switch* *Requires code 1340 or 1341*	
3826	ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **THREE-POINT HITCH**	
4130	3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	$349.00
4132	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends *Requires Code 8455 or 8456* *Requires Code 4151 or 4152*	$495.00
	THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151	Hydraulic Lift Rod	$727.00
4152	Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
	FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
4002	Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CONTROLS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8446	Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	$379.00
	DRAWBAR	
8455	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Not orderable with option 8456* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	$54.00
8456	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) *Not orderable with option 8455* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	$54.00
844T	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with Code 844U.*	$64.00
844U	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) *not orderable with code 4130*	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCH CONTROLS**	
ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	$449.90
ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	$449.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8725	Beacon Light	$175.00
8731	Two H4 Belt-Line Lights *Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)*	$292.00
873B	LED Rear Work Lights *Requires Code 2055 or 2065*	$206.00
873C	LED Front Work Lights *Requires Code 2055 or 2065*	$206.00
	ELECTRICITY	
8745	Mechanical Battery Switch	$183.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BEACON LIGHTING**	
ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors	$206.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).	
ER064907	Beacon Light Kit *Cab tractors only*	$206.80
	LIGHTING	
ER064950	Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	$346.50
ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizonal Exhaust headlights	$346.50
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	$289.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM* 85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM* 4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail Oil Cooler Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack Anti-Freeze Water Separator Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut Off Fan Finger Guard Fuel Cooler 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: PowrReverser Transmission LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Integrated Park Position Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Wet Traction Clutch FRONT AXLE AND TIRES: Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Steel Front Wheels REAR AXLE AND TIRES: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM) Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM) Hydraulic Oil Cooler Dual Rear SCV Control Valve POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Chains Adjustable Straight Drawbar Top Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: LCD Instrument Cluster Electric Fuel Gauge Electric DEF Gauge Tachometer Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Indicator Light MFWD Engagement Indicator Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 90 Amp Alternator LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Single Rear Work Light MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Side-Mounted Toolbox * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
697EP	5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor	$59,605.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Open Operators Station *Fixed Open Operator Station* *Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column* *2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt* *Speedometer* *Cup Holder* *Deluxe Floor Mat* *Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2110	Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION**	
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	$515.90
	MIRRORS	
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.* *Mirror not included.*	$45.24
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1381	12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	$1,683.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	$174.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD (Four Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330	Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on EACH valve* *Flow priority to #1 valve* *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.*	$975.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	$1,418.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10110	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	$1,115.40
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.*	$2,076.80
BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.*	$1,623.60
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	$536.80
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5121	16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6111*	($432.00)
5911	18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6701.*	In Base Price
5914	19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6114.*	($453.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *Requires code 6203*	$1,757.00
5180	420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires code 6180*	$1,669.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.*	
6111	11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	($310.00)
6114	12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	($819.00)
6701	12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	$893.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	$777.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR FENDERS	
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) *For Tractors with Loader Installed.*	$765.60
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab Tractors only.*	$386.10
BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	$365.20
	FRONT FENDERS	
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.*	$137.89
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	$156.92
RE270320	Front Fixed Fender,Mount Kit W/O loader *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	$900.90
AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	$124.34
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	$792.00
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$303.69
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES**	
8912	Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	$1,899.00
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3020	Vertical Exhaust	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **EXHAUST**	
BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust *5085E, 5090E, and 5100E Only.* *Not compatible with Cab tractors built after January 19, 2021 with vertical SCR*	$2,632.30
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **LIGHTING**	
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit *Open Station Only.*	$73.70
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	$432.30
BSJ10478	LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	$251.90
	ALTERNATOR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	$776.38
	BACKUP ALARM	
RE229427	Backup alarm kit	$185.90
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE244176	Beacon Light Kit *Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).*	$319.03
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver	$205.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.	
BSJ10018	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	$1,795.20
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **THREE-POINT HITCH**	
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	DRAWBAR	
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	$162.80
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
	DRAFT LINK	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	$25.36
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	$22.33
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
AL203265	Service Horn	$46.07
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HOOD GUARDS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1LV5085EKHH101201, 1LV5100ECHH100901 and greater*	$99.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5100E Cab Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM* 85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM* 4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail Oil Cooler Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack Anti-Freeze Water Separator Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut Off Fan Finger Guard Fuel Cooler 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: PowrReverser Transmission LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Integrated Park Position Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Wet Traction Clutch FRONT AXLE AND TIRES: Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Steel Front Wheels REAR AXLE AND TIRES: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM) Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM) Hydraulic Oil Cooler Dual Rear SCV Control Valve POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Chains Adjustable Straight Drawbar Top Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: LCD Instrument Cluster Electric Fuel Gauge Electric DEF Gauge Tachometer Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Indicator Light MFWD Engagement Indicator Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 90 Amp Alternator LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Single Rear Work Light MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Side-Mounted Toolbox * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
697GP	5100E Cab Utility Tractor	$70,588.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Standard Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Cup Holders* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *120 Amp Alternator* *Two Front Halogen Headlights* *Six Turn/Warning Lights* *Two Rear Work Lights* *Two Front Work Lights*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2110	Mechanical Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2120	Air Suspension Seat	$810.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	$54.57
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	$74.80
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.*	$55.81
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	$17.57
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	$16.60
AH104259	Ash Tray *Cab only.*	$107.89
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
RE265955	Air Seat Suspension Kit *Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.*	$687.69
SJ12143	Horn Kit *For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5085E, 5090E, and 5100E tractors* *Compatible with Cab and OOS tractors*	$21.26
BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	$333.30
	RADIO	
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable *Cab Only.* *Includes AM/FM, Satellite (XM), and Bluetooth capabilities.* *SJ14237, AXE13430, and RE345928 are required for Bluetooth phone call for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors* *Order antenna AL222926 for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors* *Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming*	$720.50
AL222926	Antenna *All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	$132.93
	MIRRORS	
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *Cab Compatible Only.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right	$209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cab Compatible Only.	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1381	12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	$1,683.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	$174.90
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD (Four Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330	Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control *Features:* *Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *Float position on EACH valve* *Flow priority to #1 valve* *Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.*	$975.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	$1,418.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10110	3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) *For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.* *Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.* *Features:* *- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)* *- Flow priority to #1 valve* *- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve*	$1,115.40
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10105	3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) *Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.* *Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.*	$2,076.80
BSJ10109	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.*	$1,623.60
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors *Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.* *For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.*	$536.80
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5121	16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6111*	($432.00)
5911	18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias *Requires Code 6701.*	In Base Price
5914	19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6114.*	($453.00)
5133	460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial *Requires code 6203*	$1,757.00
5180	420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	$1,669.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires code 6180	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.	
6111	11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	($310.00)
6114	12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	($819.00)
6701	12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203	320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	$893.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	$777.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR FENDERS	
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) *For Tractors with Loader Installed.*	$765.60
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab Tractors only.*	$386.10
BSJ10044	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	$365.20
	FRONT FENDERS	
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.*	$137.89
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	$156.92
RE270320	Front Fixed Fender,Mount Kit W/O loader *Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.*	$900.90
AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.* *Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.*	$124.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.*	$792.00
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$303.69
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES**	
8912	Loader Preparation Package *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.* *Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260).* *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.*	$1,899.00
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3025	Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **EXHAUST**	
BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust *5085E, 5090E, and 5100E Only.*	$2,632.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Cab tractors built after January 19, 2021 with vertical SCR	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
AL203265	Service Horn	$46.07
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	ENGINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	$432.30
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) *Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.* *Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.*	$506.00
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit *Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.*	$96.80
	BEACON LIGHTING	
SJ14958	Beacon Light Kit *Cab tractors only*	$206.80
	ALTERNATOR	
RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	$776.38
	BACKUP ALARM	
RE229427	Backup alarm kit	$185.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DRAWBAR**	
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.*	$162.80
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	CENTER LINK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100E Cab Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	$22.33
	DRAFT LINK	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	$25.36
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
BSJ10018	1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit	$1,795.20
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HOOD GUARDS**	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**	
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1LV5085EKHH101201, 1LV5100ECHH100901 and greater*	$99.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5100R Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM* 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM* EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR 4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine Turbocharger with Intercooler 4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail Up to 8% Power Bulge +10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO) Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack Air intake heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut-Off Water Separator Bowl 38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 16F/16R CommandQuad™ Manual Transmission Electronic Range and Gear Shifting AutoClutch™ Electronic Park Brake EH Differential Lock Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Standard Steel Wheels Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES: Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Planetary Final Drives Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Lockable Turning Brakes HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM) Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM) 2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves Mechanical Rear SCV controls Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls 75mm Lift Cylinders Heavy Duty Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Bars Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Service, Information, and Stop Alerts Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings Selectable Run Pages Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights High Beam Indicator Light PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators Speedometer Tachometer Hour Meter Start Aid Time Remaining Counter Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator MFWD Engagement Light Differential Lock Engagement Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity Battery Boost Terminals 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 200 Amp Alternator LIGHTING: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Front Halogen Work Lights Two Side Halogen Work Lights Two Rear Halogen Work Lights Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Hand Opening Doors Left Step Light Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat Air Conditioning and Heater	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Scissor-style Front Sunshade 2-speed Front Windshield Wiper Right hand console controls High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests Beverage Holder Under seat storage drawer Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets 12-volt Power Outlet Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring) Antenna Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging) Bluetooth Ready Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post) Opening rear window with 2 position latch Swing out corner windows with latches MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Toolbox English Operator's Manual * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Augusta	
1642LV	5100R Utility Tractor	$100,363.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Central America	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**	
1834	Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830	ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	$814.00
1803	AutoTrac™ Ready *Includes:* *ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve,* *Software for Cornerpost Display guidance.* *No separate display activation required.* *For complete guidance, a StarFire™ receiver is required*	$4,618.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867	Less Software *Less Software for 4240 Display*	In Base Price
1864	4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac™ Activation *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076* *Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,600.00
1865	4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac™.* *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076*	$3,000.00
	RECEIVERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1836	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1885	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
188U	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.* *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	$600.00
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC Basic *Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec™ Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)*	$232.00
	DISPLAY	
8076	4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription*	$2,495.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit	$469.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361	
BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	$511.50
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
BPF11302	R4 JDLink controller	See Parts
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY17 and newer 5R tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5090RHHH4000101, 1LV5100RKHH400101, 1LV5115RJHH400101, 1LV5125RCHH400101 and greater.*	$99.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1500	CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h	In Base Price
1501	CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Auto 40 km/h	$1,719.00
1502	CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h with Creeper *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	$3,033.00
1503	Command8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h *40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)* *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	$4,386.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS**	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	$71.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what*	$205.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.	
BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit *Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.*	$84.70
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BSJ10318	Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)	$3,323.10
BSJ10520	Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)	$3,944.60
BSJ10319	Front PTO mounting parts (5R) *If tractor was not ordered Front PTO ready, also order Coupling and Pulley (SJ10437 & SU56088), & 4 screws (SU33318) from service parts*	$817.30
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2055	Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tan Floormat* *Rear Tan Floormat* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heat* *Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display* *Bluetooth Ready* *Beverage Holder* *Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *200 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *3-pole Power Socket (3)* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right-Hand Console Light *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Under Seat Storage Drawer* *Rear window grab handle* *2 position rear window latch* *Square foot throttle pad* *Coat hook* *Radio Antenna* *Auxilary Jack and USB port (non-charging)*	
2057	Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm* *Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223* *Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336* *Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436*	$2,105.00
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade* *Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)* *Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)* *Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)*	$1,376.00
2062	Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm *Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm* *Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223* *Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336* *Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436*	$3,481.00
2065	Narrow Cab *Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.*	$1,091.00
2066	Narrow Cab with CommandArm *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm* *Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223* *Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336* *Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436*	$3,195.00
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2120	Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121	Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat *Includes heating and low frequency air suspension*	$578.00
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	$642.00
	RADIO	
2650	No Radio	In Base Price
2660	Radio - Buetooth *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.*	$631.00
	Additional Factory Options **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8210	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$195.00
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,782.00
8270	Subwoofer for panorama Cab *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.*	$273.00
8280	Rear Window Wiper *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.*	$328.00
8767	Variable Steering ratio *Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete*	$724.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	$437.80
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right	$209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
SJ10016	Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View	$97.18
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BSJ10434	5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	$705.10
	RADIO	
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	$720.50
SJ10170	Antenna	$37.77
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	$54.57
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	$17.57
AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	$107.89
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	$298.32
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
AL178270	Field Office	$311.67
SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter *HV/AC Cab tractors only* *(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)*	$619.89
BSJ10490	Display Rail	$169.40
RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	$267.94
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3025	Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULICS**	
3223	PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	$3,276.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered wtith Open Center Hydrauilic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	$1,017.00
3336	3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	$2,892.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid SCV	($1,046.00)
3420	2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function*	In Base Price
3430	3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.*	$887.00
3435	3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.* *Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065*	$2,763.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3436	3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)* *All three EH valves are proportional* *Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066*	$4,260.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
8320	SCV Oil Spillage Collector	$176.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	$128.70
BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	$141.90
BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains coupler and hose.*	$380.60
BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	$226.60
BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	$217.80
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) *Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit*	$1,223.20
BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	$1,115.40
BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	$1,223.20
BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series) *4th Mechanical SCV for Open Center hydraulic systems does not allow fender control*	$882.20
BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	$1,223.20
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$1,623.60
BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$1,838.10
BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) *Adds single couplers to mid valve.*	$206.80
BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	$973.50
BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	$1,082.40
BSJ10651	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$1,392.60
BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$4,209.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **HITCH CONTROLS**	
4030	Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 *Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215*	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2 *Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215*	No Added Cost
	LIFT LINK	
4160	LH Only Adjustable Lift Links *RH Side Fixed.*	In Base Price
	CENTER LINK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220	Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	$885.00
4223	Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2	$885.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT HITCH**	
8381	Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating *Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)*	$6,145.00
8410	Front Hitch Category 2 *Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector.* *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955* *Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.*	$4,311.00
	HITCH CONTROLS	
8446	Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender *LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.*	$545.00
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458	High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	$466.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$22.19
T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$20.28
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	$22.33
BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	$1,994.30
SJ28942	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	$1,554.30
	FRONT HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10590	Front Hitch	$6,539.50
BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts *Compatible with BSJ10590 (ordered seperately).*	$972.40
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor.* *Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	$658.90
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	DRAWBAR	
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	$670.26
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)*	$162.80
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.* *Hardware and instructions included.*	$324.50
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5115	340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6145.*	$369.00
5180	420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200*	($92.00)
5151	230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) *Requires Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.* *Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907*	$233.00
5173	480/70R28 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6155.*	($60.00)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial	$972.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 6211 **Mitas not available in R4*	
5204	540/65R34 R1 Radial *Requires Code 6213.*	$243.00
5229	420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120*	$679.00
5191	460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120.*	$218.00
5241	540/65R38 R1 Radial *Requires Code 6168.*	$1,415.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133.*	($2,297.00)
5133	18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W *Requires Code 6203.*	In Base Price
5217	480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 *Requires Code 6217*	$1,633.00
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires Code 6218*	$1,633.00
	REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W **Mitas not available in R4*	$822.00
6131	230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial *High Clearance Applications.* *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)*	$353.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	($1,667.00)
6145	280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	$246.00
6155	380/70R20 R1W Radial	($547.00)
6168	480/65R24 R1 Radial	$427.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)	
6180	280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4* *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected*	($119.00)
6200	320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected* **Mitas not available in R4*	No Added Cost
6203	12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4*	$974.00
6213	440/65R24 R1 Radial	$92.00
6217	400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	$1,792.00
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	$1,792.00
	FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799	No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	$976.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.* *Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714*	$277.00
8021	Rear fender extension 2170 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side only* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	$270.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD)	$179.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.	
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.* *If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.*	$957.00
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.*	$137.89
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.*	$156.92
	REAR FENDERS	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	$386.10
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	$792.00
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)	$303.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two required. *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055	MFWD Front Axle with Suspension *Requires PFC Hydraulic System*	$4,014.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8727	LED Beacon Light	$318.00
8731	FULL LED Package *Full LED roof working lights (4 front, 4 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)*	$628.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BEACON LIGHTING**	
BSJ10579	Beacon Light Kit *Includes LH and RH mounting bracket*	$206.80
	LIGHTING	
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	$871.20
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
BSJ10321	LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic *For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor*	$185.90
AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022*	$75.40
AL219331	LED Work Lights (2)	$288.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331	
RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609*	$121.44
BSJ10416	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *Requires Loader installation.*	$871.20
	BACKUP ALARM	
BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	ELECTRICITY	
BSJ10516	Battery Disconnect Kit	$171.60
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Weather Package *Coolant Heater*	$102.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	AIR PRE-CLEANER	
BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	$94.60
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES**	
8910	Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	$1,977.00
891A	Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3420* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	$2,284.00
891B	Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3430* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	$2,764.00
891D	Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs	$2,688.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 3435 *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BACKHOES**	
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	$3,011.80
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) *Compatible with R Loader only.* *Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.*	$645.70
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS**	
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410*	$205.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) *Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately*	$481.80
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)	$540.74

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5100R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HOOD GUARDS**	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **BRAKES**	
BSJ10627	Brake Accumulator Kit *Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors*	$398.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5090R Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM* 75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM* EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR 4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine Turbocharger with Intercooler 4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail Up to 8% Power Bulge +10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO) Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack Air intake heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut-Off Water Separator Bowl 38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 16F/16R CommandQuad™ Manual Transmission Electronic Range and Gear Shifting AutoClutch™ Electronic Park Brake EH Differential Lock Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Standard Steel Wheels Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES: Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Planetary Final Drives Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Lockable Turning Brakes HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM) Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM) 2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves Mechanical Rear SCV controls Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls 75mm Lift Cylinders Heavy Duty Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Bars Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Service, Information, and Stop Alerts Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings Selectable Run Pages Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights High Beam Indicator Light PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators Speedometer Tachometer Hour Meter Start Aid Time Remaining Counter Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator MFWD Engagement Light Differential Lock Engagement Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity Battery Boost Terminals 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 200 Amp Alternator LIGHTING: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Front Halogen Work Lights Two Side Halogen Work Lights Two Rear Halogen Work Lights Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Hand Opening Doors Left Step Light Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat Air Conditioning and Heater	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Scissor-style Front Sunshade 2-speed Front Windshield Wiper Right hand console controls High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests Beverage Holder Under seat storage drawer Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets 12-volt Power Outlet Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring) Antenna Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging) Bluetooth Ready Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post) Opening rear window with 2 position latch Swing out corner windows with latches MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Toolbox English Operator's Manual * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Augusta	
1652LV	5090R Utility Tractor	$95,884.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Central America	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**	
1834	Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830	ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	$814.00
1803	AutoTrac™ Ready *Includes:* *ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve,* *Software for Cornerpost Display guidance.* *No separate display activation required.* *For complete guidance, a StarFire™ receiver is required*	$4,618.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867	Less Software *Less Software for 4240 Display*	In Base Price
1864	4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac™ Activation *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076* *Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,600.00
1865	4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac™.* *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076*	$3,000.00
	RECEIVERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1836	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1885	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
188U	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.* *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	$600.00
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC Basic *Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec™ Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)*	$232.00
	DISPLAY	
8076	4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription*	$2,495.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit	$469.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361	
BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	$511.50
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
BPF11302	R4 JDLink controller	See Parts
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY17 and newer 5R tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5090RHHH4000101, 1LV5100RKHH400101, 1LV5115RJHH400101, 1LV5125RCHH400101 and greater.*	$99.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1500	CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h	In Base Price
1501	CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Auto 40 km/h	$1,719.00
1502	CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h with Creeper *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	$3,033.00
1503	Command8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h *40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)* *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	$4,386.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS**	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	$71.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what*	$205.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.	
BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit *Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.*	$84.70
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BSJ10318	Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)	$3,323.10
BSJ10520	Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)	$3,944.60
BSJ10319	Front PTO mounting parts (5R) *If tractor was not ordered Front PTO ready, also order Coupling and Pulley (SJ10437 & SU56088), & 4 screws (SU33318) from service parts*	$817.30
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2055	Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tan Floormat* *Rear Tan Floormat* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heat* *Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display* *Bluetooth Ready* *Beverage Holder* *Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *200 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *3-pole Power Socket (3)* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right-Hand Console Light *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Under Seat Storage Drawer* *Rear window grab handle* *2 position rear window latch* *Square foot throttle pad* *Coat hook* *Radio Antenna* *Auxilary Jack and USB port (non-charging)*	
2057	Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm* *Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223* *Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336* *Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436*	$2,105.00
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade* *Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)* *Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)* *Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)*	$1,376.00
2062	Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm *Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm* *Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223* *Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336* *Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436*	$3,481.00
2065	Narrow Cab *Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.*	$1,091.00
2066	Narrow Cab with CommandArm *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm* *Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223* *Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336* *Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436*	$3,195.00
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2120	Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121	Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat *Includes heating and low frequency air suspension*	$578.00
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	$642.00
	RADIO	
2650	No Radio	In Base Price
2660	Radio - Buetooth *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.*	$631.00
	Additional Factory Options **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8210	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$195.00
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,782.00
8270	Subwoofer for panorama Cab *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.*	$273.00
8280	Rear Window Wiper *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.*	$328.00
8767	Variable Steering ratio *Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete*	$724.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	$437.80
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right	$209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
SJ10016	Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View	$97.18
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BSJ10434	5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	$705.10
	RADIO	
SJ10170	Antenna	$37.77
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	$720.50
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	$107.89
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	$298.32
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	$17.57
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	$54.57
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
AL178270	Field Office	$311.67
SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter *HV/AC Cab tractors only* *(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)*	$619.89
BSJ10490	Display Rail	$169.40
RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	$267.94
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3025	Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULICS**	
3223	PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	$3,276.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered wtith Open Center Hydrauilic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	$1,017.00
3336	3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	$2,892.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid SCV	($1,046.00)
3420	2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function*	In Base Price
3430	3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.*	$887.00
3435	3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.* *Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065*	$2,763.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3436	3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)* *All three EH valves are proportional* *Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066*	$4,260.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
8320	SCV Oil Spillage Collector	$176.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	$128.70
BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	$141.90
BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains coupler and hose.*	$380.60
BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	$226.60
BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	$217.80
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) *Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit*	$1,223.20
BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	$1,115.40
BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	$1,223.20
BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series) *4th Mechanical SCV for Open Center hydraulic systems does not allow fender control*	$882.20
BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	$1,223.20
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$1,623.60
BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$1,838.10
BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) *Adds single couplers to mid valve.*	$206.80
BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	$973.50
BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	$1,082.40
BSJ10651	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$1,392.60
BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$4,209.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **HITCH CONTROLS**	
4030	Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 *Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215*	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2 *Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215*	No Added Cost
	LIFT LINK	
4160	LH Only Adjustable Lift Links *RH Side Fixed.*	In Base Price
	CENTER LINK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220	Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	$885.00
4223	Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2	$885.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT HITCH**	
8381	Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating *Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)*	$6,145.00
8410	Front Hitch Category 2 *Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector.* *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955* *Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.*	$4,311.00
	HITCH CONTROLS	
8446	Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender *LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.*	$545.00
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458	High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	$466.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$22.19
T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$20.28
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	$22.33
BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	$1,994.30
	FRONT HITCH	
BSJ10590	Front Hitch	$6,539.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts *Compatible with BSJ10590 (ordered seperately).*	$972.40
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor.* *Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	$658.90
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	DRAWBAR	
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)*	$162.80
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	$670.26
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.* *Hardware and instructions included.*	$324.50
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5115	340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6145.*	$369.00
5180	420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200*	($92.00)
5151	230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) *Requires Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.* *Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907*	$233.00
5173	480/70R28 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6155.*	($60.00)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6211* **Mitas not available in R4*	$972.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5204	540/65R34 R1 Radial *Requires Code 6213.*	$243.00
5229	420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120*	$679.00
5191	460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120.*	$218.00
5241	540/65R38 R1 Radial *Requires Code 6168.*	$1,415.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133.*	($2,297.00)
5133	18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W *Requires Code 6203.*	In Base Price
5217	480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 *Requires Code 6217*	$1,633.00
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires Code 6218*	$1,633.00
	REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W **Mitas not available in R4*	$822.00
6131	230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial *High Clearance Applications.* *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)*	$353.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	($1,667.00)
6145	280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	$246.00
6155	380/70R20 R1W Radial	($547.00)
6168	480/65R24 R1 Radial *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)*	$427.00
6180	280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial	($119.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	**Mitas not available in R4* *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected*	
6200	320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected* **Mitas not available in R4*	No Added Cost
6203	12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4*	$974.00
6213	440/65R24 R1 Radial	$92.00
6217	400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	$1,792.00
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	$1,792.00
	FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799	No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	$976.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.* *Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714*	$277.00
8021	Rear fender extension 2170 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side only* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	$270.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires.* *Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.*	$156.92
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)	$137.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.	
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$179.79
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.* *If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.*	$957.00
	REAR FENDERS	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	$386.10
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	$792.00
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	$303.69
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)	$325.22

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two required. *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055	MFWD Front Axle with Suspension *Requires PFC Hydraulic System*	$4,014.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8727	LED Beacon Light	$318.00
8731	FULL LED Package *Full LED roof working lights (4 front, 4 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)*	$628.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	$871.20
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
BSJ10321	LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic *For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor*	$185.90
AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022*	$75.40
AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331*	$288.91
RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609*	$121.44
BSJ10416	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *Requires Loader installation.*	$871.20
	BEACON LIGHTING	
BSJ10579	Beacon Light Kit	$206.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes LH and RH mounting bracket	
	BACKUP ALARM	
BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	ELECTRICITY	
BSJ10516	Battery Disconnect Kit	$171.60
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Weather Package *Coolant Heater*	$102.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	AIR PRE-CLEANER	
BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	$94.60
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES**	
8910	Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	$1,977.00
891A	Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3420* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	$2,284.00
891B	Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3430* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	$2,764.00
891D	Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3435* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	$2,688.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BACKHOES	
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	$3,011.80
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) *Compatible with R Loader only.* *Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.*	$645.70
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS**	
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410*	$205.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) *Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately*	$481.80
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ACCESSORIES	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HOOD GUARDS**	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **BRAKES**	
BSJ10627	Brake Accumulator Kit *Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors*	$398.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5115R Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM* 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM* EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR 4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine Turbocharger with Intercooler 4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail Up to 8% Power Bulge +10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO) Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack Air intake heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut-Off Water Separator Bowl 38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 16F/16R CommandQuad™ Manual Transmission Electronic Range and Gear Shifting AutoClutch™ Electronic Park Brake EH Differential Lock Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Standard Steel Wheels Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES: Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Planetary Final Drives Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Lockable Turning Brakes HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM) Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM) 2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves Mechanical Rear SCV controls Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls 75mm Lift Cylinders Heavy Duty Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Bars Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Service, Information, and Stop Alerts Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings Selectable Run Pages Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights High Beam Indicator Light PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators Speedometer Tachometer Hour Meter Start Aid Time Remaining Counter Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator MFWD Engagement Light Differential Lock Engagement Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity Battery Boost Terminals 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 200 Amp Alternator LIGHTING: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Front Halogen Work Lights Two Side Halogen Work Lights Two Rear Halogen Work Lights Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Hand Opening Doors Left Step Light Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat Air Conditioning and Heater	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Scissor-style Front Sunshade 2-speed Front Windshield Wiper Right hand console controls High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests Beverage Holder Under seat storage drawer Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets 12-volt Power Outlet Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring) Antenna Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging) Bluetooth Ready Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post) Opening rear window with 2 position latch Swing out corner windows with latches MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Toolbox English Operator's Manual * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Augusta	
1662LV	5115R Utility Tractor	$106,423.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Central America	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**	
1834	Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830	ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	$814.00
1803	AutoTrac™ Ready *Includes:* *ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve,* *Software for Cornerpost Display guidance.* *No separate display activation required.* *For complete guidance, a StarFire™ receiver is required*	$4,618.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867	Less Software *Less Software for 4240 Display*	In Base Price
1864	4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac™ Activation *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076* *Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,600.00
1865	4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac™.* *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076*	$3,000.00
	RECEIVERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1836	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1885	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
188U	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.* *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	$600.00
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC Basic *Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec™ Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)*	$232.00
	DISPLAY	
8076	4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription*	$2,495.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit	$469.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361	
BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	$511.50
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
BPF11302	R4 JDLink controller	See Parts
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY17 and newer 5R tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5090RHHH4000101, 1LV5100RKHH400101, 1LV5115RJHH400101, 1LV5125RCHH400101 and greater.*	$99.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1500	CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h	In Base Price
1501	CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Auto 40 km/h	$1,719.00
1502	CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h with Creeper *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	$3,033.00
1503	Command8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h *40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)* *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	$4,386.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS**	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	$71.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what*	$205.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.	
BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit *Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.*	$84.70
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BSJ10318	Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)	$3,323.10
BSJ10520	Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)	$3,944.60
BSJ10319	Front PTO mounting parts (5R) *If tractor was not ordered Front PTO ready, also order Coupling and Pulley (SJ10437 & SU56088), & 4 screws (SU33318) from service parts*	$817.30
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2055	Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tan Floormat* *Rear Tan Floormat* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heat* *Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display* *Bluetooth Ready* *Beverage Holder* *Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *200 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *3-pole Power Socket (3)* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right-Hand Console Light *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Under Seat Storage Drawer* *Rear window grab handle* *2 position rear window latch* *Square foot throttle pad* *Coat hook* *Radio Antenna* *Auxilary Jack and USB port (non-charging)*	
2057	Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm* *Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223* *Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336* *Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436*	$2,105.00
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade* *Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)* *Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)* *Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)*	$1,376.00
2062	Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm *Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm* *Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223* *Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336* *Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436*	$3,481.00
2065	Narrow Cab *Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.*	$1,091.00
2066	Narrow Cab with CommandArm *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm* *Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223* *Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336* *Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436*	$3,195.00
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2120	Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121	Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat *Includes heating and low frequency air suspension*	$578.00
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	$642.00
	RADIO	
2650	No Radio	In Base Price
2660	Radio - Buetooth *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.*	$631.00
	Additional Factory Options **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8210	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$195.00
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,782.00
8270	Subwoofer for panorama Cab *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.*	$273.00
8280	Rear Window Wiper *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.*	$328.00
8767	Variable Steering ratio *Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete*	$724.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	$437.80
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right	$209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
SJ10016	Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View	$97.18
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BSJ10434	5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	$705.10
	RADIO	
SJ10170	Antenna	$37.77
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	$720.50
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	$54.57
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	$298.32
AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	$107.89
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	$17.57
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30
AL178270	Field Office	$311.67
SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter *HV/AC Cab tractors only* *(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)*	$619.89
BSJ10490	Display Rail	$169.40
RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	$267.94
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3025	Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULICS**	
3223	PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	$3,276.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered wtith Open Center Hydrauilic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	$1,017.00
3336	3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	$2,892.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid SCV	($1,046.00)
3420	2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function*	In Base Price
3430	3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.*	$887.00
3435	3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.* *Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065*	$2,763.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3436	3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)* *All three EH valves are proportional* *Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066*	$4,260.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
8320	SCV Oil Spillage Collector	$176.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	$128.70
BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	$141.90
BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains coupler and hose.*	$380.60
BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	$226.60
BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	$217.80
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) *Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit*	$1,223.20
BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	$1,115.40
BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	$1,223.20
BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series) *4th Mechanical SCV for Open Center hydraulic systems does not allow fender control*	$882.20
BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	$1,223.20
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$1,623.60
BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$1,838.10
BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) *Adds single couplers to mid valve.*	$206.80
BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	$973.50
BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	$1,082.40
BSJ10651	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$1,392.60
BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$4,209.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **HITCH CONTROLS**	
4030	Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 *Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215*	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2 *Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215*	No Added Cost
	LIFT LINK	
4160	LH Only Adjustable Lift Links *RH Side Fixed.*	In Base Price
	CENTER LINK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220	Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	$885.00
4223	Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2	$885.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT HITCH**	
8381	Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating *Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)*	$6,145.00
8410	Front Hitch Category 2 *Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector.* *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955* *Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.*	$4,311.00
	HITCH CONTROLS	
8446	Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender *LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.*	$545.00
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458	High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	$466.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$22.19
T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$20.28
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	$22.33
BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	$1,994.30
SJ28942	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	$1,554.30
	FRONT HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10590	Front Hitch	$6,539.50
BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts *Compatible with BSJ10590 (ordered seperately).*	$972.40
	DRAWBAR	
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)*	$162.80
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	$670.26
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.*	$324.50
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	$658.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5115	340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6145.*	$369.00
5180	420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200*	($92.00)
5151	230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) *Requires Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.* *Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907*	$233.00
5173	480/70R28 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6155.*	($60.00)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial	$972.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 6211 **Mitas not available in R4*	
5204	540/65R34 R1 Radial *Requires Code 6213.*	$243.00
5229	420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120*	$679.00
5191	460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120.*	$218.00
5241	540/65R38 R1 Radial *Requires Code 6168.*	$1,415.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133.*	($2,297.00)
5133	18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W *Requires Code 6203.*	In Base Price
5217	480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 *Requires Code 6217*	$1,633.00
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires Code 6218*	$1,633.00
	REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W **Mitas not available in R4*	$822.00
6131	230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial *High Clearance Applications.* *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)*	$353.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	($1,667.00)
6145	280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	$246.00
6155	380/70R20 R1W Radial	($547.00)
6168	480/65R24 R1 Radial	$427.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)	
6180	280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4* *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected*	($119.00)
6200	320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected* **Mitas not available in R4*	No Added Cost
6203	12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4*	$974.00
6213	440/65R24 R1 Radial	$92.00
6217	400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	$1,792.00
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	$1,792.00
	FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799	No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	$976.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.* *Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714*	$277.00
8021	Rear fender extension 2170 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side only* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	$270.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)	$137.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.	
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$179.79
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.*	$156.92
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.* *If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.*	$957.00
	REAR FENDERS	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	$386.10
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	$792.00
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	$303.69
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)	$509.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two required. *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055	MFWD Front Axle with Suspension *Requires PFC Hydraulic System*	$4,014.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8727	LED Beacon Light	$318.00
8731	FULL LED Package *Full LED roof working lights (4 front, 4 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)*	$628.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	$871.20
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
BSJ10321	LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic *For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor*	$185.90
AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022*	$75.40
AL219331	LED Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331*	$288.91
RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609*	$121.44

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10416	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *Requires Loader installation.*	$871.20
	BEACON LIGHTING	
BSJ10579	Beacon Light Kit *Includes LH and RH mounting bracket*	$206.80
	BACKUP ALARM	
BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	ELECTRICITY	
BSJ10516	Battery Disconnect Kit	$171.60
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Weather Package *Coolant Heater*	$102.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	AIR PRE-CLEANER	
BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	$94.60
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES**	
8910	Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	$1,977.00
891A	Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3420* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	$2,284.00
891B	Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3430* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	$2,764.00
891D	Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs	$2,688.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 3435 *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BACKHOES**	
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	$3,011.80
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) *Compatible with R Loader only.* *Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.*	$645.70
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS**	
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410*	$205.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights)	$481.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ACCESSORIES	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
	GUARDS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOOD GUARDS	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20
	AXLE AND BRAKES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BRAKES	
BSJ10627	Brake Accumulator Kit *Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors*	$398.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5125R Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM* 110 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM* EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR 4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine Turbocharger with Intercooler 4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail Up to 8% Power Bulge +10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO) Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack Air intake heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut-Off Water Separator Bowl 38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 16F/16R CommandQuad™ Manual Transmission Electronic Range and Gear Shifting AutoClutch™ Electronic Park Brake EH Differential Lock Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Standard Steel Wheels Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES: Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Planetary Final Drives Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Lockable Turning Brakes HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM) Maximum Total Flow - Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM) Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM) 2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves Mechanical Rear SCV controls Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls 75mm Lift Cylinders Heavy Duty Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Bars Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Service, Information, and Stop Alerts Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings Selectable Run Pages Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights High Beam Indicator Light PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators Speedometer Tachometer Hour Meter Start Aid Time Remaining Counter Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator MFWD Engagement Light Differential Lock Engagement Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity Battery Boost Terminals 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 200 Amp Alternator LIGHTING: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Front Halogen Work Lights Two Side Halogen Work Lights Two Rear Halogen Work Lights Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Hand Opening Doors Left Step Light Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat Air Conditioning and Heater	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Scissor-style Front Sunshade 2-speed Front Windshield Wiper Right hand console controls High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests Beverage Holder Under seat storage drawer Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets 12-volt Power Outlet Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring) Antenna Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging) Bluetooth Ready Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post) Opening rear window with 2 position latch Swing out corner windows with latches MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Toolbox English Operator's Manual * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Augusta	
1672LV	5125R Utility Tractor	$110,291.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Central America	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**	
1834	Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830	ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	$814.00
1803	AutoTrac™ Ready *Includes:* *ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve,* *Software for Cornerpost Display guidance.* *No separate display activation required.* *For complete guidance, a StarFire™ receiver is required*	$4,618.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867	Less Software *Less Software for 4240 Display*	In Base Price
1864	4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac™ Activation *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076* *Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,600.00
1865	4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac™.* *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076*	$3,000.00
	RECEIVERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1836	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1885	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
188U	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.* *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	$600.00
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC Basic *Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec™ Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)*	$232.00
	DISPLAY	
8076	4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription*	$2,495.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit	$469.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361	
BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	$511.50
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
BPF11302	R4 JDLink controller	See Parts
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with MY17 and newer 5R tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5090RHHH4000101, 1LV5100RKHH400101, 1LV5115RJHH400101, 1LV5125RCHH400101 and greater.*	$99.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1500	CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h	In Base Price
1501	CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Auto 40 km/h	$1,719.00
1502	CommandQuad™ 16F/16R Manual 40 km/h with Creeper *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	$3,033.00
1503	Command8™ 32F/16R 40 km/h *40km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)* *Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.*	$4,386.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS**	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	$71.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what*	$205.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.	
BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit *Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.*	$84.70
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BSJ10318	Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)	$3,323.10
BSJ10520	Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)	$3,944.60
BSJ10319	Front PTO mounting parts (5R) *If tractor was not ordered Front PTO ready, also order Coupling and Pulley (SJ10437 & SU56088), & 4 screws (SU33318) from service parts*	$817.30
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2055	Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tan Floormat* *Rear Tan Floormat* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heat* *Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display* *Bluetooth Ready* *Beverage Holder* *Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *200 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *3-pole Power Socket (3)* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right-Hand Console Light *Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)* *Under Seat Storage Drawer* *Rear window grab handle* *2 position rear window latch* *Square foot throttle pad* *Coat hook* *Radio Antenna* *Auxilary Jack and USB port (non-charging)*	
2057	Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm* *Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223* *Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336* *Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436*	$2,105.00
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade* *Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)* *Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)* *Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)*	$1,376.00
2062	Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm *Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm* *Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223* *Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336* *Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436*	$3,481.00
2065	Narrow Cab *Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.*	$1,091.00
2066	Narrow Cab with CommandArm *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm* *Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223* *Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336* *Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436*	$3,195.00
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2120	Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121	Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat *Includes heating and low frequency air suspension*	$578.00
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	$642.00
	RADIO	
2650	No Radio	In Base Price
2660	Radio - Buetooth *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.*	$631.00
	Additional Factory Options **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8210	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$195.00
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,782.00
8270	Subwoofer for panorama Cab *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.*	$273.00
8280	Rear Window Wiper *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.*	$328.00
8767	Variable Steering ratio *Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete*	$724.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
BSJ10473	MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	$437.80
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right	$209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
SJ10016	Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View	$97.18
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BSJ10434	5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	$705.10
	RADIO	
SJ10170	Antenna	$37.77
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	$720.50
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	$54.57
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	$107.89
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	$298.32
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	$17.57
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL178270	Field Office	$311.67
SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter *HV/AC Cab tractors only* *(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)*	$619.89
BSJ10490	Display Rail	$169.40
RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	$267.94
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3025	Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULICS**	
3223	PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	$3,276.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered wtith Open Center Hydrauilic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	$1,017.00
3336	3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	$2,892.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid SCV	($1,046.00)
3420	2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function*	In Base Price
3430	3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.*	$887.00
3435	3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.* *Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065*	$2,763.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3436	3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software* *Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)* *All three EH valves are proportional* *Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066*	$4,260.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
8320	SCV Oil Spillage Collector	$176.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	$128.70
BSJ10243	Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	$141.90
BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) *Kit contains coupler and hose.*	$380.60
BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	$226.60
BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.* *Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	$217.80
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) *Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit*	$1,223.20
BSJ10432	2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	$1,115.40
BSJ10275	2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	$1,223.20
BSJ10234	4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series) *4th Mechanical SCV for Open Center hydraulic systems does not allow fender control*	$882.20
BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	$1,223.20
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10235	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$1,623.60
BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$1,838.10
BSJ10276	Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) *Adds single couplers to mid valve.*	$206.80
BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	$973.50
BSJ10238	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) *Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.* *Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV*	$1,082.40
BSJ10651	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$1,392.60
BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$4,209.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **HITCH CONTROLS**	
4030	Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 *Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215*	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2 *Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215*	No Added Cost
	LIFT LINK	
4160	LH Only Adjustable Lift Links *RH Side Fixed.*	In Base Price
	CENTER LINK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220	Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	$885.00
4223	Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2	$885.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT HITCH**	
8381	Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating *Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)*	$6,145.00
8410	Front Hitch Category 2 *Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector.* *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955* *Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.*	$4,311.00
	HITCH CONTROLS	
8446	Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender *LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.*	$545.00
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458	High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	$466.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$22.19
T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$20.28
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	$22.33
BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	$1,994.30
SJ28942	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	$1,554.30
	FRONT HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10590	Front Hitch	$6,539.50
BSJ10286	Front Hitch Attaching Parts *Compatible with BSJ10590 (ordered seperately).*	$972.40
	DRAWBAR	
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)*	$162.80
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	$670.26
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit *Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.*	$324.50
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit *Requires Electrohydraulic Hitch control equipped tractor. Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.*	$658.90
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5115	340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6145.*	$369.00
5180	420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200*	($92.00)
5151	230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) *Requires Code 6131.* *High Clearance Applications.* *Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907*	$233.00
5173	480/70R28 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6155.*	($60.00)
5203	480/70R34 R1W Radial	$972.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 6211 **Mitas not available in R4*	
5204	540/65R34 R1 Radial *Requires Code 6213.*	$243.00
5229	420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120*	$679.00
5191	460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6120.*	$218.00
5241	540/65R38 R1 Radial *Requires Code 6168.*	$1,415.00
5192	19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias *Requires Code 6133.*	($2,297.00)
5133	18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W *Requires Code 6203.*	In Base Price
5217	480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 *Requires Code 6217*	$1,633.00
5218	480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA *Requires Code 6218*	$1,633.00
	REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.	
6120	380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W **Mitas not available in R4*	$822.00
6131	230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial *High Clearance Applications.* *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)*	$353.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	($1,667.00)
6145	280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	$246.00
6155	380/70R20 R1W Radial	($547.00)
6168	480/65R24 R1 Radial	$427.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)	
6180	280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4* *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected*	($119.00)
6200	320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial *Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected* **Mitas not available in R4*	No Added Cost
6203	12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6211	380/70R24 R1W Radial **Mitas not available in R4*	$974.00
6213	440/65R24 R1 Radial	$92.00
6217	400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	$1,792.00
6218	400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	$1,792.00
	FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799	No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8015	Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	$976.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.* *Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714*	$277.00
8021	Rear fender extension 2170 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side only* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	$270.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD)	$137.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.	
AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.*	$156.92
AL180326	Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) *Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.*	$179.79
BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit *Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.* *If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.*	$957.00
	REAR FENDERS	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	$386.10
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD axles* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	$792.00
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm)	$509.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two required. *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	$303.69
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055	MFWD Front Axle with Suspension *Requires PFC Hydraulic System*	$4,014.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8727	LED Beacon Light	$318.00
8731	FULL LED Package *Full LED roof working lights (4 front, 4 rear, 2 side) + FULL LED hood Headlights (high and low beam)*	$628.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BEACON LIGHTING**	
BSJ10579	Beacon Light Kit *Includes LH and RH mounting bracket*	$206.80
	LIGHTING	
BSJ10322	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	$871.20
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
BSJ10321	LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic *For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor*	$185.90
AL182022	Halogen Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022*	$75.40
AL219331	LED Work Lights (2)	$288.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331	
RE573609	LED Side Work Lights (2) *Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609*	$121.44
BSJ10416	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit *Requires Loader installation.*	$871.20
	BACKUP ALARM	
BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	ELECTRICITY	
BSJ10516	Battery Disconnect Kit	$171.60
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Weather Package *Coolant Heater*	$102.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	AIR PRE-CLEANER	
BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	$94.60
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES**	
8910	Loader Preparation Package *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard*	$1,977.00
891A	Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3420* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	$2,284.00
891B	Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs *Requires Code 3430* *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	$2,764.00
891D	Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs	$2,688.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 3435 *Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BACKHOES**	
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	$3,011.80
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) *Compatible with R Loader only.* *Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.*	$645.70
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS**	
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) *NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410*	$205.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.* *Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) *Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately*	$481.80
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)	$540.74

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5125R Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	$165.42
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HOOD GUARDS**	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **BRAKES**	
BSJ10627	Brake Accumulator Kit *Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors*	$398.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5045E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5045E Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 50 (37.2 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM 37 (27.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech™ Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L) EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack Anti-Freeze Hand and Foot Throttles Key Engine Shutoff Fan Finger Guard Slide-out Cleaning Screen Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater Fuel Cooler 19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM) Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM) Single Rear SCV Control Valve	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5045E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT: Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO Flip Up PTO Shield Safety Start Switch ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars Convertible to Category I Adjustable Drawbar INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Light PTO Engagement Light Digital Display - Hour Meter ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 40 Amp Alternator One Rear Work Light LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights Two Tail Lights MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5045E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tilt-Up Hood Toolbox * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
1726LV	5045E Utility Tractor	$22,676.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	French Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1363	9F/3R SyncShuttle™ Transmission (TSS) *9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]* *Synchronized Speed Shifts* *Integrated Park Position* *Right Hand Shifted Speeds* *Left Hand Shifted Ranges* *Mechanical PTO engagement* *Fixed Draft Links*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
BSJ10370	Creeper Conversion Kit *Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.*	$983.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5045E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Open Operator Station - 2WD *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Requires code 6020 (2WD)*	In Base Price
2006	Open Operator Station - 4WD *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected* *Requires code 6040 (MFWD)*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION**	
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	$515.90
SJ288924	Horn Kit *For use on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E tractors* *Compatible with OOS tractors only*	$52.80
BSJ10341	Canopy Mounting Kit	$84.70
	MIRRORS	
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.* *Mirror not included.*	$45.24
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5045E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) *Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)*	In Base Price
6040	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) *MFWD Mechanical Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light*	$6,048.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3400	Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420	Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	$1,327.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10346	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly *Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	$831.60
BSJ10262	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	$1,623.60
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	A Power Beyond kit is NOT needed on any 5E 3-Cylinder tractors, as the hydraulic system design does not necessitate a power beyond kit.	
BSJ10497	Second Rear SCV with Detent Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder OOS Tractors *after* these serial breaks:* *5045E (107383-)* *5055E (108114-)* *5065E (106926-)* *5075E (108550-)* *Includes M10*130 (SU53248) bolts*	$925.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5045E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10287	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder OOS Tractors *before* these serial breaks:* *5045E (-107382)* *5055E (-108113)* *5065E (-106925)* *5075E (-108549)* *Includes M10*100 (19M9249) bolts*	$925.10
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5101	14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD requires Code 6102, 6112, or 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6101.*	$46.00
5103	22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *Requires code 6103.*	$1,187.00
5113	21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *2WD requires Code 6103.* *MFWD requires Code 6171.*	($342.00)
5115	13.6-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD requires Code 6102, 6112, or 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6101.*	In Base Price
5184	16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias *2WD requires Code 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6133.*	($61.00)
5185	16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD requires Code 6102, 6112, or 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6101.*	$328.00
5180	420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires option code 6180.*	$2,525.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6102	7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	In Base Price
6103	27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	$534.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5045E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6112	11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	$103.00
6113	11LL-15 In. 10PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	$127.00
6101	9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$1,144.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$794.00
6171	9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$432.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$2,296.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL TREAD WIDTH**	
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$303.69
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
	REAR FENDERS	
BSJ10303	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	$386.10
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Basic Factory Options** **LOADERS**	
1725	Loader Prep Package	$1,611.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5045E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. *Compatible with 520M and H240 loader* *Not compatible with 512 loader* *Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)* *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.*	
1799	Less Loader Prep Package *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.* *If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BACKHOES**	
BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit *For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.*	$2,623.50
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **LIGHTING**	
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit *Open Station Only.*	$73.70
	BACKUP ALARM	
RE273571	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.*	$185.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5045E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **THREE-POINT HITCH**	
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).*	$416.90
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	DRAWBAR	
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	$311.19
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	$22.33
	DRAFT LINK	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	$25.36
SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	$481.30
SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	$481.30
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5045E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
	EXHAUST **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **EXHAUST**	
BSJ10077	Horizontal Side Exhaust	$488.40
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	$111.10
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**	
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater.*	$99.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5055E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5055E Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 59 (43.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM 41 (30.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERPM 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech™ Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L) EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack Anti-Freeze Hand and Foot Throttles Key Engine Shutoff Fan Finger Guard Slide-out Cleaning Screen Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater Fuel Cooler 19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM) Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM) Single Rear SCV Control Valve POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5055E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Flip Up PTO Shield Safety Start Switch ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars - Convertible to Category I Adjustable Drawbar INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Light PTO Engagement Light Digital Display - Hour Meter ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 40 Amp Alternator LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights Two Tail Lights MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Toolbox	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5055E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	* Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
1736LV	5055E Utility Tractor	$26,047.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0205	French Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1363	9F/3R SyncShuttle™ Transmission (TSS) *9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]* *Synchronized Speed Shifts* *Integrated Park Position* *Right Hand Shifted Speeds* *Left Hand Shifted Ranges* *Mechanical PTO engagement* *Fixed Draft Links* *Compatible with Code 2050*	In Base Price
1381	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - 540/540E (PR) *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement* *Economy-PTO/Standard PTO*	$3,059.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5055E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Digital ground speed indicator *Digital PTO speed indicator* *Telescopic Draft Links*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	$174.90
BSJ10370	Creeper Conversion Kit *Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.*	$983.40
BSJ10371	Creeper Conversion Kit *Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors with 9X3 transmission only.*	$983.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Open Operator Station - 2WD *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Requires code 6020 (2WD)*	In Base Price
2006	Open Operator Station - 4WD *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected* *Requires code 6040 (MFWD)*	No Added Cost
2050	Standard Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Beverage Holder*	$8,550.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5055E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)* *Front Windshield Wiper* *Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION	
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	$515.90
SJ288924	Horn Kit *For use on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E tractors* *Compatible with OOS tractors only*	$52.80
BSJ10341	Canopy Mounting Kit	$84.70
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.*	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	$74.80
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	$16.60
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	$17.57
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
SJ12143	Horn Kit *Cab tractors only.*	$21.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5055E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
SJ17701	Right Hand Door Kit *A Right Hand Door Kit is not orderable as a factory option. If wanting a right-hand door then order the appropriate attachment kit, SJ17701, through parts for field installation.*	$333.30
	MIRRORS	
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.*	$45.24
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *Cab Compatible Only.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *Cab Compatible Only.*	$209.00
	RADIO	
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable *Cab Only.* *Includes AM/FM, Satellite (XM), and Bluetooth capabilities.* *SJ14237, AXE13430, and RE345928 are required for Bluetooth phone call for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors* *Order antenna AL222926 for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors* *Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming*	$720.50
AL222926	Antenna *All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	$132.93
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat *For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.*	$705.10
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) *Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5055E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6040	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) *MFWD Mechanical Engagement* *Engagement Indicator Light*	$6,048.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3400	Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420	Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	$1,327.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10346	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly *Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	$831.60
BSJ10262	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	$1,623.60
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES *A Power Beyond kit is NOT needed on any 5E 3-Cylinder tractors, as the hydraulic system design does not necessitate a power beyond kit.*	
BSJ10498	Second Rear SCV with Detent Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors *after* these serial breaks:* *5055E (404299-)* *5065E (404951-)* *5075E (408361-)* *Includes M10*130 (SU53248) bolts*	$1,126.40
BSJ10497	Second Rear SCV with Detent Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder OOS Tractors *after* these serial breaks:* *5045E (107383-)*	$925.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5055E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5055E (108114-) *5065E (106926-)* *5075E (108550-)* *Includes M10*130 (SU53248) bolts*	
BSJ10287	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder OOS Tractors *before* these serial breaks:* *5045E (-107382)* *5055E (-108113)* *5065E (-106925)* *5075E (-108549)* *Includes M10*100 (19M9249) bolts*	$925.10
BSJ10002	Second Rear SCV with Detent Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors *before* these serial breaks:* *5055E (-404298)* *5065E (-404950)* *5075E (-408360)* *Includes M10*100 (19M9249) bolts*	$908.60
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10345	Motor Control Kit *To be used with Mid-SCV (ordered separately if not already installed). Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	$2,267.10
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5101	14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD requires Code 6102, 6112, or 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6101.*	In Base Price
5103	22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *Requires code 6103.*	$1,141.00
5113	21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *2WD requires Code 6103.* *MFWD requires Code 6171.*	($388.00)
5184	16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias	($107.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5055E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2WD requires Code 6113. *MFWD requires Code 6133.*	
5185	16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias *2WD requires Code 6102, 6112, or 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6101.*	$282.00
5180	420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires option code 6180.*	$2,479.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6102	7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).* *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	In Base Price
6103	27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias *Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).* *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	$534.00
6112	11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias *Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station* *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	$103.00
6113	11LL-15 In. 10PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station* *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	$127.00
6101	9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$1,144.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$794.00
6171	9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$432.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$2,296.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab Tractors only.*	$386.10
BSJ10303	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	$386.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5055E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$303.69
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Basic Factory Options** **LOADERS**	
1725	Loader Prep Package *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Compatible with 520M and H240 loader* *Not compatible with 512 loader* *Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)* *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.*	$1,611.00
1799	Less Loader Prep Package *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.* *If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BACKHOES**	
BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit *For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.*	$2,623.50
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5055E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit *Open Station Only.*	$73.70
	BEACON LIGHTING	
SJ14958	Beacon Light Kit *Cab tractors only*	$206.80
	BACKUP ALARM	
RE273571	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.*	$185.90
RE229427	Backup alarm kit *Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.*	$185.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **THREE-POINT HITCH**	
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).*	$416.90
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	DRAWBAR	
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	$311.19

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5055E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DRAFT LINK	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	$25.36
SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	$481.30
SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	$481.30
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	$22.33
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *One tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed*	$205.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5055E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.	
BSJ10474	Gear Kit *Gear Reduction Kit - reduces PTO rpm from 540 to 408 rpm at rated engine speed* *5055E only*	$1,008.87
	EXHAUST **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **EXHAUST**	
BSJ10077	Horizontal Side Exhaust	$488.40
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	$111.10
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**	
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater.*	$99.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5065E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5065E Utility Tractor	
	ENGINE: 67 (49.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM* 49 (36.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM* 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech™ Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L) EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack Anti-Freeze Hand and Foot Throttles Key Engine Shutoff Fan Finger Guard Slide-out Cleaning Screen Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater Fuel Cooler 19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM) Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM) Single Rear SCV Control Valve POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5065E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO Flip Up PTO Shield Safety Start Switch ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars - Convertible to Category I Interchangeable Hitch Balls Adjustable Drawbar INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Light PTO Engagement Light Digital Display - Hour Meter ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 40 Amp Alternator LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights Two Tail Lights MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood Fender Mounted Toolbox	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5065E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	* Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps+C66C2:C78	
	BASE MACHINE	
1746LV	5065E Utility Tractor	$29,044.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	French Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1363	9F/3R SyncShuttle™ Transmission (TSS) *9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]* *Synchronized Speed Shifts* *Integrated Park Position* *Right Hand Shifted Speeds* *Left Hand Shifted Ranges* *Mechanical PTO engagement* *Fixed Draft Links* *Compatible with Code 2050*	In Base Price
1381	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - 540/540E (PR) *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch* *Neutral Start Safety Switch* *Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement*	$3,059.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5065E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Economy-PTO/Standard PTO *Digital ground speed indicator* *Digital PTO speed indicator* *Telescopic Draft Links*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	$174.90
BSJ10370	Creeper Conversion Kit *Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.*	$983.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Open Operator Station - 2WD *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Requires code 6020 (2WD)*	In Base Price
2006	Open Operator Station - 4WD *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected* *Requires code 6040 (MFWD)*	No Added Cost
2050	Standard Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Beverage Holder* *Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)*	$8,550.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5065E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Windshield Wiper *Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION	
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	$515.90
SJ288924	Horn Kit *For use on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E tractors* *Compatible with OOS tractors only*	$52.80
BSJ10341	Canopy Mounting Kit	$84.70
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.*	$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	$74.80
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	$17.57
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	$16.60
SJ12143	Horn Kit *Cab tractors only.*	$21.26
SJ17701	Right Hand Door Kit	$333.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5065E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	A Right Hand Door Kit is not orderable as a factory option. If wanting a right-hand door then order the appropriate attachment kit, SJ17701, through parts for field installation.	
	MIRRORS	
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.* *Mirror not included.*	$45.24
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *Cab Compatible Only.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *Cab Compatible Only.*	$209.00
	RADIO	
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable *Cab Only.* *Includes AM/FM, Satellite (XM), and Bluetooth capabilities.* *SJ14237, AXE13430, and RE345928 are required for Bluetooth phone call for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors* *Order antenna AL222926 for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors* *Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming*	$720.50
AL222926	Antenna *All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	$132.93
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat *For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.*	$705.10
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) *Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)*	In Base Price
6040	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)	$6,048.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5065E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MFWD Mechanical Engagement *Engagement Indicator Light*	
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3400	Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420	Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	$1,327.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10346	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly *Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	$831.60
BSJ10262	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	$1,623.60
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	A Power Beyond kit is NOT needed on any 5E 3-Cylinder tractors, as the hydraulic system design does not necessitate a power beyond kit.	
BSJ10498	Second Rear SCV with Detent Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors *after* these serial breaks:* *5055E (404299-)* *5065E (404951-)* *5075E (408361-)* *Includes M10*130 (SU53248) bolts*	$1,126.40
BSJ10497	Second Rear SCV with Detent Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder OOS Tractors *after* these serial breaks:* *5045E (107383-)* *5055E (108114-)*	$925.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5065E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5065E (106926-) *5075E (108550-)* *Includes M10*130 (SU53248) bolts*	
BSJ10287	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder OOS Tractors *before* these serial breaks:* *5045E (-107382)* *5055E (-108113)* *5065E (-106925)* *5075E (-108549)* *Includes M10*100 (19M9249) bolts*	$925.10
BSJ10002	Second Rear SCV with Detent Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors *before* these serial breaks:* *5055E (-404298)* *5065E (-404950)* *5075E (-408360)* *Includes M10*100 (19M9249) bolts*	$908.60
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10345	Motor Control Kit *To be used with Mid-SCV (ordered separately if not already installed). Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	$2,267.10
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5103	22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *Requires code 6103.*	$859.00
5113	21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *2WD requires Code 6103.* *MFWD requires Code 6171.*	($670.00)
5184	16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias *2WD requires Code 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6133.*	($389.00)
5185	16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5065E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2WD requires Code 6102, 6112, or 6113. *MFWD requires Code 6101.*	
5180	420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires option code 6180.*	$2,197.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6102	7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).* *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	In Base Price
6103	27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias *Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).* *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	$534.00
6112	11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias *Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station* *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	$103.00
6113	11LL-15 In. 10PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station* *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	$127.00
6101	9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$1,144.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$794.00
6171	9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$432.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$2,296.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab Tractors only.*	$386.10
BSJ10303	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	$386.10
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm)	$325.22

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5065E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two required. *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$303.69
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Basic Factory Options** **LOADERS**	
1725	Loader Prep Package *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Compatible with 520M and H240 loader* *Not compatible with 512 loader* *Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)* *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.*	$1,611.00
1799	Less Loader Prep Package *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.* *If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BACKHOES**	
BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit *For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.*	$2,623.50
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **LIGHTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5065E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit *Open Station Only.*	$73.70
	BEACON LIGHTING	
SJ14958	Beacon Light Kit *Cab tractors only*	$206.80
	BACKUP ALARM	
RE273571	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.*	$185.90
RE229427	Backup alarm kit *Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.*	$185.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **THREE-POINT HITCH**	
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).*	$416.90
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	DRAWBAR	
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	$311.19
	CENTER LINK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5065E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	$22.33
	DRAFT LINK	
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	$25.36
SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	$481.30
SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	$481.30
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	EXHAUST **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **EXHAUST**	
BSJ10077	Horizontal Side Exhaust	$488.40
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	$111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5065E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**	
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater.*	$99.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)

5075E Utility Tractor

ENGINE:
73 (54.4 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
57 (42.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
3 Cylinder Turbocharged
John Deere PowerTech™ Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Slide-out Cleaning Screen
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler
19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
Single Rear SCV Control Valve

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT: Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO Flip Up PTO Shield Safety Start Switch ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars - Convertible to Category I Interchangeable Hitch Balls Adjustable Drawbar INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Light PTO Engagement Light Digital Display - Hour Meter ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 40 Amp Alternator LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights Two Tail Lights MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Tilt-Up Hood	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fender Mounted Toolbox	
	* Manufacturer's Rating	
	** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
1756LV	5075E Utility Tractor	$31,294.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	French Quebec	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1363	9F/3R SyncShuttle™ Transmission (TSS) *9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]* *Synchronized Speed Shifts* *Integrated Park Position* *Right Hand Shifted Speeds* *Left Hand Shifted Ranges* *Mechanical PTO engagement* *Fixed Draft Links* *Compatible with Code 2050*	In Base Price
1381	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - 540/540E (PR) *Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser* *Wet Traction Clutch* *Wet PTO Clutch*	$3,059.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Neutral Start Safety Switch *Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement* *Economy-PTO/Standard PTO* *Digital ground speed indicator* *Digital PTO speed indicator* *Telescopic Draft Links*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE229422	PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit *For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.*	$174.90
BSJ10370	Creeper Conversion Kit *Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.*	$983.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Open Operator Station - 2WD *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Requires code 6020 (2WD)*	In Base Price
2006	Open Operator Station - 4WD *Fixed Open Operator Station* *2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)* *Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt* *Beverage Holder* *Single Rear Work Light* *Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected* *Requires code 6040 (MFWD)*	No Added Cost
2050	Standard Cab *Left Side Door* *Air Conditioning* *Beverage Holder* *Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt*	$8,550.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) *Front Windshield Wiper* *Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPEN OPERATOR'S STATION	
LVB25334	Canopy - Standard *Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.*	$515.90
SJ288924	Horn Kit *For use on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E tractors* *Compatible with OOS tractors only*	$52.80
BSJ10341	Canopy Mounting Kit	$84.70
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.*	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter *Cab only.*	$17.57
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Keep multiple devices secure in even the roughest terrain. Cab models only.*	$55.81
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger *Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.*	$16.60
SJ12143	Horn Kit *Cab tractors only.*	$21.26
SJ17701	Right Hand Door Kit	$333.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	A Right Hand Door Kit is not orderable as a factory option. If wanting a right-hand door then order the appropriate attachment kit, SJ17701, through parts for field installation.	
	MIRRORS	
RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS *Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.* *Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.* *Mirror not included.*	$45.24
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *Cab Compatible Only.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *Cab Compatible Only.*	$209.00
	RADIO	
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable *Cab Only.* *Includes AM/FM, Satellite (XM), and Bluetooth capabilities.* *SJ14237, AXE13430, and RE345928 are required for Bluetooth phone call for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors* *Order antenna AL222926 for 5E 3cyl and 5E 4cyl tractors* *Please consult the Tractor OM during installation for programming*	$720.50
AL222926	Antenna *All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.* *Requires Radio Ordered Separately.*	$132.93
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat *For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.*	$705.10
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) *Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)*	In Base Price
6040	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)	$6,048.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MFWD Mechanical Engagement *Engagement Indicator Light*	
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3400	Less Mid Valves *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.*	In Base Price
3420	Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control *Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.*	$1,327.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10346	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly *Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	$831.60
BSJ10262	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control *Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	$1,623.60
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	A Power Beyond kit is NOT needed on any 5E 3-Cylinder tractors, as the hydraulic system design does not necessitate a power beyond kit.	
BSJ10498	Second Rear SCV with Detent Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors *after* these serial breaks:* *5055E (404299-)* *5065E (404951-)* *5075E (408361-)* *Includes M10*130 (SU53248) bolts*	$1,126.40
BSJ10497	Second Rear SCV with Detent Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder OOS Tractors *after* these serial breaks:* *5045E (107383-)* *5055E (108114-)*	$925.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5065E (106926-) *5075E (108550-)* *Includes M10*130 (SU53248) bolts*	
BSJ10287	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder OOS Tractors *before* these serial breaks:* *5045E (-107382)* *5055E (-108113)* *5065E (-106925)* *5075E (-108549)* *Includes M10*100 (19M9249) bolts*	$925.10
BSJ10002	Second Rear SCV with Detent Float and Lever Control *Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors *before* these serial breaks:* *5055E (-404298)* *5065E (-404950)* *5075E (-408360)* *Includes M10*100 (19M9249) bolts*	$908.60
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10345	Motor Control Kit *To be used with Mid-SCV (ordered separately if not already installed). Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.*	$2,267.10
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5103	22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias *Requires code 6103.*	$859.00
5113	21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias *2WD requires Code 6103.* *MFWD requires Code 6171.*	($670.00)
5184	16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias *2WD requires Code 6113.* *MFWD requires Code 6133.*	($389.00)
5185	16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2WD requires Code 6102, 6112, or 6113. *MFWD requires Code 6101.*	
5180	420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial *Requires option code 6180.*	$2,197.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6102	7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias *Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).* *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	In Base Price
6103	27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias *Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).* *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	$534.00
6112	11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias *Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station* *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	$103.00
6113	11LL-15 In. 10PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias *Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station* *For option code 6020 (2WD)*	$127.00
6101	9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$1,144.00
6133	12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$794.00
6171	9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$432.00
6180	280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial *For option code 6040 (MFWD)*	$2,296.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab Tractors only.*	$386.10
BSJ10303	Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights *Open Station Tractors only.*	$386.10
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)	$303.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two required. *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
	LOADERS AND BACKHOES **Basic Factory Options** **LOADERS**	
1725	Loader Prep Package *Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.* *Compatible with 520M and H240 loader* *Not compatible with 512 loader* *Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)* *Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.*	$1,611.00
1799	Less Loader Prep Package *Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader.* *Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.* *If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BACKHOES**	
BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit *For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.*	$2,623.50
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **LIGHTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
LVB25547	Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit *Open Station Only.*	$73.70
	BEACON LIGHTING	
SJ14958	Beacon Light Kit *Cab tractors only*	$206.80
	BACKUP ALARM	
RE273571	Backup Alarm Kit *Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.*	$185.90
RE229427	Backup alarm kit *Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.*	$185.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **THREE-POINT HITCH**	
LVB25976	iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook *Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).*	$416.90
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40
	DRAWBAR	
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	$311.19
	DRAFT LINK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	$25.36
SJ11072	Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	$481.30
SJ11073	Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	$481.30
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *One required.*	$22.33
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) *Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.* *Starter bolts not included in this kit.* *R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed*	$147.40
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	BALLAST	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) *Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.*	$540.74
	EXHAUST **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **EXHAUST**	
BSJ10077	Horizontal Side Exhaust	$488.40
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	$111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5075E Utility Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**	
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® *Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater.*	$99.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4	
	ENGINE: 115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM* 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM* EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR 4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine Turbocharger with Intercooler 4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail Up to 8% Power Bulge +10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO) Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack Air intake heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut-Off Water Separator Bowl 38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 16F/16R CommandQuad™ Manual Transmission Electronic Range and Gear Shifting AutoClutch™ Electronic Park Brake EH Differential Lock Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Standard Steel Wheels Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES: Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Planetary Final Drives Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Lockable Turning Brakes HYDRAULICS: Open Center Hydraulic System Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM) Maximum Total Flow Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM) Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM) 2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves Mechanical Rear SCV controls Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls 75mm Lift Cylinders Heavy Duty Drawbar Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls Adjustable Sway Bars Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II Balls Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display Service, Information, and Stop Alerts	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings Selectable Run Pages Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights High Beam Indicator Light PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators Speedometer Tachometer Hour Meter Start Aid Time Remaining Counter Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator MFWD Engagement Light Differential Lock Engagement Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity Battery Boost Terminals 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket 200 Amp Alternator LIGHTING: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Front Halogen Work Lights Two Side Halogen Work Lights Two Rear Halogen Work Lights Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights Dual Tail Lights STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION: Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left, and Right, Hand Opening Doors Left Step Light Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat Air Conditioning and Heater	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Scissor-style Front Sunshade 2-speed Front Windshield Wiper Right hand console controls High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests Beverage Holder Under seat storage drawer Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets 12-volt Power Outlet Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring) Antenna Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging) Bluetooth Ready Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post) Opening rear window with 2 position latch Swing out corner windows with latches MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem Toolbox English Operator's Manual * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Augusta	
2582LV	5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4	$120,062.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**	
1834	Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830	ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option	$814.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Power harness *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Incl. Harness, sensors, valve*	$4,618.00
1803	AutoTrac™ Ready *For complete guidance, a StarFire™ receiver is required* *Includes:* *ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve,* *Software for Cornerpost Display guidance.* *No separate display activation required.*	$4,618.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867	Less Software *Less Software for 4240 Display*	In Base Price
1864	4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus Auto Trac Activation *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076* *Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac™ activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,600.00
1865	4240 Auto Trac Activation *Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076* *Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac™.*	$3,000.00
	RECEIVERS	
1836	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1885	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
188U	JDLink™ Modem	$600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	*Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG). * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSAII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.* *JDLink™ Connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ Connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	
188N	JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses., a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),* *Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.* *Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):* *JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools.* *Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	$600.00
188S	JDLink Connect 5 year subscription	$600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC Basic *Reference installation instructions. You must order AL213360 to install the iTec basic software on the Tractor. The BSJ10361 is the number for the installation instructions only.*	$232.00
	DISPLAY	
8076	4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription*	$2,495.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
BSJ10450	JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models *For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)*	$201.30
BPF11302	R4 JDLink controller	See Parts
BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®	$99.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	$511.50
BPF12124	Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	$88.00
BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	$511.50
BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).*	$169.40
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1504	Command8™ 32F/16R 30 km/h with Creeper *30km/h at reduced engine speed (ECO Shift)*	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3830	Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS**	
8386	PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	$71.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit *Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.*	$84.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2055	Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Isolated Cab with Flat Floor* *Tan Floormat* *Rear Tan Floormat* *Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column* *Left and Right Side Doors with Steps* *Air Conditioning and Heat* *Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display* *Bluetooth Ready* *Beverage Holder* *Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window* *2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights* *Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights* *Two Fender-Mounted Taillights* *200 Amp Alternator* *Convenience Power Outlet* *3-pole Power Socket (3)* *Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)* *Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor* *Right-Hand Console Light*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) *Under Seat Storage Drawer* *Rear window grab handle* *2 position rear window latch* *Square foot throttle pad* *Coat hook* *Radio Antenna* *Auxilary Jack and USB port (non-charging)*	
2057	Standard Cab with CommandARM *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)*	$2,105.00
2060	Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls *Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:* *Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade* *Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer* *Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable* *Rear Window Wiper*	$1,376.00
2062	Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) *Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm*	$3,481.00
	SEAT	
2120	Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121	Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat *Includes heating and low frequency air suspension*	$578.00
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
2400	Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410	Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	$642.00
	RADIO	
2650	No Radio	In Base Price
2660	Radio - Buetooth	$625.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.	
	Additional Factory Options **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8210	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$195.00
8270	Subwoofer for Panorama Cab *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.*	$273.00
8280	Rear Window Wiper *Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.*	$328.00
8767	Variable Steering ratio *Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete*	$724.00
841E	EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV *In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM*	$1,497.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right	$209.00
SJ10016	Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View	$97.18
	CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT	
BSJ10434	5M, 5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	$705.10
	RADIO	
AL232067	Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable	$720.50
AL232065	Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) *Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)*	$532.40
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets *Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.*	$54.57
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.* *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BXE10864	12” Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	$212.30
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
PM191-052901	Dual USB Charger	$16.60
AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	$17.57
AH104259	Ash Tray *Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.*	$107.89
PM191-050860	Type C USB Cable, 6 Ft	$16.60
PM191-050563	Micro USB Cable, 6 Ft	$11.62
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	$290.40
PM191-050594	Apple™ Cable, 6 Ft	$22.77
AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	$298.32
BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	$196.90
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	$210.08
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	$68.20
AL178270	Field Office	$311.67
SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter *HV/AC Cab tractors only* *(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)*	$619.89
BSJ10490	Display Rail	$169.40
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3025	Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULICS	
3223	PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3325	2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs *Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered wtith Open Center Hydrauilic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	In Base Price
3326	3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.* *One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.*	$1,017.00
3335	2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs *Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	$1,876.00
3336	3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs *Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.*	$2,892.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid SCV	In Base Price
3420	2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function*	$1,109.00
3430	3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.*	$1,997.00
3435	3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control *Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.*	$3,872.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options	
	HYDRAULICS	
8320	SCV Oil Spillage Collector	$176.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	
BSJ10465	Oil Collection System *Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).*	$128.70
BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) *Kit contains couplers only.*	$226.60
BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) *Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.*	$217.80
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) *Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit*	$1,223.20
BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	$1,223.20
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$1,838.10
BSJ10651	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$1,392.60
BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) *Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.*	$4,209.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCH CONTROLS	
4030	Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4110	Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4105	Draft Links with Ball Ends- CAT 3	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIFT LINK	
4155	LH & RH Lift Link Adjustment	No Added Cost
4160	LH Only Adjustable Lift Links *RH Side Fixed.*	In Base Price
	CENTER LINK	
4210	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220	Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	$885.00
4215	Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends-CAT 3	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4420	LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CONTROLS**	
8446	Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender *LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.*	$545.00
	HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458	High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	$466.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$20.28
T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball *Two required.*	$22.19
R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I *Two required.*	$25.36
BLV10487	Stabilizer Automatic	$219.00
	CENTER LINK	
T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	$22.33
BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	$1,994.30
SJ28942	Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type	$1,554.30
	THREE-POINT HITCH	
BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	$658.90
BSJ10595	Quick-Hitch Category 2	$752.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DRAWBAR	
RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit *Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)*	$162.80
R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	$670.26
R133359	Drawbar - Offset	$249.42
RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	$302.72
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5151	230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) *Requires Code 6132.*	$1,128.00
5301	230/95R40 122A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 6301*	In Base Price
5302	13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubless Bias *Requires Code 6302 Firestone Brand*	($712.00)
	REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6132	230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial *Kleber Brand*	$1,128.00
6301	230/95R40 122A8 Radial	In Base Price
6302	13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias *Firestone Brand*	($712.00)
	FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
6799	No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.* *Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714*	$277.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8021	Rear fender extension 2170 mm width *Extending the coverage on the side only* *Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.*	$270.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
RE244870	Rear Fender Extension *Cab tractors only.* *Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.*	$386.10
BL15477	Rear Fender Extension 175X40 *Cab Tractor Only* *Content: 2x Rear Fender Side-Extension* *Long Version - Can interfere with rear implement, in this case use LVB25714*	$443.37
	WHEEL TREAD WIDTH	
R266939	Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm *Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497*	$3,249.25
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.* *Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.* *Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.* *For other hub thickness, see Parts.*	$792.00
L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$325.22
L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) *Two required.* *Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.*	$509.33
L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)	$303.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two required. *Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.*	
	FRONT AXLE **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8725	Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	$239.00
8727	LED Beacon Light	$318.00
8731	FULL LED Package *Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED* *Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side)*	$628.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS *Upgrades front headlights from halogen to LED including high and low beam*	$432.30
	BACKUP ALARM	
BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	$185.90
	ELECTRICITY	
BSJ10516	Battery Disconnect Kit	$171.60
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Weather Package *Coolant Heater*	$102.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS**	
8955	Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	$205.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BALLAST**	
BW15852	Large ballast box	$1,347.50
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
SU58373	Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) *Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately*	$481.80
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Can Be Used Within A Front Quick Tatch Weight Package To Create A Trailer Coupling.*	$458.70
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg	$862.40
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **ACCESSORIES**	
RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	$20.62
RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5–in.) ball mount and socket arm	$66.48
UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	$115.50
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	$29.05
PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	$72.21
AL203265	Service Horn	$46.07
AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	$153.40
	GUARDS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **HOOD GUARDS**	
BW16765	Hood Guard	$508.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	
	Engine: 90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR) 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L)DEF Tank Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Transmission: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand Axle: Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles Steering and Brakes: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break Hydraulics: Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PTO: Independent “Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category IN Adjustable Drawbar Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Premium Container Shipment *Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed	
	BASE MACHINE	
2734AT	*EX-WORKS Port of Entry* 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	$54,261.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	USA *Requires code 0409 (English)*	In Base Price
0184	Canada *Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1340	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).*	In Base Price
1341	12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.* *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	No Added Cost
1380	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) *Includes:* *Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take*	$5,374.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever. *Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Standard Isolated Open Operator Station *Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Fixed right-hand steering wheel.* *Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing-Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).* *Not compatible with Mirror option 8023*	In Base Price
2005	Premium Isolated Open Operator Station *Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).* *Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.* *Air Deflector with Grab Handles.* *Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.* *Mechanical remote control.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.* *Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out front two post ROPS.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Rear working light.*	$1,107.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Digital Read Out. *Base rear fender.* *Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).* *Not compatible with Mirror option 8023*	
2055	Standard Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Comfort Textile seat.* *Fixed Steering Wheel.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.* *Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.* *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).*	$12,224.00
2065	Premium Cab *Two front and two rear H3 working lights.* *Openable front windscreen and rear window.* *Cab Deluxe Textile seat.* *Tiltable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.* *Rear Wiper.* *Internal cab Mirror.* *Mechanical Remote Control.* *Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.* *Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.* *Swing Out Front window (One Position).* *Swing Out Rear window.* *Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.*	$13,347.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. *1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.* *Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.* *Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).* *Position lights as per North America Requirement.* *Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).* *Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).* *Two storage areas.* *Digital Read Out.* *Base rear Fender.* *Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).*	
	Additional Factory Options **MIRRORS**	
8230	Rear view cab mirror *This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)* *Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)*	$76.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	$441.10
ER064622	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	$391.60
ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	$154.00
	EXHAUST **Basic Factory Options** **EXHAUST**	
3010	Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020	Vertical Exhaust Stack *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	$175.00
3022	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust *Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)*	$698.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **EXHAUST**	
ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
ER063249	Mid Mounted Exhaust	$1,369.50
ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	$840.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
ER063346	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GV *5G Cab Tractors only*	$1,670.90
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3220	Two Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	In Base Price
3225	Three Pump Hydraulic System *Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.*	$873.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3312	Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow divider.*	In Base Price
3334	Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	$1,209.00
3347	Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).*	$2,418.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). *One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).* *Quick Push and Pull Couplers.* *Oil Spillage Collector Cup.* *Flow control.*	
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450	Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side *Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)*	$1,438.00
3470	Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) *Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)*	$2,014.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
ER064627	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	$974.60
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**	
6110	7.50-16 Diagonal Tire	$66.00
6129	6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$240.00
6165	260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$1,026.00
6286	8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$372.00
6304	180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$307.00
6333	280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) *Requires code 6040*	$1,222.00
6451	6.50-16 Diagonal Tire *Requires code 6020*	No Added Cost
6452	7.50-R16	$66.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6454	240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) *Requires Code 6040*	$982.00
6455	10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) *Requires Code 6040*	$431.00
6124	6.00-16 *Requires code 6020*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5139	9.50R28 *Requires code 6124 or 6110*	($414.00)
5157	420/70R28 *Requires Code 6333*	$1,408.00
5205	380/70R24 *Requires code 6165*	$579.00
5217	360/70R24 *Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	$509.00
5220	320/85R28 *Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	$352.00
5322	340/85R28 *Requires Code 6452 or 6286*	$494.00
5323	380/85R28 *Requires Code 6333*	$620.00
5328	280/85R28 *Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	In Base Price
5350	340/85R24 *Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle* *Requires Code 6124 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle*	$389.00
5351	250/85R28 *Requires Code 6124 or 6110*	($250.00)
5353	360/70R28 *Requires Code 6167*	$514.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5354	320/85R24 *Requires Code 6304*	($483.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8014	Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6020*	$442.00
8017	Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) *Requires code 6040*	$442.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8022	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8023*	$280.00
8023	Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) *Not compatible with option code 8022*	$343.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	$526.90
ER064762	MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	$526.90
	REAR FENDERS	
ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	$409.20
ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	$331.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLE**	
6020	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	$9,623.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3822	Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO) *With PTO shaft cover* *With Safety start switch* *Requires code 1340 or 1341*	
3826	ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm *Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).* *With PTO shaft cover.* *With Safety start switch.* *Requires code 1380*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver *At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Sales Manual.*	$205.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **THREE-POINT HITCH**	
4130	3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	$349.00
4132	3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends *Requires Code 8455 or 8456* *Requires Code 4151 or 4152*	$495.00
	THREE-POINT HITCH ROD	
4151	Hydraulic Lift Rod	$727.00
4152	Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
	FRONT ATTACHMENTS	
4002	Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH CONTROLS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8446	Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	$379.00
	DRAWBAR	
8455	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) *Not orderable with option 8456* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	$54.00
8456	Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) *Not orderable with option 8455* *Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).*	$54.00
844T	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) *Not orderable with Code 844U.*	$64.00
844U	Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) *not orderable with code 4130*	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HITCH CONTROLS**	
ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	$449.90
ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	$449.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**	
8725	Beacon Light	$175.00
8731	Two H4 Belt-Line Lights *Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)*	$292.00
873B	LED Rear Work Lights *Requires Code 2055 or 2065*	$206.00
873C	LED Front Work Lights *Requires Code 2055 or 2065*	$206.00
	ELECTRICITY	
8746	Electronic Battery Switch	$731.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BEACON LIGHTING**	
ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors	$206.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).	
ER064907	Beacon Light Kit *Cab tractors only*	$206.80
	LIGHTING	
ER064950	Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	$346.50
ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizonal Exhaust headlights	$346.50
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management (IPM) *Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.* *Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)*	$1,379.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
SU57513	Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) *Maximum of one per side* *Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately*	$513.70
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	$289.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6130M Open operator station Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Ex-works Port of Entry	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
00R4L	6130M Open operator station Tractor	$106,111.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$62.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$160.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	$363.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$472.00
	EXHAUST	
8330	Horizontal Exhaust *Not with RH footstepNot with RH doorNot with RH outer mirrorOnly for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)Not with*	$1,468.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	mechanical cab suspension (8261)Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)Not with floormat (Code 8284)Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	$1,929.00
1432	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	$3,418.00
1434	PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	$4,867.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	
	SEAT	
2100	Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	$702.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$540.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$24.00
8284	Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	$128.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft	$2,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm). *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	
5042	R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,405.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	($9,678.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **REAR AXLE**	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	No handbrake in base for R4	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$145.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	($625.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels* *In Combination with R&P axle only with tire size 320/90R42 available.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position Rear wheels*	$189.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,228.00
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$744.00
5161	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.* *Available in Firestone.* *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).*	($1,280.00)
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	($304.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	($214.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.* *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	($362.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$384.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	$648.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	$686.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	
5221	Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	$452.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	$1,690.00
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	$2,192.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$2,518.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	$862.00
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.*	$1,388.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	$3,860.00
	No Rear Wheels	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100	Front Wheels Size 11L-15 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias* *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	($3,272.00)
6110	Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 *Available in Firestone.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias* *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	($2,664.00)
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	($2,734.00)
6141	Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 *Available in Firestone.*	($3,480.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only with 2WD axle. *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias* *Available in Firestone only.*	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	$468.00
6180	Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin.* *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85*	($922.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	($806.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg*	($158.00)
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$2.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.*	($222.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone. *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	$224.00
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	$102.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	$380.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	$368.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	$816.00
6275	Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,808.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2	($128.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. *13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	$1,594.00
	No Front Wheels	
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$639.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$961.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$134.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	$218.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light	$130.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). *Right Side ROPS mounted*	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,000.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,132.00)
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($519.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$671.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	$694.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	$286.00
8437	Drawbar flat version	Call For Prices

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues *Category 2*	
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)*	$425.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	$340.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	$1,917.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$128.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$1,107.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	$682.00
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	$3,427.00
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions	$2,816.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	$5,404.00
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.*	$6,765.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	$91.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	$41.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,706.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	$1,706.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6130M Cab Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection) Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
00R8L	6130M Cab Tractor	$114,651.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3* *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$58.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$150.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	$340.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.	
8301	Cold Start Package II *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)* *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$485.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.* *Required in Japan (0079)*	$443.00
	EXHAUST	
8330	Horizontal Exhaust	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 4 Engine.*	$215.60
BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. *For Tractors with Powrquad Transmission* *- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,007.60
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) *Engine only* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. *Engine only* *For Tractors before MY19*	$499.40
BL15749	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. *For Tractors with Powrquad Transmission and Pc Charge Pump* *- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump* *For Tractors before MY19*	$661.10
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$875.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1436	PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	($1,992.00)
1440	PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	$2,759.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes electrical lefthand reverser.	
1441	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.* *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$1,218.00
1454	AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	$3,033.00
1458	AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.* *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$3,888.00
1500	CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$7,880.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+	$700.70
AL158728	Backup alarm	$704.00
BL15715	Shift Components for Creeper *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$161.70
BL15714	Shift Components for Creeper *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$161.70
BL15704	Shifter Rod, Mech. Forward	$15.82

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors before MY19.5 *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	
BL15712	Oil Lines, PQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$97.90
BL15703	Creeper Assembly Parts, EPQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$107.80
BL15708	Creeper Module *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$922.90
BL15706	Countershaft *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$410.30
BL15709	Creeper Module *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$507.10
BL15707	Countershaft *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$410.30
BL15710	Oil Lines, FST-PR	$213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors before MY19.5 *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	
BL15711	Oil Lines, PQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$97.90
BL15623	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$1,796.30
BL15624	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$1,796.30
BL15695	Toc Lines, MPQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$128.89
BL15700	Toc Lines, PRT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$128.89
BL15692	Toc Lines, EPQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$131.46
AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	$180.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors before MY19.5 *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	
BL15622	Creeper, Powr Reverser *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$1,796.30
BL15625	Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$1,796.30
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2071	Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and* *Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and* *Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	In Base Price
2072	Economy Cab	$2,073.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes in addition to Base Cab: *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	
2073	Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	$2,801.00
2074	Low Clearance Standard Cab *Only for USA (Code 0202), Canada (Code 0184), Australia and New Zealand (Codes 0202, 0184, 0230, 0237)* *Requires 30 k transmission (Codes 1437, 1441)* *Air conditioning* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Not with Right-hand footstep* *Not with Right-hand door* *Not with Rear hitch remote control (8446), LH remote in base* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Horizontal exhaust (Code 8330)* *Includes Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127)* *No Mirrors (Code 2500)*	$13,864.00
	SEAT	
2109	Basic Seat *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.	
2127	Economy Seat *Operator presence switch is included.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2500	Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	No Added Cost
2510	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2631	Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2651	Without Radio Preparation *No pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	($895.00)
2663	Radio (Business Radio Package) *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.* *only for North America & Japan*	$337.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,647.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Mounted at right-hand console.*	$22.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$507.00
878M	Condenser Screen	$22.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	for Cooling Package *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.*	
	ROOF SELECTION	
878T	Roof Hatch with Glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	$647.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
AL180462	Turnable Roof Hatch *Can only be installed if the Tractor already has a Roof Hatch Ex Factory*	$117.70
	SEAT	
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Commandarm.* *Please order Software AL214003, AL214004 in addition.* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$2,142.86
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70
BL16299	Standard Seat	$1,375.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL214003, AL214004 in addition. *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10
AL117734	Seat Belt Instructional Seat	$80.30
BL16295	Economy Seat *For Tractors with Cabine.* *Please Order Software AL214004 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Manual weight adjustment* *Tilt and height adjustable armrest* *With document storage, no operator presence switch*	$1,071.43
BL15082	Operator Seat Presence Switch	$221.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Air-Suspended (MSG95) Seats. *Please Order Software AL214003 in addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	
BL16051	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended *Feature Overview Comfort Seat* *- Air Suspension* *- Cushion Colour: Saltnpepper* *- Horizontal Suspension: 45 mm* *- Horizontal Adjustment: 190 mm* *- Vertical Suspension Stroke: 100 mm* *- Height Adjustment: 80 mm* *- Weight Adjustment* *- Mechanical Lumbar Support* *- Backrest Angle Adjustment* *- Adjustable Swivel: 15 Degree* *- Foldable Armrests With Height and Angle Adjustment* *- Operator's Presence Switch* *- Operator's Manual Net* *- Seat Belt Included*	$1,501.50
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons separate. See installation Instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness in addition - AL228937*	$483.13
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *Not allowed in EU28 in combination with road traffic.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *Not allowed in EU28 in combination with road traffic.*	$209.00
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30
BL16028	Rear Window Wiper	$300.30
BL15629	Rear Window Wiper	$269.50
AL178985	Field office without beverage holder *Please order Separate:* . *Europe: AL114895 (Wiring Harness), AL66414 (Socket Housing)* *North America: AL114896 (Wiring Harness), 57m7390 (Socket Housing), AL201803 (Cover)*	$304.70
BL16111	Mirror RH Telescopic	$265.10
BL16110	Mirror LH Telescopic	$265.10
BL15198	Sun Shade	$227.70
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	$2,582.00
5042	R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,258.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	($9,087.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock	$290.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR AXLE	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$831.60
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 IN.) On Rear Wheels*	$647.90
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 Mm (7.99 IN.) On Rear Wheels*	$792.00
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 Mm (10.83 IN.) On Front Wheels*	$792.00
BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$784.30
BL15181	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.0l, Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$784.30
BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$784.30
	STEERING AND BRAKES Additional Factory Options STEERING AND BRAKES	
	No handbrake in base for R4	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$136.00
8765	Powerfill Brake *The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.*	$531.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PC System, Without SFA, no Front Axle Brake.* *Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.*	$708.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake.* *Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.*	$898.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels.*	($601.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Rear wheels.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Rear wheels.*	$181.00
	FRONT WHEELS	
6091	2-position steel wheels *Front wheels*	($601.00)
6092	Adjustable steel wheels	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. *Front wheels*	
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$200.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$900.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	To Be Announced
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,176.00
5161	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).* *Available in Firestone.* *R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.*	($1,231.00)
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in, Firestone, Michelin, Kleber, Trelleborg.*	($296.00)
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($206.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.*	($356.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$362.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Trelleborg and Mitas	
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	$620.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	$660.00
5221	Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.*	$428.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$1,620.00
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$2,102.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$2,416.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone.*	$824.00
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	$1,214.00
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	$1,328.00
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	$3,704.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100	Front Wheels Size 11L-15 *Available in Firestone.*	($3,148.00)
6110	Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 *Available in Firestone.*	($2,562.00)
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($2,638.00)
6151	Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($2,810.00)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639D	Front Wheels Size 270/95R32	($68.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Kleber.	
6180	Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg.*	($1,198.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($778.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	$110.00
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($550.00)
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	($248.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone or Vredestein.*	($256.00)
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$96.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg, Firestone or Vredestein.*	$366.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	$352.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	$782.00
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.*	$1,334.00
6275	Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,732.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone.*	($128.00)
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian.*	$1,530.00
6225	Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile	$910.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. *Available in Nokian.*	
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$600.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$902.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *2WD*	$839.30
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.*	$1,967.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.* *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.* *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$3,746.60
AL157299	Front Shield	$62.70
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$126.00
	ALTERNATOR	
8742	Alternator 14V/200A	$280.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	$157.00
878H	Multi Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$92.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D	Light Package - Economy *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Base lighting plus.*	$201.00
873U	Light Package - Standard *Two front inner work lights (H3).* *Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *Base lighting plus.*	$456.00
	LIGHTING	
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.*	$500.00
8725	Beacon Light *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).* *Front cab roof mounted.*	$221.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Please order Software AL215666 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$40.70
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15659	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Please order Software AL218066 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$658.90
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please order also Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *Order Required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors with Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *RH Traffic* *Please order Software AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$364.10
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70
BL15716	Beacon Light, on Left or Right Side of Cab Roof *Order In addition in case of Automatic Battery Cut-Off System.* *Requires Tractor Serial Number.*	$272.80
BL15174	2 Work Lights HB3, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Please order Software AL217716 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$349.80
BL15169	2 Work Lights H3, Cab Roof Mounted Front *Please order Software AL217729, AL217730 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$248.60
BL15170	2 Work Lights H3, Cab Roof Mounted Rear	$248.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL217731, AL217732 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *- for Roof Rear Inner AL217731* *- for Roof Rear Outer AL217732* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	$567.60
BL15670	Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$24.20
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please order Software AL217733 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$276.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($939.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($2,941.00)
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($487.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$630.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bar.*	$630.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options	
	HITCH	
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	$652.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap* *Includes chainholder.*	$269.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Category 2* *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	$399.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CENTER LINK	
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	$1,136.30
	DRAFT LINK	
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	$172.70
BL15744	Draft Sensing Control *Please order Software AL222257 in addition.*	$663.80
BL15611	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (80 mm)	$943.80
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
	WAGON HITCH	
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,054.50
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$609.40
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH	$531.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	One Side (RH) for Insert with Ball Type Hitch *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$612.23
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *One Side (LH) for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$556.60
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *One Side (LH) for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$559.57
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side (RH) for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$534.57
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *One Side (LH) for Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	$1,089.00
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
AL180493	Remote Switch, 3-Point-Hitch, Fender Mounted, RH and LH *Please Order Software AL180889 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$122.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	$319.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab* *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	$66.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley.* *Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft*	$639.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$121.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)* *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.* *Recommended for front loader applications* *Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)* *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	$1,800.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	$120.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$1,040.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters).* *Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	$640.00
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	$416.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond	$443.48

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Female, ISO16028: *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$101.84
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO 7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$350.90
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	$652.30
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male Iso7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in Europe* *Goes with BL15738*	$150.64
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	$282.91
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* .	$330.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Popular in North America *Goes with BL15738*	
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:* *R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Goes with BL15736*	$476.30
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15683	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob and Lever* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	$328.90
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	$84.70
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in Addition SCV (200 or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
AL214392	Lever, M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3	See Parts
BL15802	Lever M-SCV, 2 Function *Order in Addition in case of M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4* *North America: (Support) AL217278 if MPQT or EPQT Transmission* *Europe: (Support) AL212279 if EPQT Transmission* *North America/Europe: (Shifter Rod) AL219036 if MPQT Transmission*	$874.70
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	$174.90
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15996	Oil Lines, ICV	$413.60
BL15997	Oil Lines, ICV	$413.60
BL15995	Oil Lines, ICV	$413.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15635	Midstack Valve, 3 Function	$2,300.10
BL15634	Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$1,492.70
BL15312	Multi-Function Lever For 3 M-ICV.	$806.30
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section	$669.90
BL15311	Multi-Function Lever For 2 M-ICV.	$506.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISObus Ready / GreenStar™ Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play* *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).* *ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready	$3,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$7,895.00
1843	StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$11,395.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867	Less Software	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1865	4240 AutoTrac Activation *Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).* *Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK.*	$3,000.00
1864	4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).*	$3,600.00
1866	4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year *Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).* *Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display.* *Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	$1,350.00
1860	4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year *Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).* *Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	$850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
8075	John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation *Includes Bulkhead Connect.* *Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	$8,495.00
8076	John Deere 4240 Universal Display *Includes Bulkhead Connect.* *Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription.*	$2,495.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires Operator Presence Switch.* *Please Order Software AL213360 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$35.20
	DISPLAY	
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8924	Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons included.*	$3,405.00
8925	Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	$2,780.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.*	$5,095.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front weight support is recommended. *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.*	
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses.* *Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.*	$6,161.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed*	$85.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	$39.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,602.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	$1,602.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6145M Open operator station Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 265 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Ex-works Port of Entry	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
00T4L	6145M Open operator station Tractor	$120,961.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$62.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$160.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	$363.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$472.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	
1426	PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	$1,929.00
1432	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	$3,418.00
1434	PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	$4,867.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.*	$702.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$540.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$24.00
8284	Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	$128.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070	R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft *96" Inch lengths (2438 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length*	$2,984.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle *Not for heavy pull application.*	($9,678.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR AXLE**	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	No handbrake in base for R4	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$145.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	($625.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels* *In Combination with R&P axle only with tire size 320/90R42 available.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position* *Rear wheels*	$189.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5902	Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$200.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian	$200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	($1,448.00)
5221	Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	($1,740.00)
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	($502.00)
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$326.00
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.*	($550.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.*	$1,082.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	($344.00)
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.* *460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	($259.00)
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	($924.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	($400.00)
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	($418.00)
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,668.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Only for Region 4.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	($3,102.00)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	$100.00
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	($368.00)
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	($144.00)
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	($266.00)
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$12.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	$449.00
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone* *16.9R28 136A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	$620.00
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	$1,607.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone.*	$280.00
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.*	$1,028.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	
6267	Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 *16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2Available in Firestone only.*	$718.00
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	$1,226.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$639.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$961.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$134.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	$218.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	$130.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,000.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,132.00)
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($519.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$671.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	$694.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	$286.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues* *Category 2*	Call For Prices

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6145M: 9,546 lbs (4,330 kg)*	$425.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	$340.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	$1,917.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$128.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	$1,107.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	$682.00
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	$3,427.00
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader*	$2,816.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	$5,404.00
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.*	$6,765.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	$91.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	$41.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,706.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	$1,706.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6145M Cab Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 265 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Steering & brakes Powerfill brake Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
00T8L	6145M Cab Tractor	$128,782.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3* *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$58.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$150.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	$340.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	
8301	Cold Start Package II *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)* *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$485.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.* *Required in Japan (0079)*	$443.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 4 Engine.*	$215.60
BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL15467	Cold Start Package *For Tractors with Powrquad Transmission* *- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,248.50
BL15473	Cold Start Package *Engine only* *For Tractors before MY19*	$515.90
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump:*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AL221660 *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) *Engine only* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL15749	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. *For Tractors with Powrquad Transmission and Pc Charge Pump* *- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump* *For Tractors before MY19*	$661.10
	FUEL TANK	
BL15552	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,014.27
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1436	PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	($1,992.00)
1440	PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.* *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$2,759.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1441	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.* *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$1,218.00
1454	AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	$3,033.00
1458	AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.* *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$3,888.00
1500	CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$7,880.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+	$700.70
AL158728	Backup alarm	$704.00
BL15715	Shift Components for Creeper *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$161.70
BL15714	Shift Components for Creeper *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$161.70
BL15711	Oil Lines, PQT	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors before MY19.5 *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	
BL15710	Oil Lines, FST-PR *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$213.40
BL15698	Toc Lines, MPQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$120.05
BL15707	Countershaft *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$410.30
BL15694	Toc Lines, EPQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$128.89
BL15709	Creeper Module *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$507.10
BL15712	Oil Lines, PQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$97.90
BL15706	Countershaft	$410.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors before MY19.5 *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	
BL15708	Creeper Module *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$922.90
BL15704	Shifter Rod, Mech. Forward *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$15.82
AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$180.40
BL15626	Creeper, Powrquad *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$1,146.20
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2071	Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230) *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	
2072	Economy Cab *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	$2,073.00
2073	Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	$2,801.00
	SEAT	
2109	Basic Seat *Operator presence switch is included.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.*	In Base Price
2127	Economy Seat *Operator presence switch is included.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.	
2511	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2631	Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663	Radio (Business Radio Package) *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.* *only for North America & Japan*	$337.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,647.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Mounted at right-hand console.*	$22.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$507.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$22.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878T	Roof Hatch with Glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	$647.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
AL180462	Turnable Roof Hatch *Can only be installed if the Tractor already has a Roof Hatch Ex Factory*	$117.70
	SEAT	
BL16318	Premium Seat	$2,142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors without Commandarm. *Please order Software AL214003, AL214004 in addition.* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16299	Standard Seat *Please order Software AL214003, AL214004 in addition.* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL117734	Seat Belt Instructional Seat	$80.30
BL16295	Economy Seat *For Tractors with Cabine.* *Please Order Software AL214004 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Manual weight adjustment* *Tilt and height adjustable armrest* *With document storage, no operator presence switch*	$1,071.43
BL15082	Operator Seat Presence Switch *For Air-Suspended (MSG95) Seats.* *Please Order Software AL214003 in addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$221.10
BL16051	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended *Feature Overview Comfort Seat* *- Air Suspension* *- Cushion Colour: Saltnpepper* *- Horizontal Suspension: 45 mm* *- Horizontal Adjustment: 190 mm* *- Vertical Suspension Stroke: 100 mm* *- Height Adjustment: 80 mm* *- Weight Adjustment* *- Mechanical Lumbar Support* *- Backrest Angle Adjustment* *- Adjustable Swivel: 15 Degree* *- Foldable Armrests With Height and Angle Adjustment*	$1,501.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Operator's Presence Switch *- Operator's Manual Net* *- Seat Belt Included*	
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons separate. See installation Instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness in addition - AL228937*	$483.13
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *Not allowed in EU28 in combination with road traffic.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *Not allowed in EU28 in combination with road traffic.*	$209.00
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30
BL16028	Rear Window Wiper	$300.30
BL15629	Rear Window Wiper	$269.50
AL178985	Field office without beverage holder *Please order Separate:* . *Europe: AL114895 (Wiring Harness), AL66414 (Socket Housing)* *North America: AL114896 (Wiring Harness), 57m7390 (Socket Housing), AL201803 (Cover)*	$304.70
BL16111	Mirror RH Telescopic	$265.10
BL15198	Sun Shade	$227.70
BL16110	Mirror LH Telescopic	$265.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070	R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length* *96" Inch lengths (2438 mm).*	$2,802.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle *Not for heavy pull application.*	($9,087.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.*	$290.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter of* *275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$1,575.20
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of* *275 mm (10.82 IN.) On Rear Wheels*	$1,339.80
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of* *335 mm (13.19 IN.) On Front Wheels*	$1,038.40
BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS	$784.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 IN.) On Front Wheels*	$1,575.20
BL15181	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.0l, Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$784.30
BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$784.30
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	No handbrake in base for R4	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$136.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PC System, Without SFA, no Front Axle Brake.* *Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.*	$708.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake.* *Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.*	$898.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels.*	($601.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Rear wheels.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Rear wheels.*	$181.00
	FRONT WHEELS	
6091	2-position steel wheels *Front wheels*	($601.00)
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Front wheels* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$200.00
5902	Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$200.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$900.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	To Be Announced

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5221	Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.*	($1,672.00)
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	($482.00)
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	In Base Price
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$314.00
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($530.00)
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin or Vredestein.*	$1,040.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42	$470.00
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.*	($248.00)
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	($888.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone.*	($384.00)
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	($402.00)
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	$1,604.00
5249	Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	$2,676.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($2,982.00)
6151	Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($3,162.00)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
639A	Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 *Available in Kleber.*	$392.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	($568.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	($352.00)
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone or Vredestein.*	($140.00)
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	($256.00)
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg, Firestone or Vredestein.*	$10.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	In Base Price
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$430.00
6250	420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.*	$596.00
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28	$1,546.00
6255	Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	$1,678.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone.*	$266.00
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.*	$982.00
6267	Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2	$692.00
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian.*	$1,178.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$902.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *2WD*	$839.30
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	$787.60
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle *Special Spacers Have To Be Used In The Wheel Disc To Rim Joint. Please Order Spacers In Addition.*	$768.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Affects wheels for region 1, 2 & 3 *AL217410-W10x28* *AL217821-DW15Lx30* *L203630-W10x28, DW15Lx30* *AL210345-W10x32* *AL217271-W10x34* *L211605-W10x32, W10x34* *AL117904-W12x28* *AL225567-DW12x30* *L216408-W12x28, DW12x30*	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	$3,746.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors with MFWD only. *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,959.31
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,055.50
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$1,125.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$126.00
	ALTERNATOR	
8742	Alternator 14V/200A	$280.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	$157.00
878H	Multi Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$92.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D	Light Package - Economy *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *Base lighting plus.*	$201.00
873U	Light Package - Standard *Two front inner work lights (H3).* *Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *Base lighting plus.*	$456.00
	LIGHTING	
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.*	$500.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$221.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Please order Software AL215666 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$40.70
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90
BL15659	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System	$658.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL218066 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please order also Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *Order Required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors with Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *RH Traffic* *Please order Software AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$364.10
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70
BL15716	Beacon Light, on Left or Right Side of Cab Roof *Order In addition in case of Automatic Battery Cut-Off System.* *Requires Tractor Serial Number.*	$272.80
BL15174	2 Work Lights HB3, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Please order Software AL217716 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$349.80
BL15169	2 Work Lights H3, Cab Roof Mounted Front *Please order Software AL217729, AL217730 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$248.60
BL15170	2 Work Lights H3, Cab Roof Mounted Rear	$248.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL217731, AL217732 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *- for Roof Rear Inner AL217731* *- for Roof Rear Outer AL217732* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	$567.60
BL15670	Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$24.20
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please order Software AL217733 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$276.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($939.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($2,941.00)
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($487.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$630.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bar.*	$630.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8424	Draft Control	$652.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electronic Lower Link Sensing. *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap* *Includes chainholder.*	$269.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Category 2* *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	$399.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL16165	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	$1,067.00
	DRAFT LINK	
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	$172.70
BL15744	Draft Sensing Control *Please order Software AL222257 in addition.*	$663.80
BL15612	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (85 mm)	$943.80
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
	WAGON HITCH	
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,054.50
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$612.23
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$609.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side (RH) for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$531.30
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side (RH) for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$534.57
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *One Side (LH) for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$559.57
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *One Side (LH) for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$556.60
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *One Side (LH) for Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	$1,089.00
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
AL180493	Remote Switch, 3-Point-Hitch, Fender Mounted, RH and LH *Please Order Software AL180889 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$122.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	$319.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab* *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	$66.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft* *Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley.*	$639.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$121.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc* *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.* *Recommended for front loader applications* *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	$1,800.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series)	$120.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$1,040.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters).* *Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	$640.00
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	$416.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$101.84
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond	$443.48

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Female, ISO16028: *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO 7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$350.90
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	$652.30
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:* *R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Goes with BL15736*	$476.30
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in North America* *Goes with BL15738*	$330.00
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	$282.91
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	$150.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R: Male Iso7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in Europe* *Goes with BL15738*	
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
AL214392	Lever, M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3	See Parts
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	$84.70
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	$328.90
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	$174.90
BL15802	Lever M-SCV, 2 Function *Order in Addition in case of M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4* *North America: (Support) AL217278 if MPQT or EPQT Transmission* *Europe: (Support) AL212279 if EPQT Transmission* *North America/Europe: (Shifter Rod) AL219036 if MPQT Transmission*	$874.70
BL15683	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob and Lever* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in Addition SCV (200 or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15688	Oil Lines, ICV	$366.30
BL15687	Oil Lines, ICV	$366.30
BL15689	Oil Lines, ICV	$407.00
BL15635	Midstack Valve, 3 Function	$2,300.10
BL15634	Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$1,492.70
BL15311	Multi-Function Lever For 2 M-ICV.	$506.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15312	Multi-Function Lever For 3 M-ICV.	$806.30
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section	$669.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISObus Ready / GreenStar™ Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac Ready *ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor* *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play* *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are*	$3,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$7,895.00
1843	StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$11,395.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867	Less Software	In Base Price
1865	4240 AutoTrac Activation *Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).* *Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK.*	$3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1864	4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).*	$3,600.00
1866	4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year *Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).* *Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display.* *Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	$1,350.00
1860	4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year *Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).* *Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	$850.00
	Additional Factory Options **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
8075	John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation *Includes Bulkhead Connect.*	$8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.	
8076	John Deere 4240 Universal Display *Includes Bulkhead Connect. Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription.*	$2,495.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires Operator Presence Switch. Please Order Software AL213360 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$35.20
BL16454	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$3,347.63
BL16458	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$617.91
BL16453	AutoTrac™ Mounting Parts *6145M: Order in addition for AutoTrac™ Ready*	$1,628.30
BL16457	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$1,018.79
	DISPLAY	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	$3,405.00
8925	Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.* *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	$2,780.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.*	$5,095.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.*	
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.*	$6,161.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed*	$85.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.*	$39.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,602.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	$1,602.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6130R Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PSS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	4 cylinders	
	Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 130 hp	
	Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 143 hp	
	Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 150 hp	
	Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 155 hp	
	Engine Displacement 4530 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery (check code selection)	
	Alternator Capacity (check code selection)	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
00Z9L	6130R Tractor	$148,566.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II	$555.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr™ does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$172.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16192	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Charge Pump Heater - 110V*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V	
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 4CYL (Engine only)*	$499.40
BL15429	Cold Start Package *110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$661.10
BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. *110V, 4CYL (Engine only)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$499.40
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. *110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,007.60
	FUEL TANK	
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	$303.60
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$875.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($3,930.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with Creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	$1,516.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	$1,831.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with Creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	$2,810.00
1462	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1464	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	$3,163.00
1466	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	No Added Cost
1468	AutoQuad™ PLUS with Creeper 24F/24R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	$3,163.00
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper,*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC™ headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788). *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	
2057	Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).*	$1,310.00
2060	Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup*	$1,310.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762). *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.* *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	
2063	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).* *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	$5,620.00
2064	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand*	$7,506.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762). *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.* *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	
2067	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).*	$11,891.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).*	
2068	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ and Cab Suspension *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	$13,712.00
2089	Standard Cab with CommandPRO *Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Requires Electronic SCV's.*	$5,181.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558). *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)*	
2091	Premium Cab with CommandPRO *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$11,377.00
2092	Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$17,584.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2159	Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	No Added Cost
2160	Ultimate seat *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Just in combination with a CommandArm cab. *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.*	
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523	Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2624	Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2663	Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	$378.00
2664	Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$1,056.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8225	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)*	$1,588.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm™ comes without safety-flap. *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable*	
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$364.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	$45.00
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.* *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	$2,294.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO ⊠⊠*Only for Tractors equipped with CommandPRO.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00
	SEAT	
BL16299	Standard Seat	$1,375.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors up to MY20 *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Command Arm* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$2,142.86
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Grammer Seats	
BL16351	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors with Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fore- and-after suspension *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
BL16350	Premium Seat	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors from MY20 *For Tractors Without Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Only for MY19* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Seat heating *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Only for MY19* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
	RADIO	
BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons *Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$351.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$483.13
BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$117.11
BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready *Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)*	$928.79
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	$354.20
AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	$48.40
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
AL205892	Sun Visor	$112.20
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$595.10
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	$566.50
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	$180.40
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	$490.60
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	$2,960.00
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,588.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle	($10,114.00)
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1550, 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558).*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$831.60
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	$792.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels	
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$647.90
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels*	$792.00
BL16167	Smart MFWD *For Tractors from MY18.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.* *Please order Software AL225890 in addition.* *Only for Tractors with* *- PSI41 Software* *- With IVT* *- Proportionately valve for MFWD*	$0.09
BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$784.30
AL206240	Tobacco Axle *For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder*	$1,813.90
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$521.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$156.00
8767	Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	$1,934.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear *Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R42 (Code 5220).* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	$193.00
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels - Rear	($638.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$600.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$400.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	$400.00
5922	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental (VF) *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	$400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5180	Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$92.00
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (16.9-34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone,or Trelleborg.*	($60.00)
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.*	$310.00
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,726.00
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas*	$970.00
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	$1,010.00
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) *Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, and Mitas*	$772.00
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.*	$2,034.00
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas*	$2,880.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental and Mitas.*	$2,468.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.*	$2,546.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian TRI2.*	$4,248.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
5245	Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias *Available in Firestone*	$1,190.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Not available with 50k transmissions* *Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.* *If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.* *Available in Mitas*	$1,604.00
539B	Rear Wheels 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas*	$1,564.00
539C	Rear wheels size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas*	$1,068.00
5295	Rear Wheels 230/95R48 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Requires Flanged Rear Axle (Option 5010).* *Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1), or Trelleborg (R1).* *136A8*	$326.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas*	$1,298.00
6200	Front Wheels 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg*	In Base Price
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg*	$662.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber*	$752.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28	$596.00
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.*	$822.00
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24	$1,050.00
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,790.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28	$926.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24	$1,208.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24	$1,214.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24	$1,848.00
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$2,446.00
6280	Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	$690.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas.*	$2,244.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas*	$2,666.00
6293	Front Wheels 230/95R32 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1) or Trelleborg.*	$354.00
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	($1,966.00)
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with* *60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$688.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjusted to front tire size.	
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	$787.60
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg	$377.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	242 lbs. *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS **PICK-UP WEIGHTS**	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL157299	Front Shield *For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine*	$62.70
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg	$1,055.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting for North American versions:* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package	$3,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Front Beltline Lights.2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12V / 174A	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14V / 250A	$247.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465	3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
8466	ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	$377.30
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	$27.50
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	$262.90
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 X R244856 *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X AI209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	$37.40
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	$24.20
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus	$37.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors without Command Arm. *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	$259.60
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4120	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/2* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Not in combination with Donut Tank* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	DRAWBAR	
8437	Drawbar - Flat *Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV)	$114.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6130R: 3836 kg (8457 lb).*	$822.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	$1,136.30
	STABILIZER	
AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	$416.90
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	$850.30
BL15582	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar *Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,414.50
	WAGON HITCH	
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 *Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1*	$1,054.50
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	$391.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Requires R&P axle.* *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.* *Heavy duty bearing support.*	$366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3312	2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,503.00
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,103.00
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$4,190.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$5,277.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
8413	Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407).* *Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).* *Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting.*	$79.00
8414	Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413).* *Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).* *Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$1,663.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
835F	2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.*	$1,141.00
8404	1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.*	$960.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,701.70
BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,568.60
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$112.80
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB*	$350.90
BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	$531.30
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5	$1,809.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	$70.40
BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV*	$330.00
BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70
BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70
BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV*	$350.90
BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V*	$476.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV*	
BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail* *1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB*	$476.30
BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	$74.80
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *558278CG2281* *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15506	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr™ Or Ivt™* *AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra)* *AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range* *Or* *- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad™* *AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra)* *AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range*	$977.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range *AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range* . *And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper)* *1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729*	
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,793.00
BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$700.70
BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	$669.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	$1,882.10
BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$607.89
BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$281.63
BL16239	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) *AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)* *AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)*	$392.71
BL16173	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve *Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit* *.* *Please Order In Addition if Required* *1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH* *Or* *1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH* *.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$480.70
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire™ receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready	$4,618.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Code 1830 plus: *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	
	PROCESSOR	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	DISPLAY	
	All AMS™ activations must run on the same John Deere™ display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.*	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ .* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$5,250.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CONNECTIVITY	
1885	Less JDLink™	($600.00)
1899	JDLink™ Modem *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY** **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
8060	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation™ (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA™ activation for a TIA™ ready implement might be required as well.*	$108.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY**	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
	CONNECTIVITY	
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth *Only for MY20 Tractors.* *Attachment includes Controller and Wiring Harness.* *Bracket needs to be ordered separate:* *6R: L225882*	$99.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	$119.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™:* *Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	$35.20
BL16420	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$2,887.89
BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Standard Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$608.34
BL16447	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Panorama Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$820.46
BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$412.14
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point*	$5,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses* *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$5,816.00
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base*	$7,282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	$7,017.00
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).*	$8,461.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
8905	Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).* *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	$255.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *Usa/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	$272.80
BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	$272.80
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. RAL2011.*	$1,836.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	$98.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	$229.90
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	$172.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6250R Tractor	
	ENGINE John Deere PowerTech PSS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Intellligent Power Management 40 hp Rated Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 250 hp Max Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 275 hp Rated Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 290 hp Max Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 300 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l TRANSMISSION (check codes selection) DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg WHEELS & TIRES (check codes selection) ELECTRICS & LIGHTS Alternator capacity 14V / 250A Battery 2x 95Ah Battery circuit breaker Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam), Two HB3 hood road lights (high beam), Two HB3 hood outer work lights, Self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights, Self-canceling turn signals fender mounted, Brake lights rear fender mounted,	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights, Two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection) HITCHES & DRAWBAR Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand PTO (check codes selection) HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm Additional oil reservoir OPERATOR STATION 330° all-around visibility Touchscreen Display Front and rear roller blind Telescoping and tilting steering column Storage compartment roof Air Conditioning Manual Storage for toolbox MISCELLANEOUS Operator's Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
0BP3L	6250R Tractor	$294,231.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas *The code includes various steps such as: Equipment with operator manual, service manual, beacon light, etc. All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas, with conservation	$70.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold start package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$744.00
	COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	$512.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$690.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel tank bottom guard *Metall shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$98.00
8325	Fuel tank 410L	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL15757	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$580.06
	FUEL TANK	
BL15832	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	$303.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15833	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16513	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,127.71
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.* *Comes with Drive Pedal Mode*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.* *Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2060	Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Cab premium plus. Includes: Premium Seat. Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	charging socket. *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).*	
2064	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).*	$3,604.00
2068	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandArm: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Cab Suspension and Panorama windshield with panorama doors.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).*	$9,376.00
2089	Standard Cab with CommandPRO™ *Cab premium plus. Includes: CommandPRO™, Premium Seat, Panorama windshield with panorama doors, Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™, Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror, Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)*	$3,872.00
2091	Premium Cab with CommandPRO™ *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control,*	$7,475.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front & Rear Roller Blind and Panorama windshield with panorama doors. *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).*	
2092	Premium Cab with CommandPRO™ and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus and Panorama windshield with panorama doors.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).*	$13,246.00
	SEAT	
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/ aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate seat *Just in combination with a CommandArm Cab.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension* *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirrors, manual telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors, with lower bottom wide angle mirror.	
	WINDSHIELD	
2624	Panorama windshield with panorama doors	In Base Price
2634	Panorama windshield with lefthand B-post	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$679.00
	Additional Factory Options **ROOF SELECTION**	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (code 8276, 2059 or 2076).*	$750.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
8225	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
841L	Electrical joystick *Can be configured for ISOBUS or tractor functions (Loader, SCVs, AutoTrac, iTEC, hitches).* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader package and preparation codes 891D and 8923).*	$1,588.00
8274	Heated rear window *Rear window defrost*	$575.00
8276	Front and rear roller blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$364.00
878S	Cup holder *Located on front righthand corner post*	$45.00
8237	Cigarette lighter and ashtray	$26.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Located at right-hand console.	
8264	Cooling compartment *Transfers lefthand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function*	$681.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at righthand fender.*	$581.00
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	$2,294.00
8202	Compressed Air Supply Socket *Socket mounted on left-hand side footsteps.* *Requires pneumatic trailer brake (Code 8750 or 8751).*	$189.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and camp for harness.*	$278.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
BL16099	Camera Preparation *Camera Not Included.* *Contains Wire Set For Value Server And Premium Server Variant.* *And For Tractors Which Only Have Value Server Already Installed.*	$124.02
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO *Only for Tractors equipped with MFTC.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors Without Refrigerator.*	$354.20
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	$595.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL221853 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot Be Installed On Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AI175909 Bracket For Monitor (GSD) On Front Right Post.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$56.10
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Encoder Knobs Below Commandarm Cushion.* *Please Order Software R560977 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.*	$180.40
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit Should Be Used If There Is No Field Office Installed In The Cab.*	$566.50
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors With Refrigerator Already Installed.*	$502.70
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-type rear axle	($3,466.00)
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)* *Not in combination with rear wheel weights (897B, 897C, 897D).* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.* *The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:* *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.* *The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:* *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg*	$919.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Triple Link suspension Plus* *With limited slip differential* *Requires 100% Front axle Difflock (code 8608).*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8608	100% Front axle Difflock	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Full mechanical locking front differential.	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.* *Requires Pneumatic trailer brake system (code 8750 or 8751).*	$334.00
8750	Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2+1 lines *Includes air drier and clutch.*	$7,596.00
8751	Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2 lines *Includes air drier and clutch.*	$7,108.00
8756	Hydraulic trailer brake system	$521.00
8767	Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	$1,934.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR WHEELS	
5090	Adjustable steel wheels *Not in combination with R&P Axle.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels *Only with R&P axle.*	$193.00
5093	2-position steel wheels	($638.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-position steel wheels	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5906	Rear & front tire brand - Bridgestone (VF)	$400.00
5903	Rear & front tire brand - Michelin	$1,800.00
5905	Rear & front tire brand - Trelleborg	$400.00
5927	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (IF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Value Selling Navigator.*	$400.00
5918	Rear & front tire brand - Vredestein	$400.00
5904	Rear & front tire brand - Mitas	$400.00
5921	Rear & front tire brand - Mitas SFT *SuperFlexionTires*	$400.00
5901	Rear & front tire brand - Firestone	$600.00
5920	Rear & front tire brand - Continental *For possible tire combinations please see online Value Selling Navigator.*	$400.00
5922	Rear & front tire brand - Continental (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Value Selling Navigator.*	$400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear *For possible tire combinations please see online Value Selling Navigator.*	$400.00
5915	Rear & front tire brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5999	Rear & front tire brand - No preference *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W *SRI 975* *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5271	Rear Wheels 580/70R42 *SRI 925* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	$932.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *SRI 925* *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$1,798.00
5273	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 *SRI 925* *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$2,470.00
5274	Rear Wheels 650/75R38 *SRI 925* *Available in Michelin, Continental or Mitas SFT.*	$2,710.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *SRI 925* *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$3,246.00
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W *SRI 975* *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas*	($14.00)
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W *SRI 975*	$3,036.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.	
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT, Trelleborg, Continental VF or Vredestein.* *SRI 975*	$3,238.00
5292	Rear Wheels 650/75R42 *Available in Mitas SVT only.* *SRI 975*	$3,142.00
5294	Rear Wheels 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Mitas SFT, Continental or Vredestein.* *SRI 975*	$4,352.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *SRI 975*	$2,856.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	$276.00
5103	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W), Continental or Michelin (R1W).*	($1,432.00)
5505	Rear Tire 520/85R42 R1/R1W Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W), Continental or Firestone (R1).*	$7,300.00
5509	Rear Tire 620/70R42 R1W Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	$13,956.00
5503	Rear Tire 480/80R46 R1W Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg, Continental or Michelin.*	$7,268.00
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	$44.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	$10,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	($1,616.00)
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	$6,898.00
5105	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).*	($1,416.00)
5109	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$1,912.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$16,848.00
5102	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	($1,058.00)
5502	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	$10,368.00
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	$11,064.00
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	$294.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	$10,950.00
5225	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	$352.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*	
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 *SRI 700* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6270	Front Wheels 460/85R30	$92.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SRI 725 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *SRI 700* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	($294.00)
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30 *SRI 700* *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Mitas, Michelin, Michelin VF, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$976.00
6271	Front Wheels 600/65R30 *SRI 725* *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	$1,674.00
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 *SRI 725* *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$2,792.00
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *SRI 700* *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$2,122.00
6208	Front Wheels 600/70R30 *SRI 750* *Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone (VF), Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$2,310.00
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *SRI 700* *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$964.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W *SRI 750* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Continental or Mitas.*	$702.00
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W *Available in Firestone, Continental or Goodyear.*	$782.00
6107	Fron Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W	($424.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Continental or Mitas (R1W).	
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	$544.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Continental or Michelin (R1W).*	$550.00
6104	Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	($294.00)
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear.*	$184.00
6201	Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin*	$818.00
6207	Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	$818.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	$20.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$1,072.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	$785.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
	REAR FENDERS	
BL15879	Rear Fender Extension, Additional *Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M.* *Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 2.50 M.*	$286.00
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) Or More.*	$576.40
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 *For Tire Size 710/70R42 (Covers Complete Tires With By 1.82 M Thread And Total Width Of 2.52 M)*	$608.55
BL16209	Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version *Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M.*	$809.01
BL15840	Mud Guards *For Fender Extension 200mm*	$26.91
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb)	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-up weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-up weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$3,106.00
8968	Pick-up weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,050.00
8969	Pick-up weight - 1.800 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,628.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897B	Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 600 kg *2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,701.00
897C	Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 800 kg *2 x 250 kg & 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$2,267.00
897D	Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 1.100 kg *4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$3,118.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg	$1,959.31

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fits On Tractors With Adapter Plate BL15909 (Bcd=275) Or Bl15894 (Bcd=335)	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits On Tractors With Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not In Combination With* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please Order Nuts, Screws And Wheel Bolts Seperate If Required.*	$915.20
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits On Tractors With Adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) Or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL16331	EZ Ballast Rear Wheel, 1280kg *Weights (4 x 250kg) and Adapter Plates with Hubs (2 x 140kg)* *- Only for Tractors with flanged axle* *- Fixed Wheels 23 x 42" and Bolt Cycle Diameter 335 mm* *- Tire: 710/70R42 with 2m track* *Please order mounting parts (BL16337) in addition if necessary.*	$9,038.25
BL16337	EZ Ballast Wheel, Mounting Parts *Only for Rear Axle and Tractors with EZ Ballast Wheels.* *Contains: 20 studs and nuts for EZ Ballast Wheel Weights*	$164.41
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.*	$3,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	
873E	Premium Light Package *Only for non-panorama roof.* *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *Only for non-panorama roof.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8465	3-pin power socket - for front hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
8466	ISOBUS socket for front hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	$392.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$524.70
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted	$948.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof *Please Order Software AL217723 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$364.10
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid AL217723* *- For Roof Front Inner AL217724* *- For Roof Rear Inner AL217725* *- For Roof Rear Outer AL217726* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$524.70
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid AL217723* *- For Roof Front Inner AL217724* *- For Roof Rear Inner AL217725* *- For Roof Rear Outer AL217726* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$377.30
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, Rh Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$364.10
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof	$303.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL217720 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$308.00
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19M7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position AL217721* *- For Rear At Side Position AL217722* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$377.30
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4221	Hydraulic center link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab)* *Comes with category 3 ball.*	$899.00
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4216	Center link with hook end - category 3, heavy duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Requires sway control blocks (code 4410).* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4113	Draft links with hook end - category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Stabilizer	($559.00)
4424	Stabilizer bars - automatic	$722.00
4425	Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting *Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4430.*	$832.00
4430	Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting *Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4425.*	$2,830.00
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840S	Wagon hitch automatic - 8 position, 38 mm pin *Comes as 8 position rail.* *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
840A	3-in-1 rail system - ball type hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch (841J) and drawbar (8434) have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840Y	3-in-1 rail system - piton fix hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch (841J) and drawbar (8434) have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	$965.00
841J	Automatic wagon hitch insert for 3-in-1 rail system - 38 mm pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system (code 840Y or 840A).* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender controls for 3rd electrical SCV *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,771.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8409	Front Hitch with Position Control and Remote Control *Includes dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position Control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting.*	$6,569.00
8405	Holder & sway chain for front hitch *Not needed if equipped with front loader package (code 891D). In that case hood guard includes holder for front mower spring.*	$338.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2*	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15591	Center Link, Easy Guide	$1,303.70
BL15769	Heavy Duty Center Link *U-Joint And Non Rotating Center Link Bracket Pin*	$607.44
	DRAFT LINK	
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
	WAGON HITCH	
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Only compatibel with Screwed Ball Type Version*	$612.23
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Only compatibel with Forged Ball Type Version*	$609.40
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t	$706.20
BL16509	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons	$1,002.14
BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load)	$1,449.89
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electrically shiftable	
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3822	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox.* *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8382	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Requires Front Hitch* *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective*	$9,506.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3249	Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min *85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331	3 electronic SCVs - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever* *3 SCVs 450 series*	In Base Price
3341	4 electronic SCVs - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever* *4 SCVs 450 series*	$1,087.00
3351	5 electronic SCVs - Premium	$2,174.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever *5 SCVs 450 series*	
3361	6 electronic SCVs - Premium *Not in combination with Loader preparation (Code 8923) or loader ready (Code 891D).* *Not in combination with Power beyond rear (Code 832J or 832O).* *Not in combination with cab suspension (Code2076)* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever* *6 SCVs 450 series*	$3,259.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
8414	Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8409).* *Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).* *Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$1,663.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality - Front Hitch	$1,141.00
832O	Power beyond preparation - rear *Not possible with other power beyond installation (code 832J) or pressure free return (code 832N and 832P).* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	$477.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)**	
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please Order Software AL222734 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$112.80
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules	$1,624.34
BL16113	Power Beyond Coupler	$776.21

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order Separatly For *- Power Beyond Section On Scv Pos. V* *AL222891 - P Oil Line* *AL222888 - Ls Oil Line* *L173498 - Rod* *- Power Beyond Section On Scv Pos. Vi* *AL222889 - P Oil Line* *Al222890 - Ls Oil Line* *L173500 - Rod* *Order Separatly* *AL214206 - If Flatface Couplers Hydr. Quick Coupler Size 12,5 ISO16028* *AL176683 - If Flatface Couplers Hydr. Quick Coupler Size 6,4 ISO16028* *RE345118 - If ISO A Hydr. Quick Couplers Size 19 Female (P)* *AL170665 - If ISO A Hydr. Quick Couplers Size 10 Female (Ls)* *L172639 - If Flatface Couplers - Dust Cap Orange (Ls)* *L172647 - If ISO A Couplers - Dust Cap Orange (Ls)* *L216276 - If Flat Face Couplers - Dust Cap Red (P)* *L172757 - If ISO A Couplers - Dust Cap Red (P)*	
BL16114	Power Beyond Free Oil Return *Order Separatly* *- AL214207 For Power Beyond Return With Flat Face Couplers* *- RE345119 For Power Beyond Return With Iso A Couplers*	$300.46
BL15799	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 4 *Please Order Software AL220344 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,773.77
BL15800	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 5 *Please Order Software AL220345 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,773.77
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm	$1,793.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL216476 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	
BL16330	E-ICV, Wiring Harness And Electr. Parts *Only for Tractors without Front Hitch*	$109.79
BL15793	El. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please Order Software AL220191 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please Order Lever Separat.*	$5,667.39
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Requires Tractor Implement Automation (code 8060) with exception for following countries: 0222, 0175, 0223, 0245, 0171, 0168, 0172, 0173, 0204, 0056, 0152, 020D, 0246, 0203, 0159, 0083. Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately.* *IIncludes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve.*	In Base Price
	PROCESSOR	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	$1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAY	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required*	In Base Price
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required*	$495.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less Activations	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control applications.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ .* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0	$5,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires AutoTrac Ready (Code 1832). *Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).* *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1899	JDLink™ Modem *ncludes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY** **AUTOMATION**	
8060	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for TIA, for setup activation code has to be requested at StellarSupport. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement will be required as well.*	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used*	$713.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY**	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$123.19
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. RAL2011*	$1,836.00
	CHOCK BLOCK	
8785	1 Chock block	$177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6250R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8786	2 Chock blocks	$344.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors From Serial Number 1L06130RKG866074*	$229.90
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60
BL16385	Mud Shielding, Rear Wheel Area *Only for Tractors from MY20* *Only compatible for tractors which are equipped with Donut Fuel Tank.* *Not compatible with 38" wheels and 1,80m tread setting.* *Not compatible with 800mm width, 38" wheels and 1,90m tread setting.*	$809.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6145R Cab Tractor	
	ENGINE:	
	Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel	
	In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head	
	6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement	
	145 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed	
	111 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed	
	Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation	
	Dual Temp Cooling System	
	PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element	
	Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	
	Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump	
	76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity	
	4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity	
	Intelligent Power Management	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	Transmission (see code selection)	
	Electronic LH Reverser	
	Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk Clutch)	
	Park Lock	
	Neutral Safety Start System	
	STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:	
	Hydrostatic Steering	
	Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes	
	Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston Pump	
	Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)	
	26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV	
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection)	
	PTO:	
	Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)	
	Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch	
	Neutral Start Safety System	
	Seat Activated PTO Warning	
	ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and External Remote Controls 9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing Center Link (see code selection) Draft Links (see code selection) Stabilizer (see code selection) Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap Secondary Implement Chain Support INSTRUMENTATION: Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch CommandCenter Processor (see code selection) Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac™ Capability - Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater (see code selection) Front Windshield Washer and Wiper Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operational Controls Console Mounted Floor Mat Foot Throttle Control Diff Lock Switch Radio (see code selection) Coat hook Overhead Storage Bin Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet Overhead Courtesy Light Rear View Mirror Cup Holder on RH console Sun Visor Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail Camera Preparation ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12 Volt Electrical System 12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps) 14V/200A Alternator 3 Pin Accessory Outlet Multi-Power Outlet Sockets 7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console LIGHTS: Lighting Package (check code selection) FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES: Front Axle Type (see code selection) Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection) REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES: Rear Axle Type (see code selection) Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection) MISCELLANEOUS: JDLink (see code selection) Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder SMV Emblem	
	BASE MACHINE	
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice. *Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa*	
01B1RW	6145R Cab Tractor	$154,168.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	$649.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	$824.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$85.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16192	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Charge Pump Heater - 110V*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V*	$499.40
BL15467	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,248.50
BL15470	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,248.50
BL15473	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$515.90
BL15469	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)*	$1,057.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors before MY19	
	FUEL TANK	
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,014.27
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
	All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. *Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.*	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.* *Waterloo built.* *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($3,428.00)
1461	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission 20F/20R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).* *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1465	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..* *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL205866	Creeper Cab Parts *e.G. Push Pull Cables, Knop Insert, Knop* *See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.* *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$314.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$704.00
BL15561	Creeper, PQT *Please Order Software AL211821 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Order in addition Creeper Cab Parts and Creeper Module.* *- See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.* *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$6,826.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2051	Economy Cab with Right-Hand console *Includes:1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061	Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	$2,074.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2062	Standard Cab with CommandArm™ *Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).*	$2,074.00
2065	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$5,218.00
2066	Premium Cab with CommandArm™ *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$5,218.00
2069	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$10,253.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2070	Premium Cab with CommandArm™ and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$10,253.00
2089	Standard Cab with CommandPRO	$5,451.00
2091	Premium Cab with CommandPRO	$8,595.00
2092	Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension	$13,630.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package - RX *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package - RX *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.*	$312.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$501.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$317.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	$40.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$655.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPERATOR'S STATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO ⊠⊠*Only for Tractors equipped with CommandPRO.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00
	RADIO	
BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons *Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$351.14
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$483.13
BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$117.11
BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready *Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)*	$928.79
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	$48.40
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$595.10
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	$354.20
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	$490.60
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
AL205892	Sun Visor	$112.20
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	$566.50
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	$180.40
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.*	$56.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. *See installation instruction for more details.*	
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
	SEAT	
BL16299	Standard Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
BL16351	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors with Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Document storage *Swivel*	
BL16350	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors Without Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Command Arm* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification*	$2,142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable backrest position *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length*	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length* *Includes extremity lights.*	$542.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	$4,284.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes	$5,822.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	$156.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$784.30
BL16167	Smart MFWD *For Tractors from MY18.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission.*	$0.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. *Please order Software AL225890 in addition.* *Only for Tractors with* *- PSI41 Software* *- With IVT* *- Proportionately valve for MFWD*	
AL206240	Tobacco Axle *For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder*	$1,813.90
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$455.00
8767	Variable ratio steering *Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468) und PowrQuad Transmissions (Options 1435, 1436, 1437, 1439, 1440).* *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	$1,688.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition.* *Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
BL15364	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.*	$1,099.55
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	($601.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,300.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5303	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *149A8*	($1,732.00)
5403	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *149A8*	$3,894.00
5310	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *147A8*	$626.00
5410	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *147A8*	$8,246.00
5311	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *142A8*	($562.00)
5411	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *142A8*	$6,698.00
5312	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *142A8*	($148.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5412	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *142A8*	$6,698.00
5313	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *151A8*	$210.00
5413	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *151A8*	$8,214.00
5315	Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *148A8*	$598.00
5415	Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *148A8*	$8,966.00
5316	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)* *Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).* *151A8*	In Base Price
5416	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)* *151A8*	$7,394.00
5317	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *151A8*	$1,580.00
5417	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *156A8*	$9,254.00
5318	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *(20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial)*	($90.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion). *Available in Firestone only.* *155A8*	
5319	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *157A8*	$2,950.00
5421	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *151B*	$7,390.00
5322	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *157B*	$2,950.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6370	Front Wheels 380/85R28 R1/R1W *133A8* *Available in Firestone only.*	($338.00)
6375	Front Wheels 320/85R34 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *133A8*	$646.00
6376	Front Wheels 380/85R30 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *135A8*	In Base Price
6378	Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear and Firestone* *139A8*	$250.00
6379	Front Wheels 16.9R28 R2	$572.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8550	Skid for Duals	$166.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	$685.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.	
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$600.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$935.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	$787.60
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg *242 lbs.* *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
8957	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	$1,265.00
8958	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	$1,488.00
8959	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	$1,710.00
8960	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	$1,932.00
8962	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	$2,376.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel	$1,162.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. *Not compatible with duals.*	
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Featuring the Monoblock Design. *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,056.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,103.00
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Front Beltline Lights.2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.1 Beacon light.*	$3,422.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$893.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$157.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	$24.20
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	$37.40
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	$259.60
	LIGHTING	
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof	$308.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear	$242.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	
AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	$27.50
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	$377.30
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	$262.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8434	Drawbar *Drawbar with hammerstrap.* *Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models.* *Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.*	In Base Price
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
	STABILIZER	
AL222617	Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	$2,871.86
AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links*	$416.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15581	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar *Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,687.30
	DRAWBAR	
AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	$391.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.* *Mechanical speed exchangeable.*	In Base Price
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Electrically shiftable*	$976.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	$1,081.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,679.00
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,627.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,573.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with codes 891E, 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).* *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$4,522.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft* *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$640.00
832O	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$416.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL15504	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission* *- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	$870.10
BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	$350.90
BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,701.70
BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,568.60
BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail* *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB*	$476.30
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V*	$330.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	
BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70
BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	$476.30
BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	$531.30
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,809.50
BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	$70.40
BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618*	$74.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 X L167617 *2 X 37m7237*	
BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB*	$350.90
BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *558278CG2281* *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 *Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,941.50
BL15967	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 *Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,670.90
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15994	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve *Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH*	$149.60
BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro*	$669.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* *.* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* *.* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	
BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	$1,882.10
BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$607.89
BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$281.63
BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$700.70
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,793.00
BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL16239	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) *AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)*	$392.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)	
BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAY	
	All AMS™ activations must run on the same John Deere™ display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control	$3,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0	$3,750.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1899	JDLink™ Modem *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$640.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY**	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™:* *Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	$35.20
BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	$119.90
BL16422	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$4,657.61
BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Standard Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$608.34
BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Panorama Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$731.66
BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$412.14
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,427.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point	
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$4,713.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$6,651.00
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	$6,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,839.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905	Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	$222.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	$272.80
BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *Usa/Canada: For All Variants* .	$272.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for H Series Loader *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	$229.90
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6145R Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PVS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	6 cylinders	
	Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 145 hp	
	Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 160 hp	
	Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 185 hp	
	Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 192 hp	
	Engine Displacement 6788 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery 12V/154Ah	
	Alternator Capacity 14V/200A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
01B9L	6145R Tractor	$179,157.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II	$555.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr™ does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16192	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For MY19 Tractors *Charge Pump Heater - 110V*	
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V*	$499.40
	FUEL TANK	
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	$303.60
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,014.27
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($3,930.00)
1439	PowrQuad™ PLUS with Creeper 20F/20R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	$1,997.00
1457	20F/20R AutoQuad™ PLUS with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	$3,163.00
1461	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission 20F/20R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1463	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 20F/20R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	$3,163.00
1465	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	No Added Cost
1467	AutoQuad™ PLUS with Creeper 20F/20R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	$3,163.00
1532	DirectDrive™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph)	$7,961.00
1533	DirectDrive™ 24F/24R - 50 km/h (31 mph)	$7,961.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC™ headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788). *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).*	
2057	Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).*	$1,310.00
2060	Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand*	$1,310.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762). *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	
2063	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).*	$5,620.00
2064	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal*	$7,506.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762). *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	
2067	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).*	$11,891.00
2068	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ and Cab Suspension *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and*	$13,712.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake. *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	
2089	Standard Cab with CommandPRO *Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)*	$5,181.00
2091	Premium Cab with CommandPRO *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.*	$11,377.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Electronic SCV's. *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	
2092	Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO:* *Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$17,584.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2159	Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	No Added Cost
2160	Ultimate seat *Just in combination with a CommandArm cab.* *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523	Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2624	Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$679.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8225	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)* *Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm™ comes without safety-flap.* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable*	$1,588.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$364.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	$45.00
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.* *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	$2,294.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO ⊠⊠*Only for Tractors equipped with CommandPRO.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00
	SEAT	
BL16299	Standard Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools*	$1,375.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Optional operator presence switch *Document storage*	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16351	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors with Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Command Arm* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	$2,142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TR031 certification *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
BL16350	Premium Seat	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors from MY20 *For Tractors Without Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Back extension *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Only for MY19* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Only for MY19* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Passive air suspension *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons *Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$351.14
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$483.13
BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956*	$117.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957	
BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready *Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)*	$928.79
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	$490.60
AL174262	Field Office	$354.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors without refrigerator.	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
AL205892	Sun Visor	$112.20
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	$566.50
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$595.10
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	$180.40
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	$48.40
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length*	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length* *Includes extremity lights.*	$621.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.* *Limited slip differential.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1550, 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558).*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,575.20
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,575.20
BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$784.30
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	$1,038.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.	
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
BL16167	Smart MFWD *For Tractors from MY18.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.* *Please order Software AL225890 in addition.* *Only for Tractors with* *- PSI41 Software* *- With IVT* *- Proportionately valve for MFWD*	$0.09
AL206240	Tobacco Axle *For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder*	$1,813.90
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System *Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.*	$521.00
8767	Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	$1,934.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$600.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$400.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	$400.00
5922	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental (VF) *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 R1W *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$1,640.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Not compatible with 5999 (no tire brand preference)*	$5,144.00
5303	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *149A8*	($1,910.00)
5311	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.* *142A8*	($580.00)
5313	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *151A8*	$224.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5315	Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *148A8*	$622.00
5316	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)* *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Michelin (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W), Continental or Mitas (R1W).* *151A8*	In Base Price
5318	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *(20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial)* *Available in Firestone only.* *155A8*	($92.00)
5323	Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *148A8*	$9,088.00
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, Mitas or Firestone.* *147A8*	$128.00
539E	Rear Wheels 270/95R54 In. R1 - Radial *Available in Kleber.* *146D*	$146.00
5602	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *142A8*	$6,684.00
5603	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Firestone or Mitas.* *147A8*	$8,330.00
5604	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *151A8*	$8,292.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5605	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, or Firestone.* *149A8*	$4,244.00
5606	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W), Continental or Firestone (R1W).* *151A8*	$7,844.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6250	Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1W *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	$610.00
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 R1W *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Continental or Firestone.*	$1,616.00
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$3,106.00
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,948.00
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *SRI 700.*	$984.00
639A	Front Wheels 270/95R38 *Available in Kleber*	$394.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber*	($468.00)
6370	Front Wheels 380/85R28 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone only.* *133A8*	($354.00)
6376	Front Wheels 380/85R30 R1/R1W *135A8* *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 R1 *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *133A8*	$262.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
	FRONT FENDERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	$787.60
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle *In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint.* *Please Order Spacers In Addition.* *Affects wheels for region 4* *RE156609-W10x34* *RE156610-W13x34* *R156496-W10x34, W13x34* *RE156604-W12x28* *RE221864-DW13x30* *RE156605-W15Lx28* *RE156608-W15Ax30* *R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30* *RE166194-W15Ax34* *R197146-W15Ax34*	$768.39
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg	$377.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	242 lbs. *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights*	$4,819.80
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
AL176564	Front Weight Support, 70 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$742.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right*	$5,679.30
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	$5,865.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg	$1,959.31

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting for North American versions:* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.*	$3,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 LED Front Beltline Lights. *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Front Beltline Lights.2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12V / 174A	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14V / 250A	$247.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465	3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
8466	ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.*	$948.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	See Installation Instruction for more details.	
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL204474	Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055*	$729.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 X Al209527 *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
AL204475	Extremity Light Kit, Universal *For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	$729.30
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	$377.30
AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	$27.50
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)*	$524.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	$262.90
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: *2 X 14m7298*	
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	$24.20
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	$37.40
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase	$259.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	60Hz, US Connector	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch	$965.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail	
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,771.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide *Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed* *1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder* *2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric*	$1,343.11
	STABILIZER	
AL222617	Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	$2,871.86
AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	$416.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links	
	WAGON HITCH	
AL165650	Support For Height Adjustable Wagon Hitch, Front	$298.64
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *RH side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$534.57
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$612.23
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *LH side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH *One side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$531.30
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 *Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1*	$1,054.50
AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t *One side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Both sides for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$706.20
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$609.40
BL15031	Remote Lever For Wagon Hitch *Order in addition for Tractors with Right-Hand Side Shift Console (W/O Command Arm)* *1 X L201928 Panel*	$176.00
BL15987	Piton Fix Insert for Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$927.30
BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	$726.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$556.60
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$559.57
	DRAWBAR	
AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	$391.60
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2 *With support for Storage* *For Tractors with Front Hitch* *Compatible With 6M / 6R Tractors Equipped with John Deere Front Hitch.*	$334.40
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	$1,089.00
BL15972	Pick Up Hitch	$3,545.30
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Requires R&P axle.* *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	$1,240.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,925.00
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,011.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$4,095.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$5,183.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft*	$734.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
8413	Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407).* *Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).* *Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting.*	$79.00
8414	Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413).* *Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).* *Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$1,663.00
835F	2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.*	$1,141.00
8404	1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.*	$960.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15504	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir	$870.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order in addition *- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission* *- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	
BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,701.70
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order Software AL209348 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.*	$177.61
BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$112.80
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	$330.00
BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	$531.30
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,568.60
BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	$476.30
BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	$350.90
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	$238.89
BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail* *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB*	$476.30
BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB*	$350.90
BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4	$898.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	
BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,809.50
BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	$70.40
BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	$74.80
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *558278CG2281* *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15967	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 *Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,670.90
BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 *Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,941.50
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15994	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve	$149.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit. *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH*	
BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	$669.90
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,793.00
BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$700.70
BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	$1,882.10
BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$281.63
BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$607.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL16239	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) *AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)* *AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)*	$392.71
BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire™ receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	DISPLAY	
	All AMS™ activations must run on the same John Deere™ display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.*	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control.*	$3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.	
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ .* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$5,250.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1899	JDLink™ Modem *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY** **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch	$689.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.	
8060	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation™ (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA™ activation for a TIA™ ready implement might be required as well.*	$108.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™:* *Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	$35.20
BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	$119.90
BL16422	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$4,657.61
BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Standard Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$608.34
BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Panorama Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$731.66
BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$412.14
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).*	$7,282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,017.00
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$8,461.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
8905	Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).* *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	$255.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	$272.80
BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *Usa/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	$272.80
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow	$1,836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.	
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. RAL2011.*	$1,836.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	$229.90
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation* *- 45 Kg maximal Payload* *- Capacity of 45 L*	$770.72
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6120R Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PSS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	4 cylinders	
	Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 120 hp	
	Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 132 hp	
	Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 140 hp	
	Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 145 hp	
	Engine Displacement 4530 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery (check code selection)	
	Alternator Capacity (check code selection)	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08G9L	6120R Tractor	$140,907.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II	$555.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr™ does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$172.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16192	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V*	$499.40
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 4CYL (Engine only)*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Charge Pump Heater - 110V*	$499.40
BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. *110V, 4CYL (Engine only)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$499.40
BL15429	Cold Start Package *110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$661.10
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. *110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,007.60
	FUEL TANK	
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	$303.60
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$875.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($3,930.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with Creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	$1,516.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	$1,831.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with Creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	$2,810.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1462	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1464	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	$3,163.00
1466	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	No Added Cost
1468	AutoQuad™ PLUS with Creeper 24F/24R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	$3,163.00
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC™ headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788). *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).*	
2057	Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).*	$1,310.00
2060	Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	$1,310.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762). *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	
2063	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).*	$5,620.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2064	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.* *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	$7,506.00
2067	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link*	$11,891.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).*	
2068	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ and Cab Suspension *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	$13,712.00
2089	Standard Cab with CommandPRO *Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield*	$5,181.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788). *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)*	
2091	Premium Cab with CommandPRO *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$11,377.00
2092	Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$17,584.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2159	Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2160	Ultimate seat *Just in combination with a CommandArm cab.* *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523	Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2624	Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2663	Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	$378.00
2664	Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$1,056.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8225	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
841L	Electrical joystick	$1,588.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)* *Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm™ comes without safety-flap.* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable*	
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$364.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	$45.00
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.* *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	$2,294.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO ⊠⊠*Only for Tractors equipped with CommandPRO.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SEAT	
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Command Arm* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$2,142.86
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Back extension *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16299	Standard Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16351	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors with Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL16350	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors Without Command Arm*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Passive air suspension *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Only for MY19* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Only for MY19* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
	RADIO	
BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons	$351.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See installation instruction for details.*	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$483.13
BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$117.11
BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready *Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)*	$928.79
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	$490.60
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$595.10
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	$354.20
AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	$48.40
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	$566.50
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
AL205892	Sun Visor	$112.20
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	$180.40
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	$2,960.00
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,588.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle	($10,114.00)
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1550, 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558).*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	$831.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels	
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$792.00
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$647.90
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels*	$792.00
BL16167	Smart MFWD *For Tractors from MY18.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.* *Please order Software AL225890 in addition.* *Only for Tractors with* *- PSI41 Software* *- With IVT* *- Proportionately valve for MFWD*	$0.09
BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$784.30
AL206240	Tobacco Axle *For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder*	$1,813.90
	STEERING AND BRAKES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System *Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.*	$521.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$156.00
8767	Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	$1,934.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear *Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R42 (Code 5220).* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	$193.00
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels - Rear	($638.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$600.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$400.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.	
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5180	Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$92.00
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (16.9-34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone,or Trelleborg.*	($60.00)
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.*	$310.00
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,726.00
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas*	$970.00
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	$1,010.00
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) *Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, and Mitas*	$772.00
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.*	$2,034.00
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas*	$2,880.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental and Mitas.*	$2,468.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.*	$2,546.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian TRI2.*	$4,248.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
5245	Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias *Available in Firestone*	$1,190.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Not available with 50k transmissions* *Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.* *If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.* *Available in Mitas*	$1,604.00
539B	Rear Wheels 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas*	$1,564.00
539C	Rear wheels size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas*	$1,068.00
5295	Rear Wheels 230/95R48 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Requires Flanged Rear Axle (Option 5010).* *Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1), or Trelleborg (R1).* *136A8*	$326.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas*	$1,298.00
6200	Front Wheels 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg*	In Base Price
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg*	$662.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber*	$752.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28	$596.00
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.*	$822.00
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24	$1,050.00
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,790.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28	$926.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24	$1,208.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24	$1,214.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24	$1,848.00
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$2,446.00
6280	Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	$690.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas.*	$2,244.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas*	$2,666.00
6293	Front Wheels 230/95R32 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1) or Trelleborg.*	$354.00
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	($1,966.00)
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with* *60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$688.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjusted to front tire size.	
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg *242 lbs.* *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS **PICK-UP WEIGHTS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL157299	Front Shield *For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine*	$62.70
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting for North American versions:* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.*	$3,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 Beacon light. *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Front Beltline Lights.2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12V / 174A	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14V / 250A	$247.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465	3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
8466	ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side	$377.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor*	$948.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	$27.50
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	$377.30
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	$262.90
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	$24.20
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	$37.40
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:*	$139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RE278980 for North America Only *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	$259.60
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4120	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/2* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Not in combination with Donut Tank*	$722.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Left-hand and right-hand.	
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	DRAWBAR	
8437	Drawbar - Flat *Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6120R: 3371 kg (7432 lb).*	$822.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	$1,136.30
	STABILIZER	
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	$850.30
BL15582	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar *Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,414.50
AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	$416.90
	WAGON HITCH	
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 *Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1*	$1,054.50
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	$391.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Requires R&P axle.* *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. *Electrically shiftable*	
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.* *Heavy duty bearing support.*	$366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3312	2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever*	In Base Price
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,503.00
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,103.00
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.*	$4,190.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.	
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$5,277.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
8413	Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407).* *Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).* *Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting.*	$79.00
8414	Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413).* *Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).* *Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$1,663.00
835F	2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.*	$1,141.00
8404	1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.*	$960.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,701.70
BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail* *1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB*	$476.30
BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB*	$350.90
BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV*	$476.30
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$112.80
BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	$531.30
BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	$70.40
BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5	$1,809.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV*	$330.00
BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	$74.80
BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70
BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV*	$350.90
BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,568.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *558278CG2281* *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15506	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr™ Or Ivt™* *AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra)* *AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range* *Or* *- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad™* *AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra)* *AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range* *.* *And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper)* *1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729*	$977.90
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm	$1,793.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$281.63
BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	$1,882.10
BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$607.89
BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* *.* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* *.* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	$669.90
BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$700.70
BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL16239	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19)	$392.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL) *AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)*	
BL16173	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve *Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit* *.* *Please Order In Addition if Required* *1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH* *Or* *1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH* *.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$480.70
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire™ receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	PROCESSOR	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	DISPLAY	
	All AMS™ activations must run on the same John Deere™ display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.*	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control.*	$3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.	
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ .* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$5,250.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1885	Less JDLink™	($600.00)
1899	JDLink™ Modem *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY** **AUTOMATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
8060	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation™ (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA™ activation for a TIA™ ready implement might be required as well.*	$108.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
	CONNECTIVITY	
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth *Only for MY20 Tractors.* *Attachment includes Controller and Wiring Harness.* *Bracket needs to be ordered separate:* *6R: L225882*	$99.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™:* *Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	$35.20
BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	$119.90
BL16420	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$2,887.89
BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Standard Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$608.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16447	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Panorama Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$820.46
BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$412.14
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	$5,816.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Gear shifting included in base *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses* *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$7,282.00
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame	$7,017.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available*	$314.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	on the front loader price page: *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
8905	Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).* *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	$255.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	$272.80
BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *Usa/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	$272.80
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. RAL2011.*	$1,836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	$98.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	$229.90
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	$172.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6155R Cab Tractor	
	ENGINE:	
	Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel	
	In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head	
	6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement	
	155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed	
	121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed	
	Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation	
	Dual Temp Cooling System	
	PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element	
	Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	
	Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump	
	76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity	
	4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity	
	Intelligent Power Management	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	Transmission (see code selection)	
	Electronic LH Reverser	
	Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk Clutch)	
	Park Lock	
	Neutral Safety Start System	
	STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:	
	Hydrostatic Steering	
	Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes	
	Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston Pump	
	Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)	
	26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV	
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection)	
	PTO:	
	Power Take-Off (see code selection)	
	Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch	
	Neutral Start Safety System	
	Seat Activated PTO Warning	
	ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and External Remote Controls 9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing Center Link (see code selection) Draft Links (see code selection) Stabilizer (see code selection) Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap Secondary Implement Chain Support INSTRUMENTATION: Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch CommandCenter Processor (see code selection) Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac™ Capability - Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater (see code selection) Front Windshield Washer and Wiper Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Operational Controls Console Mounted	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Floor Mat Foot Throttle Control Diff Lock Switch Radio (see code selection) Coat hook Overhead Storage Bin Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet Overhead Courtesy Light Rear View Mirror Cup Holder on RH console Sun Visor Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail Camera Preparation ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12 Volt Electrical System 12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps) 14V/200A Alternator 3 Pin Accessory Outlet Multi-Power Outlet Sockets 7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console LIGHTS: Lighting Package (check code selection) FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Front Axle Type (see code selection) Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection) REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES: Rear Axle Type (see code selection) Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection) MISCELLANEOUS: JDLink (see code selection) Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder SMV Emblem	
	BASE MACHINE *The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice. *Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa*	
08K1RW	6155R Cab Tractor	$161,538.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	$649.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	$824.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$85.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16192	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Charge Pump Heater - 110V*	$499.40
BL15469	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,057.10
BL15470	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,248.50
BL15473	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$515.90
BL15467	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)*	$1,248.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors before MY19	
	FUEL TANK	
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,014.27
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
	All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. *Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.*	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.* *Waterloo built.* *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	($3,428.00)
1461	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission 20F/20R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1465	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.* *Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
BL15562	Creeper, PQT *Also For High Crop Version (6155RH)* *Please Order Software AL211821 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Order in addition Creeper Cab Parts and Creeper Module.* *- See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.*	$6,133.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors before MY19.5 *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	
AL205866	Creeper Cab Parts *e.G. Push Pull Cables, Knop Insert, Knop* *See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.* *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$314.60
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2051	Economy Cab with Right-Hand console *Includes:1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061	Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.*	$2,074.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).	
2062	Standard Cab with CommandArm™ *Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).*	$2,074.00
2065	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$5,218.00
2066	Premium Cab with CommandArm™ *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$5,218.00
2069	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or*	$10,253.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AutoQuad Transmissions). *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	
2070	Premium Cab with CommandArm™ and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$10,253.00
2089	Standard Cab with CommandPRO	$5,451.00
2091	Premium Cab with CommandPRO	$8,595.00
2092	Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension	$13,630.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package - RX *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package - RX *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.*	$312.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$501.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$317.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	$40.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$655.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO ⊠⊠*Only for Tractors equipped with CommandPRO.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00
	RADIO	
BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons *Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$351.14
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$483.13
BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$117.11
BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready *Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)*	$928.79
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	$48.40
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	$354.20
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	$490.60
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	$566.50
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
AL205892	Sun Visor	$112.20
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$595.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	$180.40
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
	SEAT	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16350	Premium Seat	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors from MY20 *For Tractors Without Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16351	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors with Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Back extension *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Command Arm* *Passive air supsension*	$2,142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Low frequency suspension *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16299	Standard Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR AXLE	
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length*	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length* *Includes extremity lights.*	$542.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	$4,284.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.* *Limited slip differential.*	$5,822.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	$156.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$784.30
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16167	Smart MFWD *For Tractors from MY18.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.* *Please order Software AL225890 in addition.* *Only for Tractors with* *- PSI41 Software* *- With IVT* *- Proportionately valve for MFWD*	$0.09
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$455.00
8767	Variable ratio steering *Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468) und PowrQuad Transmissions (Options 1435, 1436, 1437, 1439, 1440).* *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	$1,688.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear *If ordered with R&P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237*	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	($601.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,300.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5310	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *147A8*	$626.00
5410	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *147A8*	$8,246.00
5311	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *142A8*	($562.00)
5411	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *142A8*	$6,698.00
5312	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *142A8*	($148.00)
5412	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *142A8*	$6,698.00
5313	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.* *151A8*	$210.00
5413	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Firestone only.*	$8,214.00
5315	Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	$598.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	148A8	
5415	Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *148A8*	$8,966.00
5316	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)* *151A8*	In Base Price
5416	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)* *151A8*	$7,394.00
5317	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *151A8*	$1,580.00
5417	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *156A8*	$9,254.00
5318	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *(20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial)* *Available in Firestone only.* *155A8*	($90.00)
5319	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *157A8*	$2,950.00
5421	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *151B*	$7,390.00
5322	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.* *157B*	$2,950.00
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *149A8*	$2,598.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only* *149A8*	$12,190.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *151A8*	$1,032.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *151A8*	$9,058.00
5103	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial *158A8*	$804.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *158A8*	$9,002.00
5104	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *158A8*	$3,290.00
5504	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *158A8*	$12,674.00
5105	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *157A8*	$822.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	$9,038.00
5106	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *157A8*	$2,264.00
5506	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *157A8*	$11,922.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5109	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *160A8*	$3,960.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *160A8* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	$15,314.00
5110	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *166A8*	$5,320.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.* *166A8*	$18,034.00
5113	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 Radial *158B*	$1,948.00
5513	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *158B*	$11,290.00
5115	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone.* *158B*	$1,948.00
5515	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *158B*	$11,290.00
5116	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Michelin.* *171B*	$6,726.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6375	Front Wheels 320/85R34 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear only.* *133A8*	$646.00
6376	Front Wheels 380/85R30 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	135A8	
6378	Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear and Firestone* *139A8*	$250.00
6379	Front Wheels 16.9R28 R2	$572.00
6106	Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1/R1W *143A8* *Available in Goodyear only*	$1,344.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W *137A8*	$528.00
6108	Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W *Available in Michelin only* *137A8*	$2,880.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W	$2,744.00
6102	Front Wheels 16.9R30 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *144A8*	$1,002.00
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear only* *142A8*	$1,500.00
6104	Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W *152A8*	$648.00
6105	Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, Firestone*	$334.00
6110	Front Wheels 600/65R28 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear* *154A8*	$3,472.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8550	Skid for Duals	$166.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	$685.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.	
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$600.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$935.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	$787.60
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg *242 lbs.* *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
8957	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	$1,265.00
8958	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	$1,488.00
8959	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	$1,710.00
8960	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	$1,932.00
8962	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	$2,376.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel	$1,162.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. *Not compatible with duals.*	
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Featuring the Monoblock Design. *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,056.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,103.00
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Front Beltline Lights.2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.1 Beacon light.*	$3,422.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$893.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$157.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	$24.20
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	$37.40
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	$259.60
	LIGHTING	
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted	$524.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	
AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	$27.50
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.*	$377.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- For Outer Position *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	$377.30
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	$262.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8434	Drawbar *Drawbar with hammerstrap.* *Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models.* *Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.*	In Base Price
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
	DRAFT LINK	
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
	STABILIZER	
AL222617	Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	$2,871.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links*	$416.90
BL15581	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar *Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,687.30
	DRAWBAR	
AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	$391.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.* *Mechanical speed exchangeable.*	In Base Price
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Electrically shiftable*	$976.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	$1,081.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,679.00
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,627.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,573.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with codes 891E, 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).* *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$4,522.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft* *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$640.00
832O	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	$416.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL15504	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission* *- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	$870.10
BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,568.60
BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	$531.30
BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	$476.30
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI*	$350.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	
BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail* *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB*	$476.30
BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	$330.00
BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	$70.40
BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,701.70
BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,809.50
BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20	$350.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB*	
BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	$74.80
BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *558278CG2281* *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition.* *This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 *Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,941.50
BL15967	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 *Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,670.90
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15994	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve *Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$149.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH	
BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	$1,882.10
BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$607.89
BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$700.70
BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* *.* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* *.* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	$669.90
BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$281.63
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,793.00
BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted	$2,162.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL16239	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) *AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)* *AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)*	$392.71
BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.	
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	DISPLAY	
	All AMS™ activations must run on the same John Deere™ display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.*	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Requires order Code 1832 - AutoTrac™ ready.* *Requires 4200 Processor/Monitor (Code 1947/1829), 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828)*	$1,000.00
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control	$3,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0	$3,750.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1899	JDLink™ Modem	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$640.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY**	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™:* *Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	$35.20
BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	$119.90
BL16422	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$4,657.61
BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Panorama Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$731.66
BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Standard Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$608.34
BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$412.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point*	$3,427.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$4,713.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.*	$6,651.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.	
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$6,519.00
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,839.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905	Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL)	$222.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *Usa/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	$272.80
BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	$272.80
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	$229.90
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6155R Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PVS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	6 cylinders	
	Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 155 hp	
	Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 171 hp	
	Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 195 hp	
	Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 202 hp	
	Engine Displacement 6788 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery 12V/154Ah	
	Alternator Capacity 14V/200A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08K9L	6155R Tractor	$187,670.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II	$555.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr™ does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16192	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For MY19 Tractors *Charge Pump Heater - 110V*	
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V*	$499.40
	FUEL TANK	
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	$303.60
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,014.27
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($3,930.00)
1439	PowrQuad™ PLUS with Creeper 20F/20R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	$1,997.00
1457	20F/20R AutoQuad™ PLUS with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	$3,163.00
1461	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission 20F/20R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1463	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 20F/20R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	$3,163.00
1465	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	No Added Cost
1467	AutoQuad™ PLUS with Creeper 20F/20R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	$3,163.00
1532	DirectDrive™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph)	$7,961.00
1533	DirectDrive™ 24F/24R - 50 km/h (31 mph)	$7,961.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC™ headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).	
2057	Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).*	$1,310.00
2060	Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).*	$1,310.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).	
2063	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	$5,620.00
2064	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging*	$7,506.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762). *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.* *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	
2067	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).* *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	$11,891.00
2068	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ and Cab Suspension *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and*	$13,712.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake. *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	
2089	Standard Cab with CommandPRO *Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)*	$5,181.00
2091	Premium Cab with CommandPRO *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.*	$11,377.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Electronic SCV's. *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	
2092	Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO:* *Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$17,584.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2159	Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	No Added Cost
2160	Ultimate seat *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).* *Just in combination with a CommandArm cab.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523	Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2624	Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$679.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8225	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)* *Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm™ comes without safety-flap.* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable*	$1,588.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$364.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	$45.00
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.* *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	$2,294.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO ⊠⊠*Only for Tractors equipped with CommandPRO.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00
	SEAT	
BL16299	Standard Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools*	$1,375.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Optional operator presence switch *Document storage*	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16351	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors with Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Command Arm* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension*	$2,142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fore- and-after suspension *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
BL16350	Premium Seat	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors from MY20 *For Tractors Without Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fore- and-after suspension *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Only for MY19* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL15956	Ultimate Seat	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for MY19 *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons *Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$351.14
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$483.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$117.11
BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready *Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)*	$928.79
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$595.10
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	$566.50
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail	$363.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
AL205892	Sun Visor	$112.20
AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	$48.40
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	$354.20
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	$180.40
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	$490.60
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length*	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length* *Includes extremity lights.*	$621.00
	FRONT AXLE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.* *Limited slip differential.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1550, 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558).*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,575.20
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$784.30
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,038.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,575.20
BL16167	Smart MFWD *For Tractors from MY18.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.* *Please order Software AL225890 in addition.* *Only for Tractors with* *- PSI41 Software* *- With IVT* *- Proportionately valve for MFWD*	$0.09
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System *Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.*	$521.00
8767	Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	$1,934.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$600.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$400.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	$400.00
5922	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental (VF) *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 R1W *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$1,640.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Not compatible with 5999 (no tire brand preference)*	$5,144.00
5311	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *142A8* *Available in Firestone and Goodyear.*	($580.00)
5313	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *151A8* *Available in Firestone only.*	$224.00
5315	Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *148A8* *Available in Goodyear only.*	$622.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5316	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)* *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Michelin (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W), Continental or Mitas (R1W).* *151A8*	In Base Price
5318	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *(20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial)* *Available in Firestone only.* *155A8*	($92.00)
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *149A8*	$2,332.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only* *149A8*	$12,508.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *151A8*	$672.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *151A8*	$9,186.00
5103	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Continental or Trelleborg (R1W).* *158A8*	$856.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Fireston, Continental or Trelleborg.* *158A8*	$9,556.00
5105	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, or Firestone.* *157A8*	$872.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W), Continental or Firestone (R1).*	$9,588.00
5109	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *160A8*	$4,200.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *160A8*	$16,244.00
5110	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	$5,644.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.* *166A8*	$19,136.00
5323	Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *148A8*	$9,088.00
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, Mitas or Firestone.* *147A8*	$128.00
539E	Rear Wheels 270/95R54 In. R1 - Radial *Available in Kleber.* *146D*	$146.00
5602	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *142A8*	$6,684.00
5603	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Firestone or Mitas.*	$8,330.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	147A8	
5604	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *151A8*	$8,292.00
5606	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W), Continental or Firestone (R1W).*	$7,844.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6250	Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1W *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	$610.00
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 R1W *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Continental or Firestone.*	$1,616.00
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$3,106.00
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,948.00
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *SRI 700.*	$984.00
639A	Front Wheels 270/95R38 *Available in Kleber*	$394.00
6376	Front Wheels 380/85R30 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear and Firestone.* *135A8*	In Base Price
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Continental or Mitas (R1W).* *137A8*	$560.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W	$1,534.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Continental or Michelin (R1W).	
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear only* *142A8*	$1,064.00
6104	Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *152A8*	$690.00
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 R1 *133A8* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	$262.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W *143A8* *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	$1,004.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$1,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjusted to front tire size.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR FENDERS	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	$787.60
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle *In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint.* *Please Order Spacers In Addition.* *Affects wheels for region 4* *RE156609-W10x34* *RE156610-W13x34* *R156496-W10x34, W13x34*	$768.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RE156604-W12x28 *RE221864-DW13x30* *RE156605-W15Lx28* *RE156608-W15Ax30* *R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30* *RE166194-W15Ax34* *R197146-W15Ax34*	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg *242 lbs.* *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$3,106.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel	$2,325.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights*	$4,819.80
AL176564	Front Weight Support, 70 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$742.86
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right*	$5,679.30
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	$5,865.20
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg	$1,959.31

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base lighting for North American versions: *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,557.00
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Front Beltline Lights.2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12V / 174A	$144.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14V / 250A	$247.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465	3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
8466	ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
AL204474	Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	$729.30
AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	$27.50
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid*	$377.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- For Roof Front Inner *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	$377.30
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position)	$364.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Upright Position, LH Traffic *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL204475	Extremity Light Kit, Universal *For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	$729.30
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order in addition: *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	$262.90
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	$24.20
BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	$37.40
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus	$37.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors without Command Arm. *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	$259.60
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,771.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide *Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed* *1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder* *2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric*	$1,343.11
	DRAFT LINK	
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
	STABILIZER	
AL222617	Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	$2,871.86
AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links*	$416.90
	WAGON HITCH	
AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t *One side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Both sides for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$706.20
AL165650	Support For Height Adjustable Wagon Hitch, Front	$298.64
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *RH side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$534.57
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	$612.23

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH *One side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$531.30
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 *Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1*	$1,054.50
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *LH side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
BL15031	Remote Lever For Wagon Hitch *Order in addition for Tractors with Right-Hand Side Shift Console (W/O Command Arm)* *1 X L201928 Panel*	$176.00
BL15987	Piton Fix Insert for Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$927.30
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$609.40
BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	$726.09
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$556.60
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$559.57
	DRAWBAR	
AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	$391.60
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	$1,089.00
BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2	$334.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	With support for Storage *For Tractors with Front Hitch* *Compatible With 6M / 6R Tractors Equipped with John Deere Front Hitch.*	
BL15972	Pick Up Hitch	$3,545.30
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Requires R&P axle.* *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	$1,240.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,925.00
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,011.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$4,095.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$5,183.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft* *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$734.00
832O	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
8413	Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407).* *Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).*	$79.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting.	
8414	Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413).* *Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).* *Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$1,663.00
835F	2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.*	$1,141.00
8404	1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.*	$960.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15504	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission* *- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	$870.10
BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	$350.90
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	$177.61

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL209348 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail* *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB*	$476.30
BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,701.70
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,568.60
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	$238.89
BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70
BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,809.50
BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	$70.40
BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB*	$350.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$112.80
BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	$476.30
BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	$74.80
BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	$330.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	$531.30
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *558278CG2281* *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15967	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 *Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,670.90
BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 *Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,941.50
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15994	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve *Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH*	$149.60
BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* *.* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch*	$669.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness *1 X AL212356 Handle* *.* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	
BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$700.70
BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$281.63
BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	$1,882.10
BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$607.89
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,793.00
BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL16239	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) *AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)* *AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)*	$392.71
BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted	$2,162.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire™ receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	PROCESSOR	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	DISPLAY	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	All AMS™ activations must run on the same John Deere™ display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ .* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0	$5,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1899	JDLink™ Modem *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY** **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
8060	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation™ (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA™ activation for a TIA™ ready implement might be required as well.*	$108.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAY	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™:* *Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	$35.20
BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	$119.90
BL16422	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$4,657.61
BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Panorama Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$731.66
BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Standard Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$608.34
BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$412.14
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function*	$3,689.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.	
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$7,282.00
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame	$7,017.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available*	$314.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	on the front loader price page: *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
8905	Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).* *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	$255.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *Usa/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	$272.80
BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	$272.80
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. RAL2011.*	$1,836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	$229.90
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation* *- 45 Kg maximal Payload* *- Capacity of 45 L*	$770.72
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6175R Cab Tractor	
	ENGINE:	
	Tier 5 Emissions Compliant	
	John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel	
	In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head	
	6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement	
	175 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed	
	140 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed	
	Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation	
	Dual Temp Cooling System	
	PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element	
	Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	
	Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump	
	87.2 Gal. (330 L) Fuel Tank Capacity	
	5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity	
	Intelligent Power Management	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	Transmission (see code selection)	
	Electronic LH Reverser	
	Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk Clutch)	
	Park Lock	
	Neutral Safety Start System	
	STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:	
	Hydrostatic Steering	
	Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes	
	Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston Pump	
	Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)	
	26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV	
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection)	
	PTO:	
	Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)	
	Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch	
	Neutral Start Safety System	
	Seat Activated PTO Warning	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and External Remote Controls 9,480 Lb. (4300 kg) Lift Capacity Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing Center Link (see code selection) Draft Links (see code selection) Stabilizer (see code selection) Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap Secondary Implement Chain Support INSTRUMENTATION: Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch CommandCenter Processor (see code selection) Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac™ Capability - Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater (see code selection) Front Windshield Washer and Wiper Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operational Controls Console Mounted	
	Floor Mat	
	Foot Throttle Control	
	Diff Lock Switch	
	Radio (see code selection)	
	Coat hook	
	Overhead Storage Bin	
	Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet	
	Overhead Courtesy Light	
	Rear View Mirror	
	Cup Holder on RH console	
	Sun Visor	
	Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail	
	Camera Preparation	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	Key Shutoff	
	12 Volt Electrical System	
	12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)	
	14V/200A Alternator	
	3 Pin Accessory Outlet	
	Multi-Power Outlet Sockets	
	7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket	
	12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console	
	LIGHTS:	
	Lighting Package (check code selection)	
	FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:	
	Front Axle Type (see code selection)	
	Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)	
	REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:	
	Rear Axle Type (see code selection)	
	Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)	
	MISCELLANEOUS:	
	JDLink (see code selection)	
	Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder	
	SMV Emblem	
	BASE MACHINE	
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	are Ordered. *Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.* *Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa*	
08L2RW	6175R Cab Tractor	$177,022.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	$649.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	$824.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$155.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$85.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16192	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Charge Pump Heater - 110V*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	$499.40
BL15473	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$515.90
BL15467	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,248.50
BL15470	Cold Start Package	$1,248.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) *For Tractors before MY19*	
BL15469	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,057.10
	FUEL TANK	
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16513	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,127.71
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
	All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. *Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.*	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.* *Waterloo built.* *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	($3,428.00)
1461	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission 20F/20R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1465	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.* *Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
2051	Economy Cab with Right-Hand console *Includes:1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061	Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	$2,074.00
2062	Standard Cab with CommandArm™ *Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).*	$2,074.00
2065	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or*	$5,218.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AutoQuad Transmissions). *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	
2066	Premium Cab with CommandArm™ *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$5,218.00
2069	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$10,253.00
2070	Premium Cab with CommandArm™ and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$10,253.00
2089	Standard Cab with CommandPRO	$5,451.00
2091	Premium Cab with CommandPRO	$8,595.00
2092	Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension	$13,630.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package - RX	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.	
2662	Premium Radio Package - RX *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.*	$312.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$501.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$317.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	$40.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$655.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO ⊠⊠*Only for Tractors equipped with CommandPRO.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons *Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$351.14
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM	$483.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	
BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$117.11
BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready *Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)*	$928.79
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	$48.40
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	$566.50
AL205892	Sun Visor	$112.20
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	$180.40
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$595.10
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	$354.20
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	$490.60
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
	SEAT	
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Command Arm* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment*	$2,142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16351	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors with Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16350	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors Without Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fore- and-after suspension *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16299	Standard Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Heavy duty suspension *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.*	$542.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.*	$801.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	$4,284.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.*	$5,822.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Limited slip differential.	
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	$156.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
BL16167	Smart MFWD *For Tractors from MY18.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.* *Please order Software AL225890 in addition.* *Only for Tractors with* *- PSI41 Software* *- With IVT* *- Proportionately valve for MFWD*	$0.09
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$455.00
8767	Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	$1,688.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15365	Hydraulic Trailer Brake	$833.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition.* *Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,300.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *149A8*	$1,794.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only* *149A8*	$11,386.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial *151A8* *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	$228.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$8,254.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	151A8	
5103	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial *158A8*	In Base Price
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *158A8*	$8,198.00
5104	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *158A8*	$2,486.00
5504	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *158A8*	$11,870.00
5105	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *157A8*	$18.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	$8,234.00
5106	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *157A8*	$1,460.00
5506	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *157A8*	$11,118.00
5109	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *160A8*	$3,156.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *160A8*	$14,510.00
5110	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *166A8*	$4,516.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.* *166A8*	$17,230.00
5102	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *155A8*	$862.00
5502	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *155A8*	$11,518.00
5113	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 Radial *158B*	$1,144.00
5513	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *158B*	$10,486.00
5115	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone.* *158B*	$1,144.00
5515	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *158B*	$10,486.00
5116	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Michelin.* *171B*	$5,922.00
5200	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *152A8*	$1,788.00
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *152A8*	$11,774.00
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *159A8*	$1,738.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *159A8*	$11,674.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *158A8*	$1,720.00
5224	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *173A8*	$4,320.00
5206	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.* *168A8*	$4,990.00
5210	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *159B*	$2,790.00
5610	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *159B*	$13,782.00
5211	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *173B*	$6,626.00
5213	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *173B*	$7,488.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6106	Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear only* *143A8*	$1,010.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W *137A8*	$194.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W	$2,410.00
6102	Front Wheels 16.9R30 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.*	$668.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	144A8	
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear only* *142A8*	$1,166.00
6104	Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W *152A8*	$314.00
6105	Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, Firestone*	In Base Price
6110	Front Wheels 600/65R28 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear* *154A8*	$3,138.00
6201	Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin* *142A8*	$1,360.00
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone, Continental or Goodyear.* *147A8*	$1,330.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1/R1W *143A8*	$1,254.00
6205	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone & Goodyear* *155A8*	$2,216.00
6206	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1/R1W *Available in Michelin* *146A8*	$1,968.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 *Available in Goodyear* *155A8*	$1,104.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8550	Skid for Duals	$166.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size)	$685.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Rear PTO Switch. *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$600.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$935.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle *In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint.* *Please Order Spacers In Addition.* *Affects wheels for region 4* *RE156609-W10x34* *RE156610-W13x34* *R156496-W10x34, W13x34* *RE156604-W12x28* *RE221864-DW13x30* *RE156605-W15Lx28* *RE156608-W15Ax30* *R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30* *RE166194-W15Ax34* *R197146-W15Ax34*	$768.39
	REAR FENDERS	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg *242 lbs.* *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
8957	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	$1,265.00
8958	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	$1,488.00
8959	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	$1,710.00
8960	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	$1,932.00
8962	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	$2,376.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	$2,325.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,056.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,103.00
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Front Beltline Lights.2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.1 Beacon light.*	$3,422.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$893.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$157.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	$24.20
BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	$37.40
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase	$259.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	60Hz, US Connector	
	LIGHTING	
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	$27.50
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	$377.30
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.*	$242.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	See Installation Instruction for details. *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	$262.90
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 X R179273 *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8434	Drawbar *Drawbar with hammerstrap.* *Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models.* *Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.*	In Base Price
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
	DRAFT LINK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
	STABILIZER	
BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot *For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab*	$745.80
	DRAWBAR	
AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	$391.60
AL208070	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	$420.20
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15936	Wagon Hitch *For 360mm Rail, 30 Diameter, Height adjustable, Automatic*	$1,107.14
BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) *Forced steering possible*	$1,449.89
BL16081	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type *Forced steering not possible*	$1,449.89
BL15958	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type *Forced steering possible*	$1,449.89
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.* *Mechanical speed exchangeable.*	In Base Price
3822	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle *Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.* *Electrically shiftable*	$976.00
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Electrically shiftable*	$976.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,679.00
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,627.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,573.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with codes 891E, 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).* *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$4,522.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft* *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$640.00
832O	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$416.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,568.60
BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	$476.30
BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4	$74.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	
BL15503	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission* *- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	$977.90
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,701.70
BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail* *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB*	$476.30
BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB*	$350.90
BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block*	$350.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	
BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	$70.40
BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,809.50
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	$531.30
BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	$330.00
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *558278CG2281* *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6	$1,941.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15454	M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$807.40
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	$669.90
BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$700.70
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm	$1,793.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$281.63
BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	$1,882.10
BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$607.89
BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL16238	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) *AL225085 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW3-5* *L205154 Cover for FC - only for MW3-5* *L213982 Retainer for front harness connectors - only for MW3-5* *AL227764 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW0-2* *L221786 Cover for FC - only for MW0-2* *AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)* *AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)*	$273.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1834	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	PROCESSOR	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	DISPLAY	
	All AMS™ activations must run on the same John Deere™ display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.*	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
1822	4600 CommandCenter™	$495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control	$3,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0	$3,750.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1899	JDLink™ Modem *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$640.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY**	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	$119.90
BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus)	$35.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™:* *Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	
BL16483	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$4,657.61
BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Panorama Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$731.66
BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Standard Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$608.34
BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$412.14
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function*	$3,427.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$4,713.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$6,651.00
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$6,519.00
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame	$7,839.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905	Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	$222.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	$272.80
BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *Usa/Canada: For All Variants* *.* *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	$272.80
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	$229.90
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6175R Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PVS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	6 cylinders	
	Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 175 hp	
	Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 193 hp	
	Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp	
	Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 223 hp	
	Engine Displacement 6788 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery 12V/174Ah	
	Alternator Capacity 14V/200A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)	
	SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08L9L	6175R Tractor	$205,448.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II	$555.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr™ does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.	
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	$512.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$684.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL16847	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Only for Tractors beginning with MY21.* *Requires 8305 (Fuel Heating System,12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter) already installed on the machine and ex Factory.* *8305 as retrofit solution for those machines is BL15539 (Fuel Heating Device).*	$446.79
BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16192	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For MY19 Tractors *Charge Pump Heater - 110V*	
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	$499.40
	FUEL TANK	
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	$282.21
	EXHAUST	
BL16513	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,127.71
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($3,930.00)
1461	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission 20F/20R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1465	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	No Added Cost
1532	DirectDrive™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph)	$7,961.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1533	DirectDrive™ 24F/24R - 50 km/h (31 mph)	$7,961.00
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC™ headland*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788). *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).*	
2057	Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).*	$1,310.00
2060	Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper,*	$1,310.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762). *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	
2063	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).*	$5,620.00
2064	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner	$7,506.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762). *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	
2067	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).*	$11,891.00
2068	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ and Cab Suspension *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors*	$13,712.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake. *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	
2089	Standard Cab with CommandPRO *Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)*	$5,181.00
2091	Premium Cab with CommandPRO *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.*	$11,377.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Electronic SCV's. *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	
2092	Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO:* *Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$17,584.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2159	Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	No Added Cost
2160	Ultimate seat *Just in combination with a CommandArm cab.* *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523	Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2624	Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$679.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8225	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)* *Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm™ comes without safety-flap.* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable*	$1,588.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$364.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	$45.00
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.* *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	$2,294.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO ⊠⊠*Only for Tractors equipped with CommandPRO.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00
	SEAT	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16299	Standard Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position*	$1,375.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tilt and high adjustable armrest *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Command Arm* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$2,142.86
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16350	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors Without Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL16351	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors with Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Back extension *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Only for MY19* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Only for MY19* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Passive air suspension *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons *Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$351.14
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$483.13
BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956*	$117.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957	
BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready *Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)*	$928.79
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	$180.40
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	$354.20
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	$48.40
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$595.10
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	$566.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	$490.60
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
AL205892	Sun Visor	$112.20
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.*	$621.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.*	$919.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1550, 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558).*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,038.40
BL16167	Smart MFWD *For Tractors from MY18.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission.*	$0.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. *Please order Software AL225890 in addition.* *Only for Tractors with* *- PSI41 Software* *- With IVT* *- Proportionately valve for MFWD*	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System *Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.*	$521.00
8767	Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	$1,934.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$600.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$400.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	$400.00
5922	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental (VF)	$400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.	
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$4,468.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Not compatible with 5999 (no tire brand preference)*	$4,288.00
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,432.00
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.*	$1,778.00
5291	Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg, Continental, Continental VF or Vredestein.*	$4,670.00
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *149A8*	$1,476.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only* *149A8*	$11,652.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *151A8*	($184.00)
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *151A8*	$8,330.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5103	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Continental or Trelleborg (R1W).* *158A8*	In Base Price
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.* *158A8*	$8,700.00
5105	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, or Firestone.* *157A8*	$16.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W), Continental or Firestone (R1).*	$8,732.00
5109	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *160A8*	$3,344.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *160A8*	$15,388.00
5110	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	$4,788.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.* *166A8*	$18,280.00
5102	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *155A8*	$374.00
5502	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *155A8*	$11,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *152A8*	$12,496.00
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *159A8*	$1,726.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *159A8*	$12,382.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *158A8*	$1,708.00
5225	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *152A8*	$1,784.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$2,750.00
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,592.00
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *SRI 700.*	$628.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Continental or Mitas (R1W).* *137A8*	$204.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Continental or Michelin (R1W).*	$1,178.00
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2	$708.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear only *142A8*	
6104	Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *152A8*	$334.00
6105	Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, Firestone*	In Base Price
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1/R1W *147A8* *Available in Firestone, Continental or Goodyear.*	$1,410.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1/R1W *143A8* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Continental or Mitas.*	$1,330.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 *155A8* *Available in Goodyear*	$1,172.00
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$3,420.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W *143A8* *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	$648.00
6207	Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W *142A8* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	$1,172.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.* *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid	$688.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15879	Rear Fender Extension, Additional *Coverage as overall Width 273.* *Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.*	$286.00
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 *For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)*	$608.55
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle *In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint.* *Please Order Spacers In Addition.* *Affects wheels for region 4* *RE156609-W10x34* *RE156610-W13x34* *R156496-W10x34, W13x34* *RE156604-W12x28* *RE221864-DW13x30* *RE156605-W15Lx28* *RE156608-W15Ax30* *R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30* *RE166194-W15Ax34* *R197146-W15Ax34*	$768.39
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg *242 lbs.* *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	$1,551.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).	
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,628.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights*	$4,819.80
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL176564	Front Weight Support, 70 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$742.86
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right*	$5,679.30
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	$5,865.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$2,115.30
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base lighting for North American versions: *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,557.00
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Front Beltline Lights.2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12V / 174A	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14V / 250A	$247.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465	3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8466	ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted	$524.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
AL204475	Extremity Light Kit, Universal *For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:*	$729.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 X 19m7866 *- Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
AL204474	Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	$729.30
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	$27.50
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	$377.30
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8 X 19m7162 *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	$262.90
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	$24.20
BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	$37.40
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor	$139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	$259.60
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch	$1,169.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,771.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
BL15400	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$268.01
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link *U-Joint and Non Rotating Center Link Bracket Pin*	$356.30
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide *Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed* *1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder* *2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric*	$1,343.11
	DRAFT LINK	
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
	STABILIZER	
BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot *For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab*	$745.80
	WAGON HITCH	
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$612.23
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *RH side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$534.57
AL165650	Support For Height Adjustable Wagon Hitch, Front	$298.64
AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t *One side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Both sides for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$706.20
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *LH side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 *Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1*	$1,054.50
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH	$531.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	One side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	
BL15987	Piton Fix Insert for Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$927.30
BL15031	Remote Lever For Wagon Hitch *Order in addition for Tractors with Right-Hand Side Shift Console (W/O Command Arm)* *1 X L201928 Panel*	$176.00
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$609.40
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$556.60
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$559.57
BL16509	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons	$1,002.14
BL15936	Wagon Hitch *For 360mm Rail, 30 Diameter, Height adjustable, Automatic*	$1,107.14
BL15957	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	$1,251.80
BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) *Forced steering possible*	$1,449.89
BL16081	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type *Forced steering not possible*	$1,449.89
BL16156	3 in 1 Rail For 80mm Ball Type *360mm (W/ Insert)*	$2,284.30
BL15958	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type *Forced steering possible*	$1,449.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16382	3 In 1 Rail with Piton Fix Insert *360mm (w/ Insert)*	$2,037.06
	DRAWBAR	
AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	$391.60
AL208070	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	$420.20
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16026	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	$1,089.00
BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2 *With support for Storage* *For Tractors with Front Hitch* *Compatible With 6M / 6R Tractors Equipped with John Deere Front Hitch.*	$334.40
BL15974	Pick Up Hitch	$3,545.30
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)** *Remote power-take-off (PTO) switch only available with rear fender extensions.*	
3822	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle *Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.* *Electrically shiftable*	In Base Price
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Requires R&P axle.* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,925.00
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,011.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$4,095.00
3361	6 Electronic Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$5,183.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear	$734.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
8413	Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407).* *Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).* *Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting.*	$79.00
8414	Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413).* *Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).* *Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$1,663.00
835F	2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.*	$1,141.00
8404	1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.*	$960.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,701.70
BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	$350.90
BL15503	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission* *- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	$977.90
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB*	$350.90
BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	$531.30
BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3	$1,568.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	$238.89
BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,809.50
BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	$70.40
BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	$330.00
BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail* *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB*	$476.30
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order Software AL209348 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.*	$177.61
BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI*	$476.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$112.80
BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	$74.80
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *558278CG2281* *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 *Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,941.50
BL15454	M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$807.40
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,793.00
BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	$669.90
BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$281.63
BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	$1,882.10
BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$607.89
BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$700.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL16238	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) *AL225085 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW3-5* *L205154 Cover for FC - only for MW3-5* *L213982 Retainer for front harness connectors - only for MW3-5* *AL227764 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW0-2* *L221786 Cover for FC - only for MW0-2* *AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)* *AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)*	$273.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire™ receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PROCESSOR	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	DISPLAY	
	All AMS™ activations must run on the same John Deere™ display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ .* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$5,250.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1899	JDLink™ Modem	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY** **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
8060	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation™ (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA™ activation for a TIA™ ready implement might be required as well.*	$108.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY**	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™:* *Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	$35.20
BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	$119.90
BL16483	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$4,657.61
BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready	$731.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors with Panorama Roof *Only for Tractors from MY19*	
BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Standard Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$608.34
BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$412.14
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame	$7,282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,017.00
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame	$8,461.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
8905	Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).* *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	$255.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18)	$272.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console. *Usa/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	
BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	$272.80
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. RAL2011.*	$1,836.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation*	$770.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- 45 Kg maximal Payload *- Capacity of 45 L*	
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	$229.90
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6195R Cab Tractor	
	ENGINE:	
	Tier 4 Emissions Compliant	
	John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel	
	In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head	
	6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement	
	195 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed	
	158 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed	
	Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation	
	Dual Temp Cooling System	
	PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element	
	Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	
	Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump	
	87.2 Gal. (330 L) Fuel Tank Capacity	
	5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity	
	Intelligent Power Management	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	Transmission (see code selection)	
	Electronic LH Reverser	
	Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk Clutch)	
	Park Lock	
	Neutral Safety Start System	
	STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:	
	Hydrostatic Steering	
	Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes	
	Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston Pump	
	Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)	
	26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV	
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection)	
	PTO:	
	Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)	
	Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch	
	Neutral Start Safety System	
	Seat Activated PTO Warning	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and External Remote Control 9,480 Lb. (4300 kg) Lift Capacity Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing Center Link (see code selection) Draft Links (see code selection) Stabilizer (see code selection) Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap Secondary Implement Chain Support INSTRUMENTATION: Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch CommandCenter Processor (see code selection) Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac™ Capability - Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater (see code selection) Front Windshield Washer and Wiper Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operational Controls Console Mounted	
	Floor Mat	
	Foot Throttle Control	
	Diff Lock Switch	
	Radio (see code selection)	
	Coat hook	
	Overhead Storage Bin	
	Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet	
	Overhead Courtesy Light	
	Rear View Mirror	
	Cup Holder on RH console	
	Sun Visor	
	Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail	
	Camera Preparation	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	Key Shutoff	
	12 Volt Electrical System	
	12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)	
	14V/200A Alternator	
	3 Pin Accessory Outlet	
	Multi-Power Outlet Sockets	
	7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket	
	12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console	
	LIGHTS:	
	Lighting Package (check code selection)	
	FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:	
	Front Axle Type (see code selection)	
	Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)	
	REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:	
	Rear Axle Type (see code selection)	
	Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)	
	MISCELLANEOUS:	
	JDLink (see code selection)	
	Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder	
	SMV Emblem	
	BASE MACHINE	
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	are Ordered. *Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.* *Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa*	
08N2RW	6195R Cab Tractor	$186,904.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	$649.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	$824.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$155.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$85.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16192	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Charge Pump Heater - 110V*	$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V*	$499.40
BL15470	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,248.50
BL15469	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,057.10
BL15467	Cold Start Package	$1,248.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) *For Tractors before MY19*	
BL15473	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$515.90
	FUEL TANK	
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16513	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,127.71
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
	All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. *Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.*	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.* *Waterloo built.* *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	($3,428.00)
1461	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission 20F/20R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1465	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.* *Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
2051	Economy Cab with Right-Hand console *Includes:1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061	Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	$2,074.00
2062	Standard Cab with CommandArm™ *Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).*	$2,074.00
2065	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or*	$5,218.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AutoQuad Transmissions). *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	
2066	Premium Cab with CommandArm™ *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$5,218.00
2069	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$10,253.00
2070	Premium Cab with CommandArm™ and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$10,253.00
2089	Standard Cab with CommandPRO	$5,451.00
2091	Premium Cab with CommandPRO	$8,595.00
2092	Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension	$13,630.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package - RX	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.	
2662	Premium Radio Package - RX *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.*	$312.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$501.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$317.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	$40.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$655.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO *Only for Tractors equipped with CommandPRO.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons *Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$351.14
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM	$483.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	
BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$117.11
BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready *Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)*	$928.79
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	$354.20
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$595.10
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	$48.40
AL205892	Sun Visor	$112.20
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	$490.60
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control	$180.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	$566.50
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
	SEAT	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16299	Standard Seat	$1,375.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors up to MY20 *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16351	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors with Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16350	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors Without Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fore- and-after suspension *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Command Arm* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$2,142.86
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro. *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.*	$542.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.*	$801.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus	$4,284.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Triple link suspension Plus *Limited slip differential.*	
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.* *Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.*	$5,822.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	$156.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
BL16167	Smart MFWD *For Tractors from MY18.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.* *Please order Software AL225890 in addition.* *Only for Tractors with* *- PSI41 Software* *- With IVT* *- Proportionately valve for MFWD*	$0.09
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$455.00
8767	Variable ratio steering	$1,688.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios *Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468) und PowrQuad Transmissions (Options 1435, 1436, 1437, 1439, 1440).*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15365	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.*	$833.80
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition.* *Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear *If ordered with R&P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237*	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,300.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.*	$1,794.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	149A8	
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only* *149A8*	$11,386.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *151A8*	$228.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Goodyear only.* *151A8*	$8,254.00
5103	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *158A8*	In Base Price
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *158A8* *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	$8,198.00
5104	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Michelin only.* *158A8*	$2,486.00
5504	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Michelin only.* *158A8*	$11,870.00
5105	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *157A8*	$18.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	$8,234.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).	
5106	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *157A8*	$1,460.00
5506	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *157A8*	$11,118.00
5109	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *160A8*	$3,156.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *160A8*	$14,510.00
5110	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *166A8*	$4,516.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.* *166A8*	$17,230.00
5102	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Goodyear only.* *155A8*	$862.00
5502	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Goodyear only.*	$11,518.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	155A8	
5113	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *158B*	$1,144.00
5513	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *158B*	$10,486.00
5115	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Firestone.* *158B*	$1,144.00
5515	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Firestone.* *158B*	$10,486.00
5116	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Michelin.* *171B*	$5,922.00
5200	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *152A8* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).*	$1,788.00
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Goodyear.* *152A8*	$11,774.00
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *159A8*	$1,738.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *159A8*	$11,674.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Goodyear.* *158A8*	$1,720.00
5224	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *173A8*	$4,320.00
5206	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.* *168A8*	$4,990.00
5210	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *159B*	$2,790.00
5610	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *159B*	$13,782.00
5211	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *173B*	$6,626.00
5213	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *173B* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	$7,488.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6106	Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear only* *143A8*	$1,010.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W *137A8*	$194.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W	$2,410.00
6102	Front Wheels 16.9R30 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *144A8*	$668.00
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear only* *142A8*	$1,166.00
6104	Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W *152A8*	$314.00
6105	Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, Firestone*	In Base Price
6110	Front Wheels 600/65R28 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear* *154A8*	$3,138.00
6201	Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin* *142A8*	$1,360.00
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone, Continental or Goodyear.* *147A8*	$1,330.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1/R1W *143A8*	$1,254.00
6205	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone & Goodyear* *155A8*	$2,216.00
6206	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1/R1W *Available in Michelin*	$1,968.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	146A8	
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 *Available in Goodyear* *155A8*	$1,104.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8550	Skid for Duals	$166.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.* *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	$685.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with* *60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$600.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$935.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle *In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint.* *Please Order Spacers In Addition.* *Affects wheels for region 4* *RE156609-W10x34* *RE156610-W13x34*	$768.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R156496-W10x34, W13x34 *RE156604-W12x28* *RE221864-DW13x30* *RE156605-W15Lx28* *RE156608-W15Ax30* *R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30* *RE166194-W15Ax34* *R197146-W15Ax34*	
	REAR FENDERS	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg *242 lbs.* *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
8957	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	$1,265.00
8958	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	$1,488.00
8959	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	$1,710.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8960	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	$1,932.00
8962	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	$2,376.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with*	$1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,056.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,103.00
873E	Premium Light Package	$3,422.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Front Beltline Lights.2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.1 Beacon light.	
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$893.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$157.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	$24.20
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	$37.40
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus	$37.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors without Command Arm. *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	$259.60
	LIGHTING	
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	$377.30
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)*	$524.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	$27.50
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	$262.90
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	$2,036.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4410	Sway Blocks	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8434	Drawbar *Drawbar with hammerstrap.* *Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models.* *Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.*	In Base Price
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
	DRAFT LINK	
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
	STABILIZER	
BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot *For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab*	$745.80
	DRAWBAR	
AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	$391.60
AL208070	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	$420.20
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15936	Wagon Hitch *For 360mm Rail, 30 Diameter, Height adjustable, Automatic*	$1,107.14
BL16081	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type *Forced steering not possible*	$1,449.89
BL15958	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type *Forced steering possible*	$1,449.89
BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) *Forced steering possible*	$1,449.89
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible *Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.* *Mechanical speed exchangeable.*	In Base Price
3822	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle *Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.* *Electrically shiftable*	$976.00
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Electrically shiftable*	$976.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,679.00
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.*	$2,627.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.	
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,573.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with codes 891E, 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).* *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$4,522.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft* *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$640.00
832O	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$416.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details*	$350.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	
BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	$476.30
BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,568.60
BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	$531.30
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,701.70
BL15503	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir	$977.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order in addition *- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission* *- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	
BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	$74.80
BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB*	$350.90
BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail* *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB*	$476.30
BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	$330.00
BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5	$1,809.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	$70.40
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *558278CG2281* *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 *Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,941.50
BL15454	M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$807.40
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* *.*	$669.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* *.* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	
BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$700.70
BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$281.63
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,793.00
BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	$1,882.10
BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$607.89
BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL16238	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) *AL225085 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW3-5* *L205154 Cover for FC - only for MW3-5* *L213982 Retainer for front harness connectors - only for MW3-5* *AL227764 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW0-2*	$273.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	L221786 Cover for FC - only for MW0-2	
	AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)	
	AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and*	$1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.	
	DISPLAY	
	All AMS™ activations must run on the same John Deere™ display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control	$3,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0	$3,750.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1899	JDLink™ Modem *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in*	$640.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™:* *Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	$35.20
BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	$119.90
BL16483	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$4,657.61
BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Panorama Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$731.66
BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Standard Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$608.34
BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$412.14
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,427.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point	
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$4,713.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$6,651.00
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)*	$6,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,839.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905	Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	$222.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	$272.80
BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *Usa/Canada: For All Variants* .	$272.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for H Series Loader *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	$229.90
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6195R Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PVS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	6 cylinders	
	Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 195 hp	
	Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp	
	Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 235 hp	
	Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 243 hp	
	Engine Displacement 6788 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery 12V/174Ah	
	Alternator Capacity 14V/200A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)	
	SCVs (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08N9L	6195R Tractor	$216,791.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II	$555.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr™ does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.	
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	$512.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$684.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL16847	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Only for Tractors beginning with MY21.* *Requires 8305 (Fuel Heating System,12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter) already installed on the machine and ex Factory.* *8305 as retrofit solution for those machines is BL15539 (Fuel Heating Device).*	$446.79
BL16192	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V*	$499.40
BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Charge Pump Heater - 110V*	$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For MY19 Tractors *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)*	
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V*	$499.40
	FUEL TANK	
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	$282.21
	EXHAUST	
BL16513	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,127.71
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($3,930.00)
1461	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission 20F/20R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1465	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	No Added Cost
1532	DirectDrive™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph)	$7,961.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1533	DirectDrive™ 24F/24R - 50 km/h (31 mph)	$7,961.00
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC™ headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	and USB charging socket (Code 8788). *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	
2057	Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).*	$1,310.00
2060	Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging*	$1,310.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762). *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.* *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	
2063	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).* *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	$5,620.00
2064	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner*	$7,506.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762). *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	
2067	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).*	$11,891.00
2068	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ and Cab Suspension *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors*	$13,712.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake. *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	
2089	Standard Cab with CommandPRO *Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)*	$5,181.00
2091	Premium Cab with CommandPRO *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.*	$11,377.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Electronic SCV's. *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	
2092	Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO:* *Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$17,584.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	No Added Cost
2160	Ultimate seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.* *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).* *Just in combination with a CommandArm cab.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523	Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2624	Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$679.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8225	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)* *Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm™ comes without safety-flap.* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable*	$1,588.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$364.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	$45.00
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.* *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	$2,294.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO ⊠⊠*Only for Tractors equipped with CommandPRO.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00
	SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Command Arm* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification*	$2,142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable backrest position *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16299	Standard Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Lateral suspension *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16350	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors Without Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16351	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors with Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Only for MY19* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL15956	Ultimate Seat	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for MY19 *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	RADIO	
BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons *Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$351.14
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$483.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$117.11
BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready *Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)*	$928.79
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	$180.40
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	$354.20
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	$490.60
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	$48.40
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	$566.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
AL205892	Sun Visor	$112.20
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$595.10
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.*	$621.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.*	$919.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1550, 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558).*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,038.40
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,575.20
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
BL16167	Smart MFWD	$0.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors from MY18. *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.* *Please order Software AL225890 in addition.* *Only for Tractors with* *- PSI41 Software* *- With IVT* *- Proportionately valve for MFWD*	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System *Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.*	$521.00
8767	Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	$1,934.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$600.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$400.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.	
5922	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental (VF) *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$4,468.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Not compatible with 5999 (no tire brand preference)*	$4,288.00
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,432.00
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.*	$1,778.00
5291	Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg, Continental, Continental VF or Vredestein.*	$4,670.00
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *149A8*	$1,476.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only* *149A8*	$11,652.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *151A8*	($184.00)
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	$8,330.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear only. *151A8*	
5103	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Continental or Trelleborg (R1W).* *158A8*	In Base Price
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Fireston, Continental or Trelleborg.* *158A8*	$8,700.00
5105	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, or Firestone.* *157A8*	$16.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W), Continental or Firestone (R1).*	$8,732.00
5109	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *160A8*	$3,344.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *160A8*	$15,388.00
5110	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	$4,788.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.* *166A8*	$18,280.00
5102	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *155A8*	$374.00
5502	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	$11,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear only. *155A8*	
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *152A8*	$12,496.00
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *159A8*	$1,726.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *159A8*	$12,382.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *158A8*	$1,708.00
5225	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *152A8*	$1,784.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$2,750.00
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,592.00
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *SRI 700.*	$628.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Continental or Mitas (R1W).* *137A8*	$204.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W	$1,178.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Continental or Michelin (R1W).	
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear only* *142A8*	$708.00
6104	Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *152A8*	$334.00
6105	Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, Firestone*	In Base Price
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1/R1W *147A8* *Available in Firestone, Continental or Goodyear.*	$1,410.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1/R1W *143A8* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Continental or Mitas.*	$1,330.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 *155A8* *Available in Goodyear*	$1,172.00
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$3,420.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W *143A8* *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	$648.00
6207	Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W *142A8* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	$1,172.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.* *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	$785.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15879	Rear Fender Extension, Additional *Coverage as overall Width 273.* *Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.*	$286.00
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 *For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)*	$608.55
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle *In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint.* *Please Order Spacers In Addition.* *Affects wheels for region 4* *RE156609-W10x34* *RE156610-W13x34* *R156496-W10x34, W13x34* *RE156604-W12x28* *RE221864-DW13x30* *RE156605-W15Lx28* *RE156608-W15Ax30* *R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30* *RE166194-W15Ax34* *R197146-W15Ax34*	$768.39
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg *242 lbs.* *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,628.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer	$1,587.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights*	$4,819.80
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
AL176564	Front Weight Support, 70 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$742.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right*	$5,679.30
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Holder. *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	$5,865.20
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg	$1,055.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$2,115.30
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base lighting for North American versions: *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Turn signals fender mounted (Q) *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,557.00
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Front Beltline Lights.2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12V / 174A	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
874C	Alternator 14V / 250A	$247.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465	3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
8466	ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	$377.30
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
AL204474	Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527*	$729.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL204475	Extremity Light Kit, Universal *For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	$729.30
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	$27.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 X R244856 *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	$262.90
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	$24.20
BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	$37.40
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus	$37.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors without Command Arm. *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	$259.60
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,771.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat. 3	$155.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. *Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CENTER LINK	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
BL15400	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$268.01
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link *U-Joint and Non Rotating Center Link Bracket Pin*	$356.30
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide *Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed* *1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder* *2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric*	$1,343.11
	DRAFT LINK	
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
	STABILIZER	
BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot *For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab*	$745.80
	WAGON HITCH	
AL165650	Support For Height Adjustable Wagon Hitch, Front	$298.64
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *RH side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$534.57
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH *One side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$531.30
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *LH side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t *One side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	$612.23

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 *Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1*	$1,054.50
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Both sides for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$706.20
BL15987	Piton Fix Insert for Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$927.30
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$609.40
BL15031	Remote Lever For Wagon Hitch *Order in addition for Tractors with Right-Hand Side Shift Console (W/O Command Arm)* *1 X L201928 Panel*	$176.00
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$559.57
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$556.60
BL16509	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons	$1,002.14
BL15936	Wagon Hitch *For 360mm Rail, 30 Diameter, Height adjustable, Automatic*	$1,107.14
BL15957	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	$1,251.80
BL16081	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type *Forced steering not possible*	$1,449.89
BL15958	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type *Forced steering possible*	$1,449.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) *Forced steering possible*	$1,449.89
BL16156	3 in 1 Rail For 80mm Ball Type *360mm (W/ Insert)*	$2,284.30
BL16382	3 In 1 Rail with Piton Fix Insert *360mm (w/ Insert)*	$2,037.06
	DRAWBAR	
AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	$391.60
AL208070	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	$420.20
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16026	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	$1,089.00
BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2 *With support for Storage* *For Tractors with Front Hitch* *Compatible With 6M / 6R Tractors Equipped with John Deere Front Hitch.*	$334.40
BL15974	Pick Up Hitch	$3,545.30
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)** *Remote power-take-off (PTO) switch only available with rear fender extensions.*	
3822	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle *Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.* *Electrically shiftable*	In Base Price
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Requires R&P axle.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable*	
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,925.00
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,011.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$4,095.00
3361	6 Electronic Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *6 SCV 450 series*	$5,183.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft* *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$734.00
832O	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
8413	Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407).* *Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).* *Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting.*	$79.00
8414	Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413).* *Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).* *Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$1,663.00
835F	2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.*	$1,141.00
8404	1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch	$960.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,568.60
BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	$330.00
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	$74.80
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	$238.89
BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4	$1,701.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	$476.30
BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,809.50
BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	$70.40
BL15503	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission* *- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	$977.90
BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail* *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB*	$476.30
BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	$531.30
BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20	$350.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB*	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order Software AL209348 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.*	$177.61
BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	$350.90
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$112.80
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *558278CG2281* *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 *Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,941.50
BL15454	M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3	$807.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	$669.90
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,793.00
BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$700.70
BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	$1,882.10
BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted	$2,162.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$281.63
BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$607.89
BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL16238	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) *AL225085 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW3-5* *L205154 Cover for FC - only for MW3-5* *L213982 Retainer for front harness connectors - only for MW3-5* *AL227764 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW0-2* *L221786 Cover for FC - only for MW0-2* *AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)* *AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)*	$273.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire™ receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.	
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	PROCESSOR	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	DISPLAY	
	All AMS™ activations must run on the same John Deere™ display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
1822	4600 CommandCenter™	$495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ .* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details*	$5,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.	
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1899	JDLink™ Modem *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY** **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
8060	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation™ (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA™ activation for a TIA™ ready implement might be required as well.*	$108.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY**	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™:* *Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	$35.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	$119.90
BL16483	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$4,657.61
BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Panorama Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$731.66
BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Standard Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$608.34
BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$412.14
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).*	$5,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$7,282.00
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	$7,017.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
8905	Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).*	$255.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	$272.80
BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *Usa/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	$272.80
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. RAL2011.*	$1,836.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation* *- 45 Kg maximal Payload* *- Capacity of 45 L*	$770.72
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	$229.90
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6215R Cab Tractor	
	ENGINE:	
	Tier 4 Emissions Compliant	
	John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel	
	In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head	
	6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement	
	215 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed	
	176 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed	
	Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation	
	Dual Temp Cooling System	
	PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element	
	Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	
	Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump	
	87.2 Gal. (330 L) Fuel Tank Capacity	
	5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity	
	Intelligent Power Management	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	Transmission (see code selection)	
	Electronic LH Reverser	
	Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk Clutch)	
	Park Lock	
	Neutral Safety Start System	
	STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:	
	Hydrostatic Steering	
	Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes	
	Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston Pump	
	Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)	
	26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV	
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection)	
	PTO:	
	Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)	
	Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch	
	Neutral Start Safety System	
	Seat Activated PTO Warning	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and External Remote Controls 11,990 Lb. (5440 kg) Lift Capacity Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing Center Link (see code selection) Draft Links (see code selection) Stabilizer (see code selection) Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap Secondary Implement Chain Support INSTRUMENTATION: Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch CommandCenter Processor (see code selection) Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac™ Capability - Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater (see code selection) Front Windshield Washer and Wiper Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operational Controls Console Mounted	
	Floor Mat	
	Foot Throttle Control	
	Diff Lock Switch	
	Radio (see code selection)	
	Coat hook	
	Overhead Storage Bin	
	Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet	
	Overhead Courtesy Light	
	Rear View Mirror	
	Cup Holder on RH console	
	Sun Visor	
	Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail	
	Camera Preparation	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	Key Shutoff	
	12 Volt Electrical System	
	12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)	
	14V/200A Alternator	
	3 Pin Accessory Outlet	
	Multi-Power Outlet Sockets	
	7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket	
	12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console	
	LIGHTS:	
	Lighting Package (check code selection)	
	FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:	
	Front Axle Type (see code selection)	
	Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)	
	REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:	
	Rear Axle Type (see code selection)	
	Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)	
	MISCELLANEOUS:	
	JDLink (see code selection)	
	Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder	
	SMV Emblem	
	BASE MACHINE	
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	are Ordered. *Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.* *Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa*	
08P2RW	6215R Cab Tractor	$196,751.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	$649.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	$824.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$155.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$85.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL16192	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V*	$499.40
BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Charge Pump Heater - 110V*	$499.40
BL15469	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,057.10
BL15470	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,248.50
BL15467	Cold Start Package	$1,248.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) *For Tractors before MY19*	
BL15473	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$515.90
	FUEL TANK	
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16513	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,127.71
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
	All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. *Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.*	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.* *Waterloo built.* *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	($3,428.00)
1461	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission 20F/20R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).*	In Base Price
1465	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.* *Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
2051	Economy Cab with Right-Hand console *Includes:1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061	Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	$2,074.00
2062	Standard Cab with CommandArm™ *Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).*	$2,074.00
2065	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or*	$5,218.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AutoQuad Transmissions). *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	
2066	Premium Cab with CommandArm™ *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.* *Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$5,218.00
2069	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$10,253.00
2070	Premium Cab with CommandArm™ and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$10,253.00
2089	Standard Cab with CommandPRO	$5,451.00
2091	Premium Cab with CommandPRO	$8,595.00
2092	Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension	$13,630.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package - RX	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.	
2662	Premium Radio Package - RX *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.*	$312.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$501.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$317.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	$40.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$655.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO *Only for Tractors equipped with CommandPRO.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00
	RADIO	
BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons *Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$351.14
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM	$483.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	
BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$117.11
BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready *Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)*	$928.79
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	$180.40
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	$490.60
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$595.10
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	$354.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	$566.50
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
AL205892	Sun Visor	$112.20
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	$48.40
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
	SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16350	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors Without Command Arm*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Passive air suspension *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16299	Standard Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
BL16351	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors with Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Back extension *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Command Arm* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$2,142.86
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Low frequency suspension *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.*	$542.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.*	$801.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	$4,284.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.* *Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.*	$5,822.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	$156.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
BL16167	Smart MFWD *For Tractors from MY18.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.* *Please order Software AL225890 in addition.* *Only for Tractors with* *- PSI41 Software* *- With IVT* *- Proportionately valve for MFWD*	$0.09
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$455.00
8767	Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	$1,688.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). *Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468) und PowrQuad Transmissions (Options 1435, 1436, 1437, 1439, 1440).*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15365	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.*	$833.80
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition.* *Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear *If ordered with R&P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237*	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,300.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Goodyear only.*	$1,794.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	149A8	
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Goodyear only* *149A8*	$11,386.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *151A8*	$228.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Goodyear only.* *151A8*	$8,254.00
5103	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *158A8*	In Base Price
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *158A8*	$8,198.00
5104	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Michelin only.* *158A8*	$2,486.00
5504	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Michelin only.* *158A8*	$11,870.00
5105	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *157A8*	$18.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	$8,234.00
5106	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *157A8*	$1,460.00
5506	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *157A8*	$11,118.00
5109	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *160A8*	$3,156.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *160A8*	$14,510.00
5110	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *166A8*	$4,516.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.* *166A8*	$17,230.00
5102	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Goodyear only.* *155A8*	$862.00
5502	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	$11,518.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion). *Available in Goodyear only.* *155A8*	
5113	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *158B*	$1,144.00
5513	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *158B*	$10,486.00
5115	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Firestone.* *158B*	$1,144.00
5515	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Firestone.* *158B*	$10,486.00
5116	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Michelin.* *171B*	$5,922.00
5200	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1/R1W Radial *152A8* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Goodyear.*	$1,788.00
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Goodyear.* *152A8*	$11,774.00
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.*	$1,738.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	159A8	
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *159A8*	$11,674.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Goodyear.* *158A8*	$1,720.00
5224	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *173A8*	$4,320.00
5206	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).* *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.* *168A8*	$4,990.00
5210	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *159B*	$2,790.00
5610	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *159B*	$13,782.00
5211	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *173B* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	$6,626.00
5213	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *173B* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).*	$7,488.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6106	Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear only* *143A8*	$1,010.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W *137A8*	$194.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W	$2,410.00
6102	Front Wheels 16.9R30 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone & Goodyear.* *144A8*	$668.00
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear only* *142A8*	$1,166.00
6104	Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W *152A8*	$314.00
6105	Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, Firestone*	In Base Price
6110	Front Wheels 600/65R28 R1/R1W *154A8* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear*	$3,138.00
6201	Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin* *142A8*	$1,360.00
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone, Continental or Goodyear.* *147A8*	$1,330.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1/R1W *143A8*	$1,254.00
6205	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone & Goodyear* *155A8*	$2,216.00
6206	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1/R1W *Available in Michelin*	$1,968.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	146A8	
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 *Available in Goodyear* *155A8*	$1,104.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8550	Skid for Duals	$166.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.* *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	$685.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$600.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$935.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle *In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint.* *Please Order Spacers In Addition.* *Affects wheels for region 4* *RE156609-W10x34* *RE156610-W13x34*	$768.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R156496-W10x34, W13x34 *RE156604-W12x28* *RE221864-DW13x30* *RE156605-W15Lx28* *RE156608-W15Ax30* *R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30* *RE166194-W15Ax34* *R197146-W15Ax34*	
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg *242 lbs.* *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
8957	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	$1,265.00
8958	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	$1,488.00
8959	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	$1,710.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8960	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	$1,932.00
8962	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	$2,376.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275	$1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Replaces: BL15909 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,056.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,103.00
873E	Premium Light Package	$3,422.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Front Beltline Lights.2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.1 Beacon light.	
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$893.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$157.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	$24.20
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	$37.40
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus	$37.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors without Command Arm. *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	$259.60
	LIGHTING	
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	$377.30
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	$27.50
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	$2,036.10
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	$262.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8434	Drawbar *Drawbar with hammerstrap.* *Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models.* *Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.*	In Base Price
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
	DRAFT LINK	
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
	STABILIZER	
BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot *For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab*	$745.80
	DRAWBAR	
AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	$391.60
AL208070	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	$420.20
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15936	Wagon Hitch *For 360mm Rail, 30 Diameter, Height adjustable, Automatic*	$1,107.14
BL16081	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type *Forced steering not possible*	$1,449.89
BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) *Forced steering possible*	$1,449.89
BL15958	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type *Forced steering possible*	$1,449.89
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts. *Mechanical speed exchangeable.*	
3822	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle *Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.* *Electrically shiftable*	$976.00
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Electrically shiftable*	$976.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,679.00
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,627.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,573.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).* *Not compatible with codes 891E, 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).* *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$4,522.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft* *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$640.00
832O	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$416.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB*	$350.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	$350.90
BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,701.70
BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	$476.30
BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI*	$330.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	
BL15503	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission* *- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	$977.90
BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	$531.30
BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	$74.80
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,809.50
BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	$70.40
BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail* *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB*	$476.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,568.60
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *558278CG2281* *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 *Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,941.50
BL15454	M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$807.40
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$700.70
BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* *.* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle*	$669.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	. *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,793.00
BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$281.63
BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	$1,882.10
BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$607.89
BL16238	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) *AL225085 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW3-5* *L205154 Cover for FC - only for MW3-5* *L213982 Retainer for front harness connectors - only for MW3-5* *AL227764 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW0-2* *L221786 Cover for FC - only for MW0-2* *AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)*	$273.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)	
BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	PROCESSOR	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAY	
	All AMS™ activations must run on the same John Deere™ display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control	$3,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0	$3,750.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1899	JDLink™ Modem *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$640.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY**	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	$119.90
BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™:* *Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	$35.20
BL16483	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$4,657.61
BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Standard Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$608.34
BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Panorama Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$731.66
BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$412.14
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,427.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point	
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$4,713.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$6,651.00
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)*	$6,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,839.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905	Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	$222.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	$272.80
BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *Usa/Canada: For All Variants* .	$272.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for H Series Loader *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	$229.90
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6215R Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PVS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	6 cylinders	
	Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp	
	Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 237 hp	
	Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 255 hp	
	Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 259 hp	
	Engine Displacement 6788 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery 12V/174Ah	
	Alternator Capacity 14V/200A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)	
	SCVs (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08P9L	6215R Tractor	$228,093.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II	$555.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr™ does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.	
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	$512.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$684.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL16847	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Only for Tractors beginning with MY21.* *Requires 8305 (Fuel Heating System,12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter) already installed on the machine and ex Factory.* *8305 as retrofit solution for those machines is BL15539 (Fuel Heating Device).*	$446.79
BL16192	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V*	$499.40
BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For MY19 Tractors *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V*	
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Charge Pump Heater - 110V*	$499.40
	FUEL TANK	
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	$282.21
	EXHAUST	
BL16513	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,127.71
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($3,930.00)
1461	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission 20F/20R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1465	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	No Added Cost
1532	DirectDrive™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph)	$7,961.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1533	DirectDrive™ 24F/24R - 50 km/h (31 mph)	$7,961.00
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC™ headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	and USB charging socket (Code 8788). *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	
2057	Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).*	$1,310.00
2060	Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging*	$1,310.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762). *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.* *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	
2063	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).* *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	$5,620.00
2064	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner*	$7,506.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762). *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	
2067	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).*	$11,891.00
2068	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ and Cab Suspension *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors*	$13,712.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake. *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	
2089	Standard Cab with CommandPRO *Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)*	$5,181.00
2091	Premium Cab with CommandPRO *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.*	$11,377.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Electronic SCV's. *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	
2092	Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO:* *Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$17,584.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	No Added Cost
2160	Ultimate seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.* *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).* *Just in combination with a CommandArm cab.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523	Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2624	Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$679.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8225	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)* *Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm™ comes without safety-flap.* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable*	$1,588.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$364.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	$45.00
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.* *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	$2,294.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO ⊠⊠*Only for Tractors equipped with CommandPRO.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00
	SEAT	
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Command Arm* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest*	$2,142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable backrest extension *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16351	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors with Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16299	Standard Seat	$1,375.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors up to MY20 *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16350	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors Without Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator presence switch *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fore- and-after suspension *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Only for MY19* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL15956	Ultimate Seat	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for MY19 *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	RADIO	
BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons *Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$351.14
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$483.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$117.11
BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready *Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)*	$928.79
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$595.10
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	$490.60
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
AL205892	Sun Visor	$112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	$48.40
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	$566.50
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	$354.20
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	$180.40
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.*	$621.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.*	$919.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1550, 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558).*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,038.40
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,575.20
BL16167	Smart MFWD	$0.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors from MY18. *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.* *Please order Software AL225890 in addition.* *Only for Tractors with* *- PSI41 Software* *- With IVT* *- Proportionately valve for MFWD*	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System *Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.*	$521.00
8767	Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	$1,934.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$600.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$400.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.	
5922	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental (VF) *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$4,468.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Not compatible with 5999 (no tire brand preference)*	$4,288.00
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,432.00
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.*	$1,778.00
5291	Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg, Continental, Continental VF or Vredestein.*	$4,670.00
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *149A8*	$1,476.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only* *149A8*	$11,652.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *151A8*	($184.00)
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	$8,330.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear only. *151A8*	
5103	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Continental or Trelleborg (R1W).* *158A8*	In Base Price
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Fireston, Continental or Trelleborg.* *158A8*	$8,700.00
5105	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, or Firestone.* *157A8*	$16.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W), Continental or Firestone (R1).*	$8,732.00
5109	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *160A8*	$3,344.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *160A8*	$15,388.00
5110	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	$4,788.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.* *166A8*	$18,280.00
5102	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear only.* *155A8*	$374.00
5502	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	$11,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear only. *155A8*	
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.* *152A8*	$12,496.00
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *159A8*	$1,726.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.* *159A8*	$12,382.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *158A8*	$1,708.00
5225	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear.* *152A8*	$1,784.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$2,750.00
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,592.00
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *SRI 700.*	$628.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Continental or Mitas (R1W).* *137A8*	$204.00
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear only*	$708.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	142A8	
6104	Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.* *152A8*	$334.00
6105	Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear, Firestone*	In Base Price
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1/R1W *147A8* *Available in Firestone, Continental or Goodyear.*	$1,410.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1/R1W *143A8* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Continental or Mitas.*	$1,330.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 *155A8* *Available in Goodyear*	$1,172.00
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$3,420.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W *143A8* *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	$648.00
6207	Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W *142A8* *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	$1,172.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.* *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).*	$688.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with *60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15879	Rear Fender Extension, Additional *Coverage as overall Width 273.* *Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.*	$286.00
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 *For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)*	$608.55
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle *In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint.* *Please Order Spacers In Addition.* *Affects wheels for region 4* *RE156609-W10x34* *RE156610-W13x34* *R156496-W10x34, W13x34* *RE156604-W12x28* *RE221864-DW13x30* *RE156605-W15Lx28* *RE156608-W15Ax30* *R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30* *RE166194-W15Ax34* *R197146-W15Ax34*	$768.39
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg *242 lbs.* *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	$1,994.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).	
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,628.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights*	$4,819.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL176564	Front Weight Support, 70 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$742.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right*	$5,679.30
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	$5,865.20
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	$3,746.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors with Mfwd only. *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$2,115.30
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base lighting for North American versions: *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,557.00
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Front Beltline Lights.2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12V / 174A	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14V / 250A	$247.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465	3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8466	ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	$377.30
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.*	$377.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- For Roof Front Mid *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	$27.50
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
AL204475	Extremity Light Kit, Universal *For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	$729.30
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
AL204474	Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527*	$729.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8 X 19m7162 *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	$262.90
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	$24.20
BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	$37.40
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor	$139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	$259.60
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch	$1,169.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,771.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
BL15400	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$268.01
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link *U-Joint and Non Rotating Center Link Bracket Pin*	$356.30
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide *Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed* *1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder* *2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric*	$1,343.11
	DRAFT LINK	
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
	STABILIZER	
BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot *For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab*	$745.80
	WAGON HITCH	
AL165650	Support For Height Adjustable Wagon Hitch, Front	$298.64
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH *One side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$531.30
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 *Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1*	$1,054.50
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *LH side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Both sides for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$706.20
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$612.23
AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t *One side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH	$534.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RH side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	
BL15987	Piton Fix Insert for Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$927.30
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$609.40
BL15031	Remote Lever For Wagon Hitch *Order in addition for Tractors with Right-Hand Side Shift Console (W/O Command Arm)* *1 X L201928 Panel*	$176.00
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$556.60
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$559.57
BL16509	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons	$1,002.14
BL15936	Wagon Hitch *For 360mm Rail, 30 Diameter, Height adjustable, Automatic*	$1,107.14
BL15957	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	$1,251.80
BL16081	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type *Forced steering not possible*	$1,449.89
BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) *Forced steering possible*	$1,449.89
BL15958	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type *Forced steering possible*	$1,449.89
BL16156	3 in 1 Rail For 80mm Ball Type *360mm (W/ Insert)*	$2,284.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16382	3 In 1 Rail with Piton Fix Insert *360mm (w/ Insert)*	$2,037.06
	DRAWBAR	
AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	$391.60
AL208070	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	$420.20
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2 *With support for Storage* *For Tractors with Front Hitch* *Compatible With 6M / 6R Tractors Equipped with John Deere Front Hitch.*	$334.40
BL16026	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	$1,089.00
BL15974	Pick Up Hitch	$3,545.30
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote power-take-off (PTO) switch only available with rear fender extensions.	
3822	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle *Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.* *Electrically shiftable*	In Base Price
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Requires R&P axle.* *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,925.00
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,011.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$4,095.00
3361	6 Electronic Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$5,183.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear	$734.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
8413	Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407).* *Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).* *Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting.*	$79.00
8414	Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413).* *Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).* *Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$1,663.00
835F	2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.*	$1,141.00
8404	1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.*	$960.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,701.70
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	$74.80
BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	$531.30
BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,568.60
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	$238.89
BL15503	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission* *- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	$977.90
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order Software AL209348 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.*	$177.61
BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB*	$350.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail* *1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB*	$476.30
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$112.80
BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	$70.40
BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,809.50
BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	$350.90
BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block*	$476.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	
BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block* *1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block* *1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)* *1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)*	$330.00
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *558278CG2281* *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition.* *This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 *Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,941.50
BL15454	M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$807.40
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$700.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	$669.90
BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$281.63
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,793.00
BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	$1,882.10
BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$607.89
BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL16238	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19)	$273.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AL225085 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW3-5	
	L205154 Cover for FC - only for MW3-5	
	L213982 Retainer for front harness connectors - only for MW3-5	
	AL227764 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW0-2	
	L221786 Cover for FC - only for MW0-2	
	AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)	
	AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)	
BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire™ receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	PROCESSOR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	DISPLAY	
	All AMS™ activations must run on the same John Deere™ display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ .* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$5,250.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1899	JDLink™ Modem	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY** **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
8060	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation™ (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA™ activation for a TIA™ ready implement might be required as well.*	$108.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY**	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	$119.90
BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™:* *Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	$35.20
BL16483	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$4,657.61
BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready	$608.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors with Standard Roof *Only for Tractors from MY19*	
BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Panorama Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$731.66
BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$412.14
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame	$7,282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,017.00
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame	$8,461.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
8905	Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).* *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	$255.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19)	$272.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.	
BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *Usa/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	$272.80
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. RAL2011.*	$1,836.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation* *- 45 Kg maximal Payload* *- Capacity of 45 L*	$770.72
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6215R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	$229.90
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6230R Tractor	
	ENGINE John Deere PowerTech PSS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Intellligent Power Management 40 hp Rated Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 230 hp Max Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 253 hp Rated Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 270 hp Max Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 280 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l TRANSMISSION (check codes selection) DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg WHEELS & TIRES (check codes selection) ELECTRICS & LIGHTS Alternator capacity 14V / 250A Battery 2x 95Ah Battery circuit breaker Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam), Two HB3 hood road lights (high beam), Two HB3 hood outer work lights, Self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights, Self-canceling turn signals fender mounted, Brake lights rear fender mounted,	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights, Two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection) HITCHES & DRAWBAR Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand PTO (check codes selection) HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm Additional oil reservoir OPERATOR STATION 330° all-around visibility Touchscreen Display Front and rear roller blind Telescoping and tilting steering column Storage compartment roof Air Conditioning Manual Storage for toolbox MISCELLANEOUS Operator's Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08Q3L	6230R Tractor	$280,346.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas *The code includes various steps such as: Equipment with operator manual, service manual, beacon light, etc. All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas, with conservation	$70.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold start package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$744.00
	COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	$512.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$690.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel tank bottom guard *Metall shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$98.00
8325	Fuel tank 410L	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL15757	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$580.06
	FUEL TANK	
BL15833	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15832	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16513	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,127.71
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.* *Comes with Drive Pedal Mode*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.* *Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2060	Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Cab premium plus. Includes: Premium Seat. Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	charging socket. *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).*	
2064	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).*	$3,604.00
2068	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandArm: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Cab Suspension and Panorama windshield with panorama doors.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).*	$9,376.00
2089	Standard Cab with CommandPRO™ *Cab premium plus. Includes: CommandPRO™, Premium Seat, Panorama windshield with panorama doors, Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™, Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror, Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)*	$3,872.00
2091	Premium Cab with CommandPRO™ *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control,*	$7,475.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front & Rear Roller Blind and Panorama windshield with panorama doors. *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).*	
2092	Premium Cab with CommandPRO™ and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus and Panorama windshield with panorama doors.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).*	$13,246.00
	SEAT	
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/ aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate seat *Just in combination with a CommandArm Cab.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension* *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirrors, manual telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors, with lower bottom wide angle mirror.	
	WINDSHIELD	
2624	Panorama windshield with panorama doors	In Base Price
2634	Panorama windshield with lefthand B-post	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$679.00
	Additional Factory Options **ROOF SELECTION**	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.* *Requires front and rear roller blind (code 8276, 2059 or 2076).*	$750.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
8225	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
841L	Electrical joystick *Can be configured for ISOBUS or tractor functions (Loader, SCVs, AutoTrac, iTEC, hitches).* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader package and preparation codes 891D and 8923).*	$1,588.00
8274	Heated rear window *Rear window defrost*	$575.00
8276	Front and rear roller blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$364.00
878S	Cup holder *Located on front righthand corner post*	$45.00
8237	Cigarette lighter and ashtray	$26.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Located at right-hand console.	
8264	Cooling compartment *Transfers lefthand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function*	$681.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at righthand fender.*	$581.00
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	$2,294.00
8202	Compressed Air Supply Socket *Socket mounted on left-hand side footsteps.* *Requires pneumatic trailer brake (Code 8750 or 8751).*	$189.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and camp for harness.*	$278.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
BL16099	Camera Preparation *Camera Not Included.* *Contains Wire Set For Value Server And Premium Server Variant.* *And For Tractors Which Only Have Value Server Already Installed.*	$124.02
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO *Only for Tractors equipped with MFTC.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors Without Refrigerator.*	$354.20
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	$595.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL221853 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Encoder Knobs Below Commandarm Cushion.* *Please Order Software R560977 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.*	$180.40
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit Should Be Used If There Is No Field Office Installed In The Cab.*	$566.50
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors With Refrigerator Already Installed.*	$502.70
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot Be Installed On Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: Al175909 Bracket For Monitor (GSD) On Front Right Post.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$56.10
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-type rear axle	($3,466.00)
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)* *Not in combination with rear wheel weights (897B, 897C, 897D).* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.* *The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:* *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.* *The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:* *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg*	$919.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Triple Link suspension Plus* *With limited slip differential* *Requires 100% Front axle Difflock (code 8608).*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8608	100% Front axle Difflock	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Full mechanical locking front differential.	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.* *Requires Pneumatic trailer brake system (code 8750 or 8751).*	$334.00
8750	Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2+1 lines *Includes air drier and clutch.*	$7,596.00
8751	Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2 lines *Includes air drier and clutch.*	$7,108.00
8756	Hydraulic trailer brake system	$521.00
8767	Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	$1,934.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR WHEELS	
5090	Adjustable steel wheels *Not in combination with R&P Axle.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels *Only with R&P axle.*	$193.00
5093	2-position steel wheels	($638.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-position steel wheels	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5906	Rear & front tire brand - Bridgestone (VF)	$400.00
5903	Rear & front tire brand - Michelin	$1,800.00
5905	Rear & front tire brand - Trelleborg	$400.00
5927	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (IF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Value Selling Navigator.*	$400.00
5918	Rear & front tire brand - Vredestein	$400.00
5904	Rear & front tire brand - Mitas	$400.00
5921	Rear & front tire brand - Mitas SFT *SuperFlexionTires*	$400.00
5901	Rear & front tire brand - Firestone	$600.00
5920	Rear & front tire brand - Continental *For possible tire combinations please see online Value Selling Navigator.*	$400.00
5922	Rear & front tire brand - Continental (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Value Selling Navigator.*	$400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear *For possible tire combinations please see online Value Selling Navigator.*	$400.00
5915	Rear & front tire brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5999	Rear & front tire brand - No preference *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W *SRI 975* *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5271	Rear Wheels 580/70R42 *SRI 925* *Available in Trelleborg only.*	$932.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *SRI 925* *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$1,798.00
5273	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 *SRI 925* *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$2,470.00
5274	Rear Wheels 650/75R38 *SRI 925* *Available in Michelin, Continental or Mitas SFT.*	$2,710.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *SRI 925* *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$3,246.00
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W *SRI 975* *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas*	($14.00)
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W *SRI 975*	$3,036.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.	
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT, Trelleborg, Continental VF or Vredestein.* *SRI 975*	$3,238.00
5292	Rear Wheels 650/75R42 *Available in Mitas SVT only.* *SRI 975*	$3,142.00
5294	Rear Wheels 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Mitas SFT, Continental or Vredestein.* *SRI 975*	$4,352.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *SRI 975*	$2,856.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	$276.00
5103	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W), Continental or Michelin (R1W).*	($1,432.00)
5505	Rear Tire 520/85R42 R1/R1W Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W), Continental or Firestone (R1).*	$7,300.00
5509	Rear Tire 620/70R42 R1W Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	$13,956.00
5503	Rear Tire 480/80R46 R1W Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg, Continental or Michelin.*	$7,268.00
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	$44.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	$10,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	($1,616.00)
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	$6,898.00
5105	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).*	($1,416.00)
5109	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$1,912.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$16,848.00
5102	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	($1,058.00)
5502	Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	$10,368.00
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear.*	$11,064.00
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	$294.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	$10,950.00
5225	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial *Available in Goodyear.*	$352.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*	
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 *SRI 700* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6270	Front Wheels 460/85R30	$92.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SRI 725 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *SRI 700* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	($294.00)
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30 *SRI 700* *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Mitas, Michelin, Michelin VF, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$976.00
6271	Front Wheels 600/65R30 *SRI 725* *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	$1,674.00
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 *SRI 725* *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$2,792.00
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *SRI 700* *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$2,122.00
6208	Front Wheels 600/70R30 *SRI 750* *Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone (VF), Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$2,310.00
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *SRI 700* *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$964.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W *SRI 750* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Continental or Mitas.*	$702.00
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W *Available in Firestone, Continental or Goodyear.*	$782.00
6107	Fron Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W	($424.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Continental or Mitas (R1W).	
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	$544.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W *Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Continental or Michelin (R1W).*	$550.00
6104	Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	($294.00)
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear.*	$184.00
6201	Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W *Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin*	$818.00
6207	Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W *Available in Firestone or Goodyear.*	$818.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	$20.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$1,072.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	$785.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
	REAR FENDERS	
BL15879	Rear Fender Extension, Additional *Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M.* *Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 2.50 M.*	$286.00
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) Or More.*	$576.40
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 *For Tire Size 710/70R42 (Covers Complete Tires With By 1.82 M Thread And Total Width Of 2.52 M)*	$608.55
BL15840	Mud Guards *For Fender Extension 200mm*	$26.91
BL16209	Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version *Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M.*	$809.01
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb)	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-up weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-up weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$3,106.00
8968	Pick-up weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,050.00
8969	Pick-up weight - 1.800 kg *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,628.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897B	Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 600 kg *2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,701.00
897C	Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 800 kg *2 x 250 kg & 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$2,267.00
897D	Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 1.100 kg *4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$3,118.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335	$915.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fits On Tractors With Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 *Not In Combination With* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please Order Nuts, Screws And Wheel Bolts Seperate If Required.*	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits On Tractors With Adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) Or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits On Tractors With Adapter Plate BL15909 (Bcd=275) Or Bl15894 (Bcd=335)*	$1,959.31
BL16331	EZ Ballast Rear Wheel, 1280kg *Weights (4 x 250kg) and Adapter Plates with Hubs (2 x 140kg)* *- Only for Tractors with flanged axle* *- Fixed Wheels 23 x 42" and Bolt Cycle Diameter 335 mm* *- Tire: 710/70R42 with 2m track* *Please order mounting parts (BL16337) in addition if necessary.*	$9,038.25
BL16337	EZ Ballast Wheel, Mounting Parts *Only for Rear Axle and Tractors with EZ Ballast Wheels.* *Contains: 20 studs and nuts for EZ Ballast Wheel Weights*	$164.41
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).* *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.*	$3,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	
873E	Premium Light Package *Only for non-panorama roof.* *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *Only for non-panorama roof.* *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8465	3-pin power socket - for front hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
8466	ISOBUS socket for front hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	$392.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$948.20
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted	$524.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL217715 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$308.00
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$303.60
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19M7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$364.10
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, Rh Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$364.10
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid AL217723* *- For Roof Front Inner AL217724* *- For Roof Rear Inner AL217725* *- For Roof Rear Outer AL217726* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$377.30
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position AL217721* *- For Rear At Side Position AL217722* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$377.30
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid AL217723* *- For Roof Front Inner AL217724* *- For Roof Rear Inner AL217725* *- For Roof Rear Outer AL217726* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$524.70
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4221	Hydraulic center link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab)* *Comes with category 3 ball.*	$899.00
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4216	Center link with hook end - category 3, heavy duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Requires sway control blocks (code 4410).* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
4113	Draft links with hook end - category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Stabilizer	($559.00)
4424	Stabilizer bars - automatic	$722.00
4425	Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting *Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4430.*	$832.00
4430	Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting *Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4425.*	$2,830.00
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840S	Wagon hitch automatic - 8 position, 38 mm pin *Comes as 8 position rail.* *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
840A	3-in-1 rail system - ball type hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch (841J) and drawbar (8434) have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840Y	3-in-1 rail system - piton fix hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch (841J) and drawbar (8434) have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	$965.00
841J	Automatic wagon hitch insert for 3-in-1 rail system - 38 mm pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system (code 840Y or 840A).* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender controls for 3rd electrical SCV *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,771.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8409	Front Hitch with Position Control and Remote Control *Includes dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position Control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting.*	$6,569.00
8405	Holder & sway chain for front hitch *Not needed if equipped with front loader package (code 891D). In that case hood guard includes holder for front mower spring.*	$338.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2*	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15591	Center Link, Easy Guide	$1,303.70
BL15769	Heavy Duty Center Link *U-Joint And Non Rotating Center Link Bracket Pin*	$607.44
	DRAFT LINK	
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
	WAGON HITCH	
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t	$706.20
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Only compatibel with Screwed Ball Type Version*	$612.23
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Only compatibel with Forged Ball Type Version*	$609.40
BL16509	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons	$1,002.14
BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load)	$1,449.89
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3822	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox.* *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8382	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Requires Front Hitch* *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective*	$9,506.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3249	Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min *85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331	3 electronic SCVs - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever* *3 SCVs 450 series*	In Base Price
3341	4 electronic SCVs - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever* *4 SCVs 450 series*	$1,087.00
3351	5 electronic SCVs - Premium	$2,174.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever *5 SCVs 450 series*	
3361	6 electronic SCVs - Premium *Not in combination with Loader preparation (Code 8923) or loader ready (Code 891D).* *Not in combination with Power beyond rear (Code 832J or 832O).* *Not in combination with cab suspension (Code2076)* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever* *6 SCVs 450 series*	$3,259.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
8414	Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8409).* *Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).* *Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$1,663.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality - Front Hitch	$1,141.00
832O	Power beyond preparation - rear *Not possible with other power beyond installation (code 832J) or pressure free return (code 832N and 832P).* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	$477.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)**	
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please Order Software AL222734 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$112.80
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules	$1,624.34
BL15800	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 5	$1,773.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL220345 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	
BL15799	E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 4 *Please Order Software AL220344 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,773.77
BL16114	Power Beyond Free Oil Return *Order Separatly* *- AL214207 For Power Beyond Return With Flat Face Couplers* *- RE345119 For Power Beyond Return With Iso A Couplers*	$300.46
BL16113	Power Beyond Coupler *Order Separatly For* *- Power Beyond Section On Scv Pos. V* *AL222891 - P Oil Line* *AL222888 - Ls Oil Line* *L173498 - Rod* *- Power Beyond Section On Scv Pos. Vi* *AL222889 - P Oil Line* *Al222890 - Ls Oil Line* *L173500 - Rod* *Order Separatly* *AL214206 - If Flatface Couplers Hydr. Quick Coupler Size 12,5 ISO16028* *AL176683 - If Flatface Couplers Hydr. Quick Coupler Size 6,4 ISO16028* *RE345118 - If ISO A Hydr. Quick Couplers Size 19 Female (P)* *AL170665 - If ISO A Hydr. Quick Couplers Size 10 Female (Ls)* *L172639 - If Flatface Couplers - Dust Cap Orange (Ls)* *L172647 - If ISO A Couplers - Dust Cap Orange (Ls)* *L216276 - If Flat Face Couplers - Dust Cap Red (P)* *L172757 - If ISO A Couplers - Dust Cap Red (P)*	$776.21
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm	$1,793.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL216476 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	
BL15793	El. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please Order Software AL220191 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please Order Lever Separat.*	$5,667.39
BL16330	E-ICV, Wiring Harness And Electr. Parts *Only for Tractors without Front Hitch*	$109.79
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Requires Tractor Implement Automation (code 8060) with exception for following countries: 0222, 0175, 0223, 0245, 0171, 0168, 0172, 0173, 0204, 0056, 0152, 020D, 0246, 0203, 0159, 0083. Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately.* *IIncludes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve.*	In Base Price
	PROCESSOR	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	$1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAY	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required*	In Base Price
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required*	$495.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less Activations	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control applications.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ .* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0	$5,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires AutoTrac Ready (Code 1832). *Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).* *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1899	JDLink™ Modem *ncludes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY** **AUTOMATION**	
8060	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for TIA, for setup activation code has to be requested at StellarSupport. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement will be required as well.*	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used*	$713.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY**	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$123.19
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. RAL2011*	$1,836.00
	CHOCK BLOCK	
8785	1 Chock block	$177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6230R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8786	2 Chock blocks	$344.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors From Serial Number 1L06130RKG866074*	$229.90
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60
BL16385	Mud Shielding, Rear Wheel Area *Only for Tractors from MY20* *Only compatible for tractors which are equipped with Donut Fuel Tank.* *Not compatible with 38" wheels and 1,80m tread setting.* *Not compatible with 800mm width, 38" wheels and 1,90m tread setting.*	$809.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6155RH Cab Tractor	
	ENGINE:	
	Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel	
	In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head	
	6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement	
	155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed	
	121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed	
	Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation	
	Dual Temp Cooling System	
	PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element	
	Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	
	Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump	
	76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity	
	4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity	
	Intelligent Power Management	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	Transmission (see code selection)	
	Electronic LH Reverser	
	Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk Clutch)	
	Park Lock	
	Neutral Safety Start System	
	STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:	
	Hydrostatic Steering	
	Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes	
	Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston Pump	
	Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)	
	26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV	
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection)	
	PTO:	
	Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)	
	Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch	
	Neutral Start Safety System	
	Seat Activated PTO Warning	
	ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock 9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing Center Link (see code selection) Draft Links (see code selection) Stabilizer (see code selection) Category 2 High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap Secondary Implement Chain Support INSTRUMENTATION: Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch CommandCenter Processor (see code selection) Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac™ Capability - Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater (see code selection) Front Windshield Washer and Wiper Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Operational Controls Console Mounted Floor Mat	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Foot Throttle Control Diff Lock Switch Radio (see code selection) Coat hook Overhead Storage Bin Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet Overhead Courtesy Light Rear View Mirror Cup Holder on RH console Sun Visor Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12 Volt Electrical System 12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps) 14V/200A Alternator 3 Pin Accessory Outlet Multi-Power Outlet Sockets 7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console LIGHTS: Lighting Package (check code selection) FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Front Axle Type (see code selection) Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection) REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Rear Axle Type (see code selection) Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection) MISCELLANEOUS: JDLink (see code selection) Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder SMV Emblem	
	BASE MACHINE	
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered. *Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.* *Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
08X1RW	6155RH Cab Tractor	$171,427.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	$649.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	$824.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$85.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL16192	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V*	$499.40
BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V	
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Charge Pump Heater - 110V*	$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	$499.40
BL15467	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,248.50
BL15469	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,057.10
BL15473	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$515.90
BL15470	Cold Start Package *110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,248.50
	FUEL TANK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,014.27
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.* *Waterloo built.* *Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL205866	Creeper Cab Parts *e.G. Push Pull Cables, Knop Insert, Knop* *See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.* *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$314.60
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$704.00
BL15562	Creeper, PQT *Also For High Crop Version (6155RH)* *Please Order Software AL211821 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Order in addition Creeper Cab Parts and Creeper Module.* *- See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.*	$6,133.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors before MY19.5 *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2051	Economy Cab with Right-Hand console *Includes:1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	In Base Price
2061	Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).*	$2,074.00
2065	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$5,218.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package - RX *Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package - RX *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.*	$312.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$501.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$317.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	$40.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$655.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO *Only for Tractors equipped with CommandPRO.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00
	RADIO	
BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons *Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$351.14
BL15387	Radio Deluxe	$444.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$483.13
BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$117.11
BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready *Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)*	$928.79
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	$354.20
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	$566.50
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	$180.40
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$595.10
AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	$48.40
AL205892	Sun Visor	$112.20
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	$490.60
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL16350	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors Without Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Back extension *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16351	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors with Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Command Arm* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest*	$2,142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable backrest extension *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16299	Standard Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5028	High Crop Drop Axle 1524-2235 mm (60-88 in.) Adjustment	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS	$784.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	
BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$784.30
BL16167	Smart MFWD *For Tractors from MY18.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.* *Please order Software AL225890 in addition.* *Only for Tractors with* *- PSI41 Software* *- With IVT* *- Proportionately valve for MFWD*	$0.09
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$455.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Requires Code 5028 for 6155RH*	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.	
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5301	Rear Wheels 18.4R38 In. R2 Radial *141A8* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 6389.* *Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).*	In Base Price
5302	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1/R1W Radial *147A8* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.* *Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle)* *Requires Code 6390.*	$1,126.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6389	Front Wheels 320/90R46 R2 *148A8* *Available in Goodyear only*	In Base Price
6390	Front Wheels 320/90R50 R1/R1W *147A8* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.*	($1,350.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	$787.60
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.* *242 lbs.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
8957	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	$1,265.00
8958	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	$1,488.00
8959	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	$1,710.00
8960	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	$1,932.00
8962	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	$2,376.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.*	$1,056.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 Beacon light. *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,103.00
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Front Beltline Lights.2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.1 Beacon light.*	$3,422.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$893.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$157.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	$37.40
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System	$24.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires new Power Link Box *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	$259.60
	LIGHTING	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	$27.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:*	$242.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 X L204515 Bracket *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	$377.30
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	$2,036.10
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	$262.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8435	High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder *Only available with High Crop.*	In Base Price
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
	DRAFT LINK	
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
	STABILIZER	
AL222617	Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	$2,871.86
AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links*	$416.90
BL15581	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar *Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,687.30
	DRAWBAR	
AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	$391.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible *Mechanical speed exchangeable.* *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *40.9 GPM*	$1,081.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	In Base Price
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	$1,679.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).*	$640.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft *Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.*	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	$416.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70
BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	$350.90
BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	$531.30
BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	$476.30
BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail* *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB*	$476.30
BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	$74.80
BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB*	$350.90
BL15504	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission* *- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	$870.10
BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4	$1,701.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	$70.40
BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,809.50
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,568.60
BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	$330.00
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *558278CG2281* *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addititon. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15967	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 *Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,670.90
BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6	$1,941.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	$1,882.10
BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$607.89
BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$281.63
BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$700.70
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,793.00
BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* *.* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle*	$669.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	. *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	
BL16239	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) *AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)* *AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)*	$392.71
BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
	PROCESSOR	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY	
	All AMS™ activations must run on the same John Deere™ display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less Activation	No Added Cost
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1899	JDLink™ Modem *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$640.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY**	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	$119.90
BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$35.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™: *Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	
BL16422	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$4,657.61
BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Panorama Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$731.66
BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Standard Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$608.34
BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$412.14
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	$229.90
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
	LOADERS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	$272.80
BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *Usa/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	$272.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6155RH Tractor	
	ENGINE: Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head 6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement 155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed 121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Dual Temp Cooling System PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre- Cleaning and Safety Element Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump 76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity Intelligent Power Management TRANSMISSION: Transmission (see code selection) Electronic LH Reverser Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk Clutch) Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection) 26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV Selective Control Valves (see code selection) PTO: Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection) Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing Center Link (see code selection) Draft Links (see code selection) Stabilizer (see code selection) Category 2 High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap Secondary Implement Chain Support INSTRUMENTATION: Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch CommandCenter Processor (see code selection) Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac™ Capability - Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater (see code selection) Front Windshield Washer and Wiper Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Operational Controls Console Mounted Floor Mat Foot Throttle Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Diff Lock Switch Radio (see code selection) Coat hook Overhead Storage Bin Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet Overhead Courtesy Light Rear View Mirror Cup Holder on RH console Sun Visor Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12 Volt Electrical System 12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps) 14V/200A Alternator 3 Pin Accessory Outlet Multi-Power Outlet Sockets 7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console LIGHTS: Lighting Package (check code selection) FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Front Axle Type (see code selection) Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection) REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Rear Axle Type (see code selection) Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection) MISCELLANEOUS: JDLink (see code selection) Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder SMV Emblem	
	BASE MACHINE	
08X9L	6155RH Tractor	$198,961.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).* *Not compatible with Code 8301.*	$744.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V).* *No transmission heater with IVT Tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8300.*	$555.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16192	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V*	$499.40
BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Charge Pump Heater - 110V*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 6CYL (Engine only)*	$499.40
	FUEL TANK	
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	$303.60
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,014.27
	TRANSMISSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC™ headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	In Base Price
2057	Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4*	$1,310.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762). *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).*	
2063	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).* *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	$5,620.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
	WINDSHIELD	
2624	Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Windshield not tiltable.*	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$679.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$364.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	$45.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO	$0.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	⊠⊠*Only for Tractors equipped with CommandPRO.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	
	SEAT	
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Command Arm* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$2,142.86
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16351	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors with Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16299	Standard Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16350	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors Without Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather	$6,250.00
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Only for MY19* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	RADIO	
BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons *Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$351.14
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$483.13
BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$117.11
BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready *Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)*	$928.79
	CAB EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	$354.20
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	$490.60
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
AL205892	Sun Visor	$112.20
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	$566.50
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	$180.40
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	$595.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	$48.40
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5028	High Crop Drop Axle 1524-2235 mm (60-88 in.) Adjustment *Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad PLUS 30K). High crop drawbar included.*	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,038.40
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,575.20
BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS	$784.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
BL16167	Smart MFWD *For Tractors from MY18.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.* *Please order Software AL225890 in addition.* *Only for Tractors with* *- PSI41 Software* *- With IVT* *- Proportionately valve for MFWD*	$0.09
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$521.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Requires Code 5028 for 6155RH*	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.	
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$600.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5301	Rear Wheels 18.4R38 In. R2 Radial *141A8* *Available in Goodyear only.*	In Base Price
5302	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1/R1W Radial *147A8* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.*	$1,167.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6389	Front Wheels 320/90R46 R2 *148A8* *Available in Goodyear only*	In Base Price
6390	Front Wheels 320/90R50 R1/R1W *147A8* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.*	($1,010.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	$787.60
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.* *242 lbs.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.*	$1,211.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 Beacon light. *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,557.00
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Front Beltline Lights.2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12V / 174A	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14V / 250A	$247.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	$37.40
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus	$37.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors without Command Arm. *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	$24.20
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	$259.60
	LIGHTING	
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	$377.30
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	$27.50
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted	$524.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	$262.90
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 X L204515 *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/ 3*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT**	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,771.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide *Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed* *1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder* *2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric*	$1,343.11
	DRAFT LINK	
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
	STABILIZER	
AL222617	Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	$2,871.86
AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links*	$416.90
	DRAWBAR	
AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	$391.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *40.9 GPM*	$1,240.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	In Base Price
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	$1,925.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).*	$734.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	$477.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	$74.80
BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,568.60
BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 *Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,701.70
BL15504	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission* *- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission*	$870.10
BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details*	$476.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	
BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	$350.90
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail* *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB*	$476.30
BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB*	$350.90
BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	$70.40
BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,809.50
BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3	$898.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	
BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70
BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI* *1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV* *1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV*	$330.00
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	$531.30
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *558278CG2281* *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15967	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 *Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,670.90
BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6	$1,941.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15994	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve *Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH*	$149.60
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,793.00
BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* *.* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* *.* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	$669.90
BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	$1,882.10
BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted	$2,162.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$607.89
BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$700.70
BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$281.63
BL16239	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) *AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)* *AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)*	$392.71
BL15917	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	PROCESSOR *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY	
	All AMS™ activations must run on the same John Deere™ display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.*	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,000.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1899	JDLink™ Modem *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY** **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
8060	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation™ (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA™ activation for a TIA™ ready implement might be required as well.*	$108.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY**	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™:* *Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	$35.20
BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	$119.90
BL16422	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$4,657.61
BL16448	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Panorama Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$731.66
BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready	$608.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors with Standard Roof *Only for Tractors from MY19*	
BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$412.14
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	In Base Price
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	$229.90
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
	LOADERS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	$272.80
BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *Usa/Canada: For All Variants* .	$272.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155RH Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for H Series Loader *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	
	ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar;	
	BASE MACHINE	
332RP	6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	$81,952.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0521	Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Standard Cab	In Base Price
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2100	Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price
2130	Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel*	$971.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8261	Cab with Loader View Roof *includes sun visor*	$633.00
8254	Instructional Seat	$617.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1382	12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.*	($5,947.00)
1383	12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.*	$1,368.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	$419.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	$1,658.80
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	$2,146.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	
4120	Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4420	Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)*	$419.00
	DRAWBAR	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	$271.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BSJ10042	Hammerstrap for Drawbar	$222.20
	REAR HITCH	
BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	$815.10
	WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).*	($2,764.00)
6200	320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Mitas.*	($648.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6220	380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	$158.00
6217	320/85R32 R1W *Available in GoodYear*	$474.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$341.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$311.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	$844.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires option code 6220 - 380/85R24 front tires*	No Added Cost
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5460	300/95R42 R1 Radial *Available in MITAS*	($96.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5521	320/90R50 In. R1W *Available in GoodYear*	$1,792.00
5225	420/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Mitas*	$1,942.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).*	$647.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BSJ10084	Front fenders	$326.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
8726	Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	$247.00
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$4,229.00
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$5,374.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8995	Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	$284.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$309.00
8971	Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$617.00
8972	Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$926.00
8973	Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$1,235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8461	Draft Control	$666.00
8002	Tool Box	$56.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) *Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)*	$1,545.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	$206.00
8784	JDLink Hardware Only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	$600.00
8020	Flexible Steps	$258.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8815	JDLink 3 Year Subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	$1,662.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
SJ10170	Antenna	$37.77
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	$91.30
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	$1,840.30
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	$261.80
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BSJ10603	JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	$154.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	
	ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column Foot Throttle Control ELECTRICAL:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two ROPS Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle Eight Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard	
	BASE MACHINE	
332TP	6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	$71,459.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0511	Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package *Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD,12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Open Operator Sation - Flat Platform	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1382	12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.*	($5,947.00)
1383	12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.*	$1,368.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	$419.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	$1,658.80
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	$2,146.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	
4120	Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4420	Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)*	$419.00
	DRAWBAR	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	$271.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BSJ10042	Hammerstrap for Drawbar	$222.20
	REAR HITCH	
BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	$815.10
	WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).*	($2,764.00)
6200	320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Mitas.*	($648.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6220	380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	$158.00
6217	320/85R32 R1W *Available in GoodYear*	$474.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$341.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$311.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	$844.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires option code 6220 - 380/85R24 front tires*	No Added Cost
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5460	300/95R42 R1 Radial *Available in MITAS*	($96.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5521	320/90R50 In. R1W *Available in GoodYear*	$1,792.00
5225	420/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Mitas*	$1,942.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).*	$647.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BSJ10084	Front fenders	$326.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
8734	Second Rear Work Light	$106.00
8733	Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	$271.00
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$4,229.00
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.*	$5,374.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8995	Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	$284.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$309.00
8971	Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$617.00
8972	Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$926.00
8973	Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$1,235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8461	Draft Control	$666.00
8002	Tool Box	$56.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) *Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)*	$1,545.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	$206.00
8784	JDLink Hardware Only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	$600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8020	Flexible Steps	$258.00
8815	JDLink 3 Year Subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	$1,662.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
SJ10170	Antenna	$37.77
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	$91.30
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	$1,840.30
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	$261.80
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BSJ10605	JDLink wiring harness for OOS with CAN bus	$133.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	
	ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 1 01 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator CAB OPERATOR STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Overhead Courtesy Light Two Cup Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 1 2-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Grille Headlights Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires R EAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle 8 Position Steel Wheels 1 8.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard	
	BASE MACHINE	
333RP	6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	$88,749.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0521	Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Standard Cab	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price
2130	Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel*	$971.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8261	Cab with Loader View Roof *includes sun visor*	$633.00
8254	Instructional Seat	$617.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1382	12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.*	($5,947.00)
1383	12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.*	$1,368.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	$419.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	$1,658.80
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	$2,146.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4120	Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4420	Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)*	$419.00
	DRAWBAR	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	$271.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
BSJ10042	Hammerstrap for Drawbar	$222.20
	REAR HITCH	
BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	$815.10
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**	
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).*	($2,764.00)
6200	320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Mitas.*	($648.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6220	380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	$158.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Continental/Mitas. *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	
6217	320/85R32 R1W *Available in GoodYear*	$474.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$341.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$311.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	$844.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires option code 6220 - 380/85R24 front tires*	No Added Cost
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5460	300/95R42 R1 Radial *Available in MITAS*	($96.00)
5521	320/90R50 In. R1W *Available in GoodYear*	$1,792.00
5225	420/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Mitas*	$1,942.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).*	$647.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BSJ10084	Front fenders	$326.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIGHTING	
8726	Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	$247.00
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$4,229.00
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$5,374.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8995	Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	$284.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$309.00
8971	Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$617.00
8972	Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$926.00
8973	Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$1,235.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8461	Draft Control	$666.00
8002	Tool Box	$56.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) *Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)*	$1,545.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	$206.00
8784	JDLink Hardware Only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	$600.00
8020	Flexible Steps	$258.00
8815	JDLink 3 Year Subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	$1,662.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
SJ10170	Antenna	$37.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	$91.30
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	$1,840.30
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	$261.80
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BSJ10603	JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	$154.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)	
	ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column Foot Throttle Control ELECTRICAL:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Key Shutoff 1 2-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle Eight Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank guard	
	BASE MACHINE	
333TP	6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)	$78,257.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America *Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0511	Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package *Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD,12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.* *Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Open Operator Sation - Flat Platform	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1382	12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle *Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.*	($5,947.00)
1383	12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.*	In Base Price
1386	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.*	$1,368.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	$419.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	$1,658.80
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	$2,146.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	
4120	Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4420	Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy Duty Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)*	$419.00
	DRAWBAR	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	$271.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BSJ10042	Hammerstrap for Drawbar	$222.20
	REAR HITCH	
BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	$815.10
	WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).*	($2,764.00)
6200	320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Mitas.*	($648.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6220	380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	$158.00
6217	320/85R32 R1W *Available in GoodYear*	$474.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$341.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$311.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	$844.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires option code 6220 - 380/85R24 front tires*	No Added Cost
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5460	300/95R42 R1 Radial *Available in MITAS*	($96.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5521	320/90R50 In. R1W *Available in GoodYear*	$1,792.00
5225	420/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Mitas*	$1,942.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).*	$647.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BSJ10084	Front fenders	$326.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
8734	Second Rear Work Light	$106.00
8733	Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	$271.00
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$4,229.00
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.*	$5,374.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8995	Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	$284.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$309.00
8971	Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$617.00
8972	Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$926.00
8973	Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$1,235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8461	Draft Control	$666.00
8002	Tool Box	$56.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) *Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)*	$1,545.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	$206.00
8784	JDLink Hardware Only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	$600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8020	Flexible Steps	$258.00
8815	JDLink 3 Year Subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	$1,662.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
SJ10170	Antenna	$37.77
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	$91.30
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	$1,840.30
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	$261.80
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BSJ10605	JDLink wiring harness for OOS with CAN bus	$133.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)	
	ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWS Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 135 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 114 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Rear Axle Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer SpeedometerHour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator CAB OPERATOR STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package Overhead Courtesy Light	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two Cup Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Grille Headlights Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle 8 Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard	
	BASE MACHINE	
334RP	6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)	$95,589.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.	
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0521	Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package *Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Standard Cab	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.*	In Base Price
2130	Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel*	$971.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8261	Cab with Loader View Roof *includes sun visor*	$633.00
8254	Instructional Seat	$617.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1383	12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.	
1386	24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle *MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.*	$1,368.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	$419.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	$1,658.80
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	$2,146.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	
4120	Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4420	Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy Duty Hitch	$419.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)	
	DRAWBAR	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	$271.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
BSJ10042	Hammerstrap for Drawbar	$222.20
	REAR HITCH	
BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	$815.10
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**	
6200	320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Mitas.*	($648.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5212.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	In Base Price
6220	380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).*	$158.00
6217	320/85R32 R1W *Available in GoodYear*	$474.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$341.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$311.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	$844.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Continental/Mitas.	
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires option code 6220 - 380/85R24 front tires*	No Added Cost
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.*	In Base Price
5460	300/95R42 R1 Radial *Available in MITAS*	($96.00)
5521	320/90R50 In. R1W *Available in GoodYear*	$1,792.00
5225	420/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial *Available in Mitas*	$1,942.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) *Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).*	$647.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BSJ10084	Front fenders	$326.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
8726	Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	$247.00
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$4,229.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$5,374.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8995	Front Weight Support Bracket *Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.*	$284.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Two Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$309.00
8971	Four Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$617.00
8972	Six Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$926.00
8973	Eight Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.*	$1,235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8461	Draft Control	$666.00
8002	Tool Box	$56.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) *Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)*	$1,545.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	$206.00
8784	JDLink Hardware Only - Subscription Not Included *Includes JDLink hardware: wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	$600.00
8020	Flexible Steps	$258.00
8815	JDLink 3 Year Subscription *Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	$1,662.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
SJ10170	Antenna	$37.77
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	$91.30
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	$1,840.30
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater	$261.80
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BSJ10603	JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	$154.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6110M Open operator station Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant Tier II (check code selection) 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	Ex-works Port of Entry	
4224L	6110M Open operator station Tractor	$93,739.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$62.00
	ENGINE	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ENGINE	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$160.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	$363.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	$472.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.	
	EXHAUST	
8330	Horizontal Exhaust *Not with RH footstepNot with RH doorNot with RH outer mirrorOnly for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)Not with floormat (Code 8284)Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)*	$1,468.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	$1,929.00
1432	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	$3,418.00
1434	PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	$4,867.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right-hand Steps *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	
	SEAT	
2100	Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	$702.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$540.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$24.00
8284	Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	$128.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	$2,750.00
5042	R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,405.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	($9,678.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **REAR AXLE**	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	No handbrake in base for R4	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$145.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	($625.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels* *In Combination with R&P axle only with tire size 320/90R42 available.*	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position* *Rear wheels*	$189.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,228.00
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$744.00
5161	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.* *Available in Firestone.* *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).*	($1,280.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	($304.00)
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	($214.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.* *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	($362.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$384.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	$648.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.* *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	$686.00
5221	Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	$452.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	$1,690.00
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	$2,192.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$2,518.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	$862.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	$1,388.00
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	$3,860.00
	No Rear Wheels	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100	Front Wheels Size 11L-15 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias* *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	($3,272.00)
6110	Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 *Available in Firestone.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias* *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	($2,664.00)
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16	($2,734.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone. *Only with 2WD axle.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	
6141	Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias* *Available in Firestone only.*	($3,480.00)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	$468.00
6180	Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin.* *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85*	($922.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	($806.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg*	($158.00)
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$2.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28	($222.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.*	
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	$224.00
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	$102.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	$380.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	$368.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	$816.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	
6275	Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,808.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	($128.00)
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	$1,594.00
	No Front Wheels	
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$639.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$961.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$134.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	$218.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	$130.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,000.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,132.00)
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($519.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$671.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	$694.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	$286.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues* *Category 2*	Call For Prices
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6110M and 6120M: 7,431 lbs (3,371 kg)*	$425.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	Rear Independent 540rpm PTO *Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO* *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)*	($880.00)
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	$340.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	$1,917.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$128.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$1,107.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	$682.00
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	$3,427.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	$2,816.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached*	$5,404.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	$6,765.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	$91.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	$41.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,706.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	$1,706.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	'Community Orange' Paint Finish	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6110M Cab Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant Tier II (check code selection) 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection) Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
4228L	6110M Cab Tractor	$102,909.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3* *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$58.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$150.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	$340.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.	
8301	Cold Start Package II *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)* *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$485.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.* *Required in Japan (0079)*	$443.00
	EXHAUST	
8330	Horizontal Exhaust	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 4 Engine.*	$215.60
BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. *For Tractors with Powrquad Transmission* *- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,007.60
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) *Engine only* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. *Engine only* *For Tractors before MY19*	$499.40
BL15749	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. *For Tractors with Powrquad Transmission and Pc Charge Pump* *- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump* *For Tractors before MY19*	$661.10
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$875.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1436	PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	($1,992.00)
1440	PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	$2,759.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes electrical lefthand reverser.	
1441	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.* *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$1,218.00
1454	AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	$3,033.00
1458	AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.* *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$3,888.00
1500	CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$7,880.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+	$700.70
AL158728	Backup alarm	$704.00
BL15714	Shift Components for Creeper *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$161.70
BL15715	Shift Components for Creeper *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$161.70
BL15706	Countershaft	$410.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors before MY19.5 *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	
BL15709	Creeper Module *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$507.10
BL15708	Creeper Module *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$922.90
BL15712	Oil Lines, PQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$97.90
BL15710	Oil Lines, FST-PR *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$213.40
BL15707	Countershaft *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$410.30
BL15702	Creeper Assembly Parts, EPQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$107.80
BL15711	Oil Lines, PQT	$97.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors before MY19.5 *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	
BL15623	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$1,796.30
BL15624	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$1,796.30
BL15700	Toc Lines, PRT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$128.89
BL15704	Shifter Rod, Mech. Forward *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$15.82
BL15692	Toc Lines, EPQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$131.46
BL15695	Toc Lines, MPQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$128.89
AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	$180.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors before MY19.5 *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	
BL15622	Creeper, Powr Reverser *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$1,796.30
BL15625	Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$1,796.30
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2071	Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and* *Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and* *Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	In Base Price
2072	Economy Cab	$2,073.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes in addition to Base Cab: *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	
2073	Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	$2,801.00
2074	Low Clearance Standard Cab *Only for USA (Code 0202), Canada (Code 0184), Australia and New Zealand (Codes 0202, 0184, 0230, 0237)* *Requires 30 k transmission (Codes 1437, 1441)* *Air conditioning* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Not with Right-hand footstep* *Not with Right-hand door* *Not with Rear hitch remote control (8446), LH remote in base* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Horizontal exhaust (Code 8330)* *Includes Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127)* *No Mirrors (Code 2500)*	$13,864.00
	SEAT	
2109	Basic Seat *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.	
2127	Economy Seat *Operator presence switch is included.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2500	Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	No Added Cost
2510	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2631	Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2651	Without Radio Preparation *No pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	($895.00)
2663	Radio (Business Radio Package) *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.* *only for North America & Japan*	$337.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,647.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Mounted at right-hand console.*	$22.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$507.00
878M	Condenser Screen	$22.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	for Cooling Package *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.*	
	ROOF SELECTION	
878T	Roof Hatch with Glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	$647.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
AL180462	Turnable Roof Hatch *Can only be installed if the Tractor already has a Roof Hatch Ex Factory*	$117.70
	SEAT	
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Commandarm.* *Please order Software AL214003, AL214004 in addition.* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$2,142.86
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16299	Standard Seat *Please order Software AL214003, AL214004 in addition.* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
AL117734	Seat Belt Instructional Seat	$80.30
BL16295	Economy Seat *For Tractors with Cabine.* *Please Order Software AL214004 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Manual weight adjustment* *Tilt and height adjustable armrest* *With document storage, no operator presence switch*	$1,071.43
BL16051	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	$1,501.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Feature Overview Comfort Seat *- Air Suspension* *- Cushion Colour: Saltnpepper* *- Horizontal Suspension: 45 mm* *- Horizontal Adjustment: 190 mm* *- Vertical Suspension Stroke: 100 mm* *- Height Adjustment: 80 mm* *- Weight Adjustment* *- Mechanical Lumbar Support* *- Backrest Angle Adjustment* *- Adjustable Swivel: 15 Degree* *- Foldable Armrests With Height and Angle Adjustment* *- Operator's Presence Switch* *- Operator's Manual Net* *- Seat Belt Included*	
BL15082	Operator Seat Presence Switch *For Air-Suspended (MSG95) Seats.* *Please Order Software AL214003 in addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$221.10
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons separate. See installation Instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness in addition - AL228937*	$483.13
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *Not allowed in EU28 in combination with road traffic.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *Not allowed in EU28 in combination with road traffic.*	$209.00
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30
BL15629	Rear Window Wiper	$269.50
BL16028	Rear Window Wiper	$300.30
AL178985	Field office without beverage holder *Please order Separate:* . *Europe: AL114895 (Wiring Harness), AL66414 (Socket Housing)* *North America: AL114896 (Wiring Harness), 57m7390 (Socket Housing), AL201803 (Cover)*	$304.70
BL16111	Mirror RH Telescopic	$265.10
BL16110	Mirror LH Telescopic	$265.10
BL15198	Sun Shade	$227.70
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	$2,582.00
5042	R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,258.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	($9,087.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock	$290.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR AXLE	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$831.60
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 IN.) On Rear Wheels*	$647.90
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 Mm (7.99 IN.) On Rear Wheels*	$792.00
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 Mm (10.83 IN.) On Front Wheels*	$792.00
BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$784.30
BL15181	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.0l, Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$784.30
BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$784.30
	STEERING AND BRAKES Additional Factory Options STEERING AND BRAKES	
	No handbrake in base for R4	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$136.00
8765	Powerfill Brake *The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.*	$531.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STEERING AND BRAKES	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PC System, Without SFA, no Front Axle Brake.* *Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.*	$708.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake.* *Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.*	$898.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels.*	($601.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Rear wheels.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Rear wheels.*	$181.00
	FRONT WHEELS	
6091	2-position steel wheels *Front wheels*	($601.00)
6092	Adjustable steel wheels	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. *Front wheels*	
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$200.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$900.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	No Added Cost
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,176.00
5161	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).* *Available in Firestone.* *R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.*	($1,231.00)
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in, Firestone, Michelin, Kleber, Trelleborg.*	($296.00)
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($206.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.*	($356.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$362.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Trelleborg and Mitas	
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	$620.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	$660.00
5221	Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.*	$428.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$1,620.00
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$2,102.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$2,416.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone.*	$824.00
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	$1,214.00
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	$1,328.00
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	$3,704.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100	Front Wheels Size 11L-15 *Available in Firestone.*	($3,148.00)
6110	Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 *Available in Firestone.*	($2,562.00)
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($2,638.00)
6151	Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($2,810.00)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639D	Front Wheels Size 270/95R32	($68.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Kleber.	
6180	Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg.*	($1,198.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($778.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	$110.00
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($550.00)
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	($248.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone or Vredestein.*	($256.00)
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$96.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg, Firestone or Vredestein.*	$366.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	$352.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	$782.00
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.*	$1,334.00
6275	Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,732.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone.*	($128.00)
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian.*	$1,530.00
6225	Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile	$910.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. *Available in Nokian.*	
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$600.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$902.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	$685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *2WD*	$839.30
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.*	$1,967.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.* *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$3,746.60
AL157299	Front Shield	$62.70
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$126.00
	ALTERNATOR	
8742	Alternator 14V/200A	$280.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	$157.00
878H	Multi Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$92.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab *Four Front Grille Headlights*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two Front Outer Roof Worklights *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D	Light Package - Economy *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *Base lighting plus.*	$201.00
873U	Light Package - Standard *Two front inner work lights (H3).* *Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *Base lighting plus.*	$456.00
	LIGHTING	
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.*	$500.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$221.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Please order Software AL215666 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$40.70
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90
BL15659	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Please order Software AL218066 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$658.90
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor	$139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order also Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *Order Required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors with Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *RH Traffic* *Please order Software AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$364.10
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
BL15716	Beacon Light, on Left or Right Side of Cab Roof *Order In addition in case of Automatic Battery Cut-Off System.* *Requires Tractor Serial Number.*	$272.80
BL15174	2 Work Lights HB3, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Please order Software AL217716 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$349.80
BL15169	2 Work Lights H3, Cab Roof Mounted Front *Please order Software AL217729, AL217730 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$248.60
BL15170	2 Work Lights H3, Cab Roof Mounted Rear *Please order Software AL217731, AL217732 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- for Roof Rear Inner AL217731* *- for Roof Rear Outer AL217732* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$248.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	$567.60
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
BL15670	Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$24.20
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please order Software AL217733 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$276.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($939.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($2,941.00)
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($487.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$630.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bar.*	$630.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	$652.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).	
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap* *Includes chainholder.*	$269.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Category 2* *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	$399.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	$1,136.30
	DRAFT LINK	
BL15744	Draft Sensing Control *Please order Software AL222257 in addition.*	$663.80
BL15610	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm)	$943.80
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
	WAGON HITCH	
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,054.50
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side (RH) for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$531.30
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$609.40
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	$612.23

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Both Sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *One Side (LH) for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$556.60
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side (RH) for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$534.57
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *One Side (LH) for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$559.57
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *One Side (LH) for Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	$1,089.00
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
AL180493	Remote Switch, 3-Point-Hitch, Fender Mounted, RH and LH *Please Order Software AL180889 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$122.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	Rear Independent 540rpm PTO *Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO* *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)*	($826.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	$319.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab* *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	$66.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft* *Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley.*	$639.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$121.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)* *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.* *Recommended for front loader applications* *Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)* *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	$1,800.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	$120.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$1,040.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters).* *Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	$640.00
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	$416.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$101.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Female, ISO7241: *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO16028:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	$443.48
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO 7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$350.90
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	$652.30
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:* *R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Goes with BL15736*	$476.30
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male Iso7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in Europe* *Goes with BL15738*	$150.64
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	$282.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in North America* *Goes with BL15738*	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	$328.90
BL15683	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob and Lever* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in Addition SCV (200 or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
AL214392	Lever, M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3	See Parts
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	$174.90
BL15802	Lever M-SCV, 2 Function *Order in Addition in case of M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4* *North America: (Support) AL217278 if MPQT or EPQT Transmission* *Europe: (Support) AL212279 if EPQT Transmission* *North America/Europe: (Shifter Rod) AL219036 if MPQT Transmission*	$874.70
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	$84.70
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15996	Oil Lines, ICV	$413.60
BL15997	Oil Lines, ICV	$413.60
BL15995	Oil Lines, ICV	$413.60
BL15635	Midstack Valve, 3 Function	$2,300.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15634	Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$1,492.70
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section	$669.90
BL15311	Multi-Function Lever For 2 M-ICV.	$506.00
BL15312	Multi-Function Lever For 3 M-ICV.	$806.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISObus Ready / GreenStar™ Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play* *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).* *ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.*	$3,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$7,895.00
1843	StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$11,395.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867	Less Software	In Base Price
1865	4240 AutoTrac Activation *Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).*	$3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK.	
1864	4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).*	$3,600.00
1866	4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year *Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).* *Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display.* *Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	$1,350.00
1860	4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year *Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).* *Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	$850.00
	Additional Factory Options **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8075	John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation *Includes Bulkhead Connect.* *Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	$8,495.00
8076	John Deere 4240 Universal Display *Includes Bulkhead Connect.* *Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription.*	$2,495.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires Operator Presence Switch.* *Please Order Software AL213360 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$35.20
	DISPLAY	
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	$3,405.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Gear shifting buttons included. *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	
8925	Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.* *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	$2,780.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	$5,095.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For R-Series Front Loaders.	
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.*	$6,161.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed*	$85.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	$39.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,602.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	$1,602.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6120M Open operator station Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Ex-works Port of Entry	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4294L	6120M Open operator station Tractor	$99,901.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$62.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$160.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	$363.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$472.00
	EXHAUST	
8330	Horizontal Exhaust *Not with RH footstepNot with RH doorNot with RH outer mirrorOnly for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)Not with*	$1,468.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	mechanical cab suspension (8261)Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)Not with floormat (Code 8284)Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	$1,929.00
1432	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	$3,418.00
1434	PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	$4,867.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	
	SEAT	
2100	Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	$702.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$540.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$24.00
8284	Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	$128.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft	$2,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm). *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	
5042	R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,405.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	($9,678.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **REAR AXLE**	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	No handbrake in base for R4	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$145.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	($625.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels* *In Combination with R&P axle only with tire size 320/90R42 available.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position Rear wheels*	$189.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,228.00
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$744.00
5161	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.* *Available in Firestone.* *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).*	($1,280.00)
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	($304.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	($214.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.* *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	($362.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$384.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	$648.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	$686.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	
5221	Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	$452.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	$1,690.00
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	$2,192.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$2,518.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	$862.00
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.*	$1,388.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	$3,861.00
	No Rear Wheels	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100	Front Wheels Size 11L-15 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias* *Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.* *Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.*	($3,272.00)
6110	Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 *Available in Firestone.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias* *Available in Firestone ATU.* *Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).* *Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).*	($2,664.00)
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	($2,734.00)
6141	Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 *Available in Firestone.*	($3,480.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only with 2WD axle. *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias* *Available in Firestone only.*	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	$468.00
6180	Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin.* *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85*	($922.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	($806.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg*	($158.00)
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$2.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.*	($222.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone. *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	$224.00
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	$102.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	$380.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	$368.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	$816.00
6275	Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,808.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2	($128.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. *13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	$1,593.00
	No Front Wheels	
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$639.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$961.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$134.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	$218.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light	$130.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). *Right Side ROPS mounted*	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,000.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,132.00)
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($519.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$671.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	$694.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	$286.00
8437	Drawbar flat version	Call For Prices

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues *Category 2*	
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)*	$425.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	Rear Independent 540rpm PTO *Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO* *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)*	($880.00)
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	$340.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	$1,917.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$128.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$1,107.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	$682.00
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	$3,427.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.	
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	$2,816.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	$5,404.00
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses.*	$6,765.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	$91.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	$41.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,706.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	$1,706.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6120M Cab Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection) Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
4298L	6120M Cab Tractor	$108,756.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3* *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$58.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOTRAC PACKAGES**	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$150.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	$340.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	
8301	Cold Start Package II *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)* *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$485.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.* *Required in Japan (0079)*	$443.00
	EXHAUST	
8330	Horizontal Exhaust	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 4 Engine.*	$215.60
BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. *For Tractors with Powrquad Transmission* *- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,007.60
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) *Engine only* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. *Engine only* *For Tractors before MY19*	$499.40
BL15749	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. *For Tractors with Powrquad Transmission and Pc Charge Pump* *- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump* *For Tractors before MY19*	$661.10
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$875.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1436	PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	($1,992.00)
1440	PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	$2,759.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.* *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	
1441	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.* *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$1,218.00
1454	AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	$3,033.00
1458	AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.* *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$3,888.00
1500	CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$7,880.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+	$700.70
AL158728	Backup alarm	$704.00
BL15714	Shift Components for Creeper *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$161.70
BL15715	Shift Components for Creeper	$161.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors before MY19.5 *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	
BL15712	Oil Lines, PQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$97.90
BL15706	Countershaft *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$410.30
BL15704	Shifter Rod, Mech. Forward *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$15.82
BL15708	Creeper Module *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$922.90
BL15710	Oil Lines, FST-PR *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$213.40
BL15707	Countershaft *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$410.30
BL15709	Creeper Module	$507.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors before MY19.5 *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	
BL15702	Creeper Assembly Parts, EPQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$107.80
BL15711	Oil Lines, PQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$97.90
BL15623	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$1,796.30
BL15624	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$1,796.30
BL15700	Toc Lines, PRT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$128.89
BL15695	Toc Lines, MPQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$128.89
BL15692	Toc Lines, EPQT	$131.46

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors before MY19.5 *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	
AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$180.40
BL15622	Creeper, Powr Reverser *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$1,796.30
BL15625	Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$1,796.30
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2071	Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	154ah battery (Code 8746) *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	
2072	Economy Cab *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	$2,073.00
2073	Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	$2,801.00
2074	Low Clearance Standard Cab *Only for USA (Code 0202), Canada (Code 0184), Australia and New Zealand (Codes 0202, 0184, 0230, 0237)* *Requires 30 k transmission (Codes 1437, 1441)* *Air conditioning* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Not with Right-hand footstep* *Not with Right-hand door* *Not with Rear hitch remote control (8446), LH remote in base* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Horizontal exhaust (Code 8330)*	$13,864.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127) *No Mirrors (Code 2500)*	
	SEAT	
2109	Basic Seat *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.* *Operator presence switch is included.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.*	In Base Price
2127	Economy Seat *Operator presence switch is included.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2500	Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	No Added Cost
2510	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2631	Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2651	Without Radio Preparation *No pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	($895.00)
2663	Radio (Business Radio Package) *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.* *only for North America & Japan*	$337.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,647.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Mounted at right-hand console.*	$22.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$507.00
878M	Condenser Screen *for Cooling Package* *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.*	$22.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878T	Roof Hatch with Glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	$647.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
AL180462	Turnable Roof Hatch *Can only be installed if the Tractor already has a Roof Hatch Ex Factory*	$117.70
	SEAT	
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Commandarm.* *Please order Software AL214003, AL214004 in addition.* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system*	$2,142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator presence switch *Document storage*	
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70
BL16299	Standard Seat *Please order Software AL214003, AL214004 in addition.* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
AL117734	Seat Belt Instructional Seat	$80.30
BL16295	Economy Seat *For Tractors with Cabine.* *Please Order Software AL214004 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest*	$1,071.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Manual weight adjustment *Tilt and height adjustable armrest* *With document storage, no operator presence switch*	
BL16051	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended *Feature Overview Comfort Seat* *- Air Suspension* *- Cushion Colour: Saltnpepper* *- Horizontal Suspension: 45 mm* *- Horizontal Adjustment: 190 mm* *- Vertical Suspension Stroke: 100 mm* *- Height Adjustment: 80 mm* *- Weight Adjustment* *- Mechanical Lumbar Support* *- Backrest Angle Adjustment* *- Adjustable Swivel: 15 Degree* *- Foldable Armrests With Height and Angle Adjustment* *- Operator's Presence Switch* *- Operator's Manual Net* *- Seat Belt Included*	$1,501.50
BL15082	Operator Seat Presence Switch *For Air-Suspended (MSG95) Seats.* *Please Order Software AL214003 in addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$221.10
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons separate. See installation Instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness in addition - AL228937*	$483.13
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *Not allowed in EU28 in combination with road traffic.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *Not allowed in EU28 in combination with road traffic.*	$209.00
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30
BL16028	Rear Window Wiper	$300.30
BL15629	Rear Window Wiper	$269.50
AL178985	Field office without beverage holder *Please order Separate:* . *Europe: AL114895 (Wiring Harness), AL66414 (Socket Housing)* *North America: AL114896 (Wiring Harness), 57m7390 (Socket Housing), AL201803 (Cover)*	$304.70
BL16111	Mirror RH Telescopic	$265.10
BL16110	Mirror LH Telescopic	$265.10
BL15198	Sun Shade	$227.70
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	$2,582.00
5042	R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,258.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	($9,087.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.*	$290.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$831.60
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 IN.) On Rear Wheels*	$647.90
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 Mm (7.99 IN.) On Rear Wheels*	$792.00
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 Mm (10.83 IN.) On Front Wheels*	$792.00
BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$784.30
BL15181	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.0l, Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$784.30
BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use	$784.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	No handbrake in base for R4	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$136.00
8765	Powerfill Brake *The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.*	$531.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PC System, Without SFA, no Front Axle Brake.* *Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.*	$708.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake.* *Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.*	$898.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels.*	($601.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Rear wheels.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Rear wheels.*	$181.00
	FRONT WHEELS	
6091	2-position steel wheels *Front wheels*	($601.00)
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Front wheels*	In Base Price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$200.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$900.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	No Added Cost
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,176.00
5161	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).* *Available in Firestone.* *R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.*	($1,231.00)
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in, Firestone, Michelin, Kleber, Trelleborg.*	($296.00)
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30	($206.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.	
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.*	($356.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$362.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg and Mitas*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.*	$620.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	$660.00
5221	Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.*	$428.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$1,620.00
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$2,102.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$2,416.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone.*	$824.00
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	$1,214.00
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	$1,328.00
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	$3,704.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100	Front Wheels Size 11L-15 *Available in Firestone.*	($3,148.00)
6110	Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 *Available in Firestone.*	($2,562.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($2,638.00)
6151	Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($2,810.00)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639D	Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber.*	($68.00)
6180	Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg.*	($1,198.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($778.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	$110.00
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($550.00)
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	($248.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone or Vredestein.*	($256.00)
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$96.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg, Firestone or Vredestein.*	$366.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	$352.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	$782.00
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.*	$1,334.00
6275	Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,732.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone.*	($128.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian.*	$1,530.00
6225	Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian.*	$910.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$600.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$902.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	$685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *2WD*	$839.30
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.*	$1,967.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg	$282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Weight Support- 132 lbs *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.* *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.* *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$3,746.60
AL157299	Front Shield	$62.70
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$126.00
	ALTERNATOR	
8742	Alternator 14V/200A	$280.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	$157.00
878H	Multi Power Outlet Strip	$92.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).*	$201.00
873U	Light Package - Standard *Two front inner work lights (H3).* *Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *Base lighting plus.*	$456.00
	LIGHTING	
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.*	$500.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$221.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Please order Software AL215666 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$40.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90
BL15659	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Please order Software AL218066 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$658.90
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please order also Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *Order Required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors with Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *RH Traffic* *Please order Software AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$364.10
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70
BL15716	Beacon Light, on Left or Right Side of Cab Roof *Order In addition in case of Automatic Battery Cut-Off System.* *Requires Tractor Serial Number.*	$272.80
BL15174	2 Work Lights HB3, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Please order Software AL217716 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$349.80
BL15169	2 Work Lights H3, Cab Roof Mounted Front *Please order Software AL217729, AL217730 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$248.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15170	2 Work Lights H3, Cab Roof Mounted Rear *Please order Software AL217731, AL217732 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- for Roof Rear Inner AL217731* *- for Roof Rear Outer AL217732* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$248.60
BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	$567.60
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
BL15670	Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$24.20
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please order Software AL217733 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$276.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($939.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($2,941.00)
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($487.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$630.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bar.*	$630.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	$652.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap* *Includes chainholder.*	$269.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Category 2* *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	$399.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	$1,136.30
	DRAFT LINK	
BL15744	Draft Sensing Control *Please order Software AL222257 in addition.*	$663.80
BL15610	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm)	$943.80
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
	WAGON HITCH	
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,054.50
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$609.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side (RH) for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$531.30
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$612.23
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *One Side (LH) for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$559.57
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side (RH) for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$534.57
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *One Side (LH) for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$556.60
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *One Side (LH) for Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	$1,089.00
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
AL180493	Remote Switch, 3-Point-Hitch, Fender Mounted, RH and LH *Please Order Software AL180889 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$122.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3810	Rear Independent 540rpm PTO *Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO* *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)*	($826.00)
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	$319.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab* *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	$66.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley.* *Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft*	$639.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$121.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)* *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min	$1,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. *Recommended for front loader applications* *Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)* *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	$120.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$1,040.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	$640.00
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$416.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$101.84
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO16028:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	$443.48
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO 7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$350.90
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	$652.30
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male Iso7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in Europe* *Goes with BL15738*	$150.64
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	$282.91
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:*	$476.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch) *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Goes with BL15736*	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in North America* *Goes with BL15738*	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15683	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob and Lever* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	$328.90
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in Addition SCV (200 or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
AL214392	Lever, M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3	See Parts
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	$174.90
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	$84.70
BL15802	Lever M-SCV, 2 Function *Order in Addition in case of M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4* *North America: (Support) AL217278 if MPQT or EPQT Transmission* *Europe: (Support) AL212279 if EPQT Transmission* *North America/Europe: (Shifter Rod) AL219036 if MPQT Transmission*	$874.70
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15997	Oil Lines, ICV	$413.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15996	Oil Lines, ICV	$413.60
BL15995	Oil Lines, ICV	$413.60
BL15635	Midstack Valve, 3 Function	$2,300.10
BL15634	Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$1,492.70
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section	$669.90
BL15312	Multi-Function Lever For 3 M-ICV.	$806.30
BL15311	Multi-Function Lever For 2 M-ICV.	$506.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISObus Ready / GreenStar™ Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play* *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).* *ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready	$3,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$7,895.00
1843	StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$11,395.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867	Less Software	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1865	4240 AutoTrac Activation *Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).* *Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK.*	$3,000.00
1864	4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).*	$3,600.00
1866	4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year *Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).* *Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display.* *Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	$1,350.00
1860	4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year *Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).* *Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	$850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
8075	John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation *Includes Bulkhead Connect.* *Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	$8,495.00
8076	John Deere 4240 Universal Display *Includes Bulkhead Connect.* *Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription.*	$2,495.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires Operator Presence Switch.* *Please Order Software AL213360 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$35.20
	DISPLAY	
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8924	Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons included.*	$3,405.00
8925	Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	$2,780.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.*	$5,095.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front weight support is recommended. *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.*	
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses.* *Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.*	$6,161.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed*	$85.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).*	$39.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,602.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	$1,602.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6155M Open operator station Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 270 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Ex-works Port of Entry	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4314L	6155M Open operator station Tractor	$133,917.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$62.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$160.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	$363.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$472.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	
1432	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	$3,418.00
1445	PowrQuad - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	$1,352.00
1446	PowrQuad -20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	$4,277.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.*	$702.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.	
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$540.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$24.00
8284	Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	$128.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5041	R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft *100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).*	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle *Not for heavy pull application.*	($9,678.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	($625.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels* *In Combination with R&P axle only with tire size 320/90R42 available.*	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position* *Rear wheels*	$189.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5902	Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$200.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	$260.00
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.* *520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	($290.00)
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38	$1,342.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. *6175M only for R4.* *650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.*	
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	($84.00)
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.* *460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	($664.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	($140.00)
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	($158.00)
5277	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Firestone.* *320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6272.* *Available in Firestone only.*	$1,908.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.*	($3,722.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Region 4. *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	($608.00)
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	($620.00)
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	($172.00)
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone* *16.9R28 136A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone.*	($340.00)
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas.*	$408.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg. *Available in Michelin.* *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	
6267	Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 *16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2Available in Firestone only.*	$98.00
6272	Front Wheels Size 320/90R42 *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone only.*	$1,358.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$639.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$961.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$134.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	$218.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).*	$130.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right Side ROPS mounted	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,132.00)
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($519.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.* *Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$671.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR HITCH**	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6155M: 9,193 lbs (4,170 kg)*	$425.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *In base.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.	
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$128.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$1,107.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters).* *Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	$682.00
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader*	$3,427.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	$2,816.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.*	$5,404.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front weight support is recommended. *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	$6,765.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	$91.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	$41.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,706.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	$1,706.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6155M Cab Tractor	
	ENGINE John Deere PowerTechTM PVS Stage IV Compliant EGR, DEF and SCR Afertreatment 6 cylinders Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 115 kW (155 hp) Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 121 kW (164 hp) Engine Displacement: 6.8 L (414 cu in.) Engine Rated Speed: 2100 r.p.m. High Pressure Common Rail 4 Valves per cylinder PVS Turbo Cooling system: Distributed cooling system with temperature controlled viscous fan driver and charge air cooler Corner Post Exhaust Fuel Tank Capacity: 270 L (71.3 gal) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity: 16 L (4.2 gal) TRANSMISSION Transmission (check code selection) Max Speed (check code selection) Multiple-wet-disc Park Lock DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES Front Axle Type (check code selection) Front Axle Differential Limited Slip Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (check code selection) Rear Axle Type (check code selection) Rear Axle Differential Blockage: Hydraulic Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter: 275 mm (10.8 in.) STEERING & BRAKES Steering system: Hydrostatic Front Axle Steering Angle: 52 Degrees Front Axle Pivoting Angle: 11 Degrees Front Axle Caster Angle: 12 Degrees	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Axle Brakes (check code selection) Rear Axle Brakes: Hydraulic Actuated Hydraulic Trailer Brake (check code selection) Pneumatic Trailer Brake Type (check code selection) TIRES Rear Tires size (check code selection) Rear & Front Tires brand (check code selection) Rear Fenders Type (check code selection) Front Tires size (check code selection) Front Fenders Type (check code selection) BALLASTING Front weights support (check code selection) Quick Tach weights (check code selection) Rear wheels weights (check code selection) ELECTRICS & LIGHTS Alternator capacity: 14 V / 120 A Battery capacity: 12 V /154 AH External Electric socket connection (check code selection) Lightning description (check code selection) HITCHES & DRAWBAR Rear Hitch Category (check code selection) Draft Links Type (check code selection) Top Link Category (check code selection) Top Link Type (check code selection) External Hitch Remote control: RH & LH for Region 4 External Hitch Remote control Transport lock for rear hitch Wagon Hitch Type (check code selection) Drawbar Category (check code selection) PTO Rear PTO Speeds (check code selection) Rear PTO Connection: Electrical Shifting Rear PTO Diameter: 35 mm (1.38 in.) Rear PTO Reversible (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear PTO Remote Control (check code selection) Rear PTO Brake: Hydraulically Controlled HYDRAULICS Hydraulic System (check code selection) Hydraulic Flow Capacity (check code selection) Hydraulic Take Out capacity (check code selection) SCV 1 Rear (check code selection) SCV 2 Rear (check code selection) SCV 3 Rear (check code selection) SCV 4 Rear (check code selection) OPERATOR STATION Operator Station Type: Cab Tilt able cab, 330° all-around visibility Transmission operating: Right Hand Console Hand throttle & Foot throttle Roof description (check code selection) Air Conditioning/ Heater (check code selection) Radio Installation (check code selection) Speakers and antenna (check code selection) Beacon Lights (check code selection) Windshield (check code selection) Rear Wiper and Washer (check code selection) Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting Driver s Seat (check code selection) Passenger s Seat (check code selection) Outside Mirrors (check code selection) Inside Mirror (check code selection) Storage compartment: Roof mounted Additional Storage compartment (check code selection) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS Isobus Connection (check code selection) MISCELLANEOUS Country code (check code selection) Operator's Manual Horn	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
4315L	6155M Cab Tractor	$132,734.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$55.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$141.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	$321.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)*	$457.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$418.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1435	PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	($1,612.00)
1439	PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	$3,262.00
1441	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	$1,412.00
1453	AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	$2,597.00
1457	AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$4,248.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	
1501	CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *SOP June 16.*	$7,046.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2071	Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	In Base Price
2072	Economy Cab *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	$1,954.00
2073	Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)*	$2,640.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Instructor Seat (Code 8254) *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	
	SEAT	
2109	Basic Seat *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Base Price
2127	Economy Seat *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2631	Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663	Radio (Business Radio Package) *only for North America & Japan* *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	$327.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,553.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray	$21.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounted at right-hand console.	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$477.00
878J	Vandal Protection Package *Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.*	$345.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$21.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878T	Roof Hatch with Glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	$610.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5041	R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft *100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length* *Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453* *Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820)*	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle *Not for heavy pull application.*	($8,566.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip*	$274.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Front and rear wheels.*	($1,156.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Front and rear wheels.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Front adjustable steel wheels.* *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position*	$174.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$200.00
5902	Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$200.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.*	$622.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.	
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$928.00
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.* *520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	$108.00
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.*	$1,632.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	$628.00
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.* *460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	($814.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	($712.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	($342.00)
5277	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Firestone.* *320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6272.* *Available in Firestone only.*	$1,008.00
5279	Rear Wheels Size 18.4R42 *18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42)* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.* *Available in Firestone.*	($100.00)
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	$2,180.00
5249	Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$3,164.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	($2,878.00)
6151	Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias*	($3,054.00)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	($460.00)
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	($578.00)
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	($60.00)
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone* *16.9R28 136A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	$922.00
6255	Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$3,191.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.*	$378.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone.*	
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.* *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	$378.00
6267	Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 *16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2Available in Firestone only.*	$92.00
6272	Front Wheels Size 320/90R42 *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone only.*	$1,324.00
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	$672.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$566.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$850.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$646.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Weight Support- 132 lbs *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8973	Rear Wheel Weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg total weight split on both sides, cast iron.* *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	$311.00
8974	Rear Wheel Weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg total weight, split on both sides, codes.* *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	$311.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$119.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.* *Located at top of left hand steps.*	$148.00
878H	Multi Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$86.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab: *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Four roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Base lighting - Cab:* *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab* *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).*	$189.00
873U	Light Package - Standard *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two front inner work lights (H3).*	$429.00
	LIGHTING	
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	$472.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$208.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CENTER LINK	
4200	No Center Link	($885.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($2,773.00)
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($459.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.* *Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$594.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR HITCH**	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6155M: 9,193 lbs (4,170 kg)*	$376.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.* *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073)*	$62.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *In base.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$113.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$980.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters).* *Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	$603.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1830	ISObus Ready / GreenStar™ Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac Ready *ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor* *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play* *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$3,895.00
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season*	$7,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 license. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$8,945.00
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Position Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$11,395.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Without AutoTrac™ Activation	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	$3,238.00
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	$2,687.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached*	$4,687.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	$5,503.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	$80.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.*	$36.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,510.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	$1,510.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6155M Cab Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PVS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	Tier II (check code selection)	
	6 cylinders	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp	
	Engine Displacement 6788 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity 270 l	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Mechanical Park Lock	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Steering & brakes	
	Powerfill brake	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Alternator Capacity 14V/120A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)	
	Draft Control	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System - 114 l/min	
	SCVs (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
4318L	6155M Cab Tractor	$140,811.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$58.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOTRAC PACKAGES**	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ENGINE	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$150.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)* *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$340.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)*	$485.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.* *Required in Japan (0079)*	$443.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD START PACKAGES	
BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 4 Engine.*	$215.60
BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL15467	Cold Start Package *For Tractors with Powrquad Transmission - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,248.50
BL15473	Cold Start Package *Engine only* *For Tractors before MY19*	$515.90
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *Engine only* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
	FUEL TANK	
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,014.27
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1435	PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	($1,710.00)
1439	PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	$3,460.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes electrical lefthand reverser.	
1441	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	$1,498.00
1453	AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	$2,755.00
1457	AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.* *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$4,506.00
1501	CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$7,475.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+	$700.70
BL15594	Creeper Module *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxx937676*	$2,625.70
AL158728	Backup alarm	$704.00
BL15712	Oil Lines, PQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxx937676*	$97.90
BL15694	Toc Lines, EPQT	$128.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors before MY19.5 *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	
BL15711	Oil Lines, PQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$97.90
BL15698	Toc Lines, MPQT *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$120.05
BL15710	Oil Lines, FST-PR *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$213.40
AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$180.40
BL15593	Creeper, Powrquad *Only for Tractors before MY19.5* *Serial numbers are:* *- Out of Waterloo production 1RWxxxxxxxx037022* *- Out of Mannheim production 1L06xxxxxxx937676*	$1,613.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2071	Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right Hand Operational Controls *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	
2072	Economy Cab *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	$2,073.00
2073	Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	$2,801.00
	SEAT	
2109	Basic Seat *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.* *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.*	In Base Price
2127	Economy Seat *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. *Operator presence switch is included.*	
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2631	Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663	Radio (Business Radio Package) *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.* *only for North America & Japan*	$337.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,647.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Mounted at right-hand console.*	$22.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$507.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$22.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878T	Roof Hatch with Glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	$647.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
AL180462	Turnable Roof Hatch *Can only be installed if the Tractor already has a Roof Hatch Ex Factory*	$117.70
	SEAT	
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Commandarm.* *Please order Software AL214003, AL214004 in addition.* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$2,142.86
BL16299	Standard Seat *Please order Software AL214003, AL214004 in addition.* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools*	$1,375.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Optional operator presence switch *Document storage*	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
AL117734	Seat Belt Instructional Seat	$80.30
BL16295	Economy Seat *For Tractors with Cabine.* *Please Order Software AL214004 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Manual weight adjustment* *Tilt and height adjustable armrest* *With document storage, no operator presence switch*	$1,071.43
BL15082	Operator Seat Presence Switch *For Air-Suspended (MSG95) Seats.* *Please Order Software AL214003 in addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$221.10
BL16051	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended *Feature Overview Comfort Seat* *- Air Suspension* *- Cushion Colour: Saltnpepper* *- Horizontal Suspension: 45 mm* *- Horizontal Adjustment: 190 mm*	$1,501.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Vertical Suspension Stroke: 100 mm *- Height Adjustment: 80 mm* *- Weight Adjustment* *- Mechanical Lumbar Support* *- Backrest Angle Adjustment* *- Adjustable Swivel: 15 Degree* *- Foldable Armrests With Height and Angle Adjustment* *- Operator's Presence Switch* *- Operator's Manual Net* *- Seat Belt Included*	
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons separate. See installation Instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness in addition - AL228937*	$483.13
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *Not allowed in EU28 in combination with road traffic.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *Not allowed in EU28 in combination with road traffic.*	$209.00
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30
BL15629	Rear Window Wiper	$269.50
BL16028	Rear Window Wiper	$300.30
AL178985	Field office without beverage holder *Please order Separate:* .	$304.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Europe: AL114895 (Wiring Harness), AL66414 (Socket Housing) *North America: AL114896 (Wiring Harness), 57m7390 (Socket Housing), AL201803 (Cover)*	
BL16111	Mirror RH Telescopic	$265.10
BL15198	Sun Shade	$227.70
BL16110	Mirror LH Telescopic	$265.10
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5041	R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft *100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).*	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	($9,087.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip*	$290.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$1,575.20
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 IN.) On Rear Wheels*	$1,339.80
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 IN.) On Front Wheels*	$1,575.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 IN.) On Front Wheels*	$1,038.40
BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$784.30
BL15181	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.0l, Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$784.30
BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$784.30
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels.*	($601.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Rear wheels.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Rear wheels.*	$181.00
	FRONT WHEELS	
6091	2-position steel wheels	($601.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front wheels	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Front wheels* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$200.00
5902	Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$200.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$900.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	To Be Announced
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38	$248.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$562.00
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($282.00)
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin or Vredestein.*	$1,288.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42	$718.00
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	($640.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50	($136.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone.	
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	($152.00)
5277	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Firestone.*	$1,042.00
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	$1,926.00
5249	Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	$2,924.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($3,586.00)
6151	Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($3,758.00)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639A	Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 *Available in Kleber.*	($204.00)
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg, Firestone or Vredestein.*	($582.00)
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	($596.00)
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	($166.00)
6250	420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28	$950.00
6255	Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	$1,082.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone.*	($330.00)
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.*	$386.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6267	Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2	$96.00
6272	Front Wheels Size 320/90R42	$1,308.00
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$582.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$600.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$902.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *2WD*	$839.30
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	$787.60
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle *Special Spacers Have To Be Used In The Wheel Disc To Rim Joint.* *Please Order Spacers In Addition.* *Affects wheels for region 1, 2 & 3* *AL217410-W10x28* *AL217821-DW15Lx30* *L203630-W10x28, DW15Lx30* *AL210345-W10x32* *AL217271-W10x34* *L211605-W10x32, W10x34* *AL117904-W12x28* *AL225567-DW12x30* *L216408-W12x28, DW12x30*	$768.39
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	$5,120.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors with MFWD Only. *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$3,746.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$1,125.00
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,959.31
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,055.50
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$126.00
	ALTERNATOR	
8742	Alternator 14V/200A	$280.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	$157.00
878H	Multi Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$92.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).*	$201.00
873U	Light Package - Standard *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two front inner work lights (H3).* *Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)*	$456.00
	LIGHTING	
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	$500.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$221.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket	$40.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL215666 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90
BL15659	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Please order Software AL218066 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$658.90
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please order also Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *Order Required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors with Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *RH Traffic* *Please order Software AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$364.10
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
BL15716	Beacon Light, on Left or Right Side of Cab Roof *Order In addition in case of Automatic Battery Cut-Off System.* *Requires Tractor Serial Number.*	$272.80
BL15174	2 Work Lights HB3, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Please order Software AL217716 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$349.80
BL15169	2 Work Lights H3, Cab Roof Mounted Front	$248.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL217729, AL217730 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15170	2 Work Lights H3, Cab Roof Mounted Rear *Please order Software AL217731, AL217732 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- for Roof Rear Inner AL217731* *- for Roof Rear Outer AL217732* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$248.60
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	$567.60
BL15670	Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$24.20
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please order Software AL217733 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$276.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($939.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($2,941.00)
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($487.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$630.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides	$630.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bar.	
	Additional Factory Options **REAR HITCH**	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	$399.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL16166	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	$1,067.00
	DRAFT LINK	
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
BL15744	Draft Sensing Control *Please order Software AL222257 in addition.*	$663.80
BL15140	Load Control Shaft Supports	$1,235.30
BL15613	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (90 mm)	$943.80
	WAGON HITCH	
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,054.50
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$609.40
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$612.23
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side (RH) for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$531.30
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *One Side (LH) for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$559.57
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH	$556.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	One Side (LH) for Insert Ball Type Hitch *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side (RH) for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$534.57
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *One Side (LH) for Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	$1,089.00
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60
AL180493	Remote Switch, 3-Point-Hitch, Fender Mounted, RH and LH *Please Order Software AL180889 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$122.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.* *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab*	$66.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$121.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BL15206	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	$1,453.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.* *Recommended for front loader applications*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	$120.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$1,040.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters).* *Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	$640.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$416.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO16028:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	$443.48
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$101.84
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO 7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$350.90
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:* *R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Goes with BL15736*	$476.30
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	$330.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Female: *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in North America* *Goes with BL15738*	
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	$282.91
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male Iso7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in Europe* *Goes with BL15738*	$150.64
BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	$652.30
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
AL214392	Lever, M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3	See Parts
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	$84.70
BL15683	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob and Lever* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
BL15802	Lever M-SCV, 2 Function *Order in Addition in case of M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4* *North America: (Support) AL217278 if MPQT or EPQT Transmission* *Europe: (Support) AL212279 if EPQT Transmission*	$874.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	North America/Europe: (Shifter Rod) AL219036 if MPQT Transmission	
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	$174.90
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	$328.90
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in Addition SCV (200 or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15696	Oil Lines, ICV	$366.30
BL15635	Midstack Valve, 3 Function	$2,300.10
BL15312	Multi-Function Lever For 3 M-ICV.	$806.30
BL15311	Multi-Function Lever For 2 M-ICV.	$506.00
BL15634	Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$1,492.70
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section	$669.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISObus Ready / GreenStar™ Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play* *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	$4,618.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus: *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.*	$3,895.00
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$7,895.00
1843	StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	$11,395.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867	Less Software	In Base Price
1865	4240 AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK.* *Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).*	$3,000.00
1864	4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).*	$3,600.00
1866	4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year *Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.* *Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).*	$1,350.00
1860	4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year *Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are*	$850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. *Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).*	
	Additional Factory Options **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
8075	John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation *Includes Bulkhead Connect.* *Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	$8,495.00
8076	John Deere 4240 Universal Display *Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription.* *Includes Bulkhead Connect.*	$2,495.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management)	$35.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Operator Presence Switch. *Please Order Software AL213360 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	
BL16454	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$3,347.63
BL16458	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$617.91
BL16455	AutoTrac™ Mounting Parts *6155M: Order in addition for AutoTrac™ Ready*	$1,358.32
BL16457	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$1,018.79
	DISPLAY	
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	$3,405.00
8925	Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.* *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader*	$2,780.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.	
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons included.*	$5,095.00
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons included.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.*	$6,161.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed*	$85.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.*	$39.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,602.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	$1,602.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
	STEERING AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PC System, Without SFA, no Front Axle Brake.* *Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.*	$708.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake.* *Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.*	$898.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6175M Cab Tractor	
	ENGINE John Deere PowerTechTM PVS Stage IV Compliant EGR, DEF and SCR Afertreatment 6 cylinders Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 130 kW (175 hp) Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 136 kW (185 hp) Engine Displacement: 6.8 L (414 cu in.) Engine Rated Speed: 2100 r.p.m. High Pressure Common Rail 4 Valves per cylinder PVS Turbo Cooling system: Distributed cooling system with temperature controlled viscous fan driver and charge air cooler Corner Post Exhaust Fuel Tank Capacity: 325 L (85.9 gal) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity: 20 L (5.3 gal) TRANSMISSION Transmission (check code selection) Max Speed (check code selection) Multiple-wet-disc Park Lock DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES Front Axle Type (check code selection) Front Axle Differential Limited Slip Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (check code selection) Rear Axle Type (check code selection) Rear Axle Differential Blockage: Hydraulic Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter: 275 mm (10.8 in.) STEERING & BRAKES Steering system: Hydrostatic Front Axle Steering Angle: 52 Degrees Front Axle Pivoting Angle: 11 Degrees Front Axle Caster Angle: 12 Degrees Front Axle Brakes (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear Axle Brakes: Hydraulic Actuated Hydraulic Trailer Brake (check code selection) Pneumatic Trailer Brake Type (check code selection) TIRES Rear Tires size (check code selection) Rear & Front Tires brand (check code selection) Rear Fenders Type (check code selection) Front Tires size (check code selection) Front Fenders Type (check code selection) BALLASTING Front weights support (check code selection) Quick Tach weights (check code selection) Rear wheels weights (check code selection) ELECTRICS & LIGHTS Alternator capacity: 14 V / 120 A Battery capacity: 12 V /154 AH External Electric socket connection (check code selection) Lightning description (check code selection) HITCHES & DRAWBAR Rear Hitch Category (check code selection) Draft Links Type (check code selection) Top Link Category (check code selection) Top Link Type (check code selection) External Hitch Remote control: RH & LH for Region 4 External Hitch Remote control Transport lock for rear hitch Wagon Hitch Type (check code selection) Drawbar Category (check code selection) PTO Rear PTO Speeds (check code selection) Rear PTO Connection: Electrical Shifting Rear PTO Diameter: 35 mm (1.38 in.) Rear PTO Reversible (check code selection) Rear PTO Remote Control (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear PTO Brake: Hydraulically Controlled	
	HYDRAULICS	
	Hydraulic System (check code selection)	
	Hydraulic Flow Capacity (check code selection)	
	Hydraulic Take Out capacity (check code selection)	
	SCV 1 Rear (check code selection)	
	SCV 2 Rear (check code selection)	
	SCV 3 Rear (check code selection)	
	SCV 4 Rear (check code selection)	
	OPERATOR STATION	
	Operator Station Type: Cab	
	Tilt able cab, 330° all-around visibility	
	Transmission operating: Right Hand Console	
	Hand throttle & Foot throttle	
	Roof description (check code selection)	
	Air Conditioning/ Heater (check code selection)	
	Radio Installation (check code selection)	
	Speakers and antenna (check code selection)	
	Beacon Lights (check code selection)	
	Windshield (check code selection)	
	Rear Wiper and Washer (check code selection)	
	Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting	
	Driver s Seat (check code selection)	
	Passenger s Seat (check code selection)	
	Outside Mirrors (check code selection)	
	Inside Mirror (check code selection)	
	Storage compartment: Roof mounted	
	Additional Storage compartment (check code selection)	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
	Isobus Connection (check code selection)	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Country code (check code selection)	
	Operator's Manual	
	Horn	
	BASE MACHINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4325L	6175M Cab Tractor	$145,485.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$55.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$141.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	$321.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)*	$457.00
	FUEL TANK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$418.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1435	PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	($1,612.00)
1453	AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	$2,597.00
1501	CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *SOP June 16.*	$7,046.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2071	Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	
2072	Economy Cab *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	$1,954.00
2073	Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	$2,640.00
	SEAT	
2109	Basic Seat *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Base Price
2127	Economy Seat *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WINDSHIELD	
2631	Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663	Radio (Business Radio Package) *only for North America & Japan* *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	$327.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,553.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Mounted at right-hand console.*	$21.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$477.00
878J	Vandal Protection Package *Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.*	$345.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$21.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878T	Roof Hatch with Glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	$610.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5041	R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft *100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length *Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453* *Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820)*	
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip*	$274.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Front and rear wheels.*	($1,156.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Front and rear wheels.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Front adjustable steel wheels.* *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position*	$174.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$200.00
5902	Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$200.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.* *520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	$108.00
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *6175M only for R4.* *650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.*	$1,632.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	$628.00
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.* *460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	($814.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone only.*	($712.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	($342.00)
5270	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.* *520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	$1,844.00
5272	Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin XM28, and Trelleborg.*	$3,490.00
5275	Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	$5,196.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263.* *Available in Firestone.*	$1,388.00
5279	Rear Wheels Size 18.4R42 *18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42)* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.* *Available in Firestone.*	($100.00)
5293	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 - R2 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$2,518.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 *For MFWD: Requires Code 6266.* *Available in Firestone.*	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone* *16.9R28 136A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	$922.00
6254	Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 *Available in Mitas SVT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.* *600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Mitas SVT, and Trelleborg.*	$2,280.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone.*	$378.00
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.* *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	$378.00
6262	Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$72.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib, Mitas, and Trelleborg.*	
6263	Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.* *420/85R30 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	$72.00
6266	Front Wheels Size 420/90R30 R2 *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *Available in Goodyear.* *420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial* *Available in Goodyear only.*	$512.00
6267	Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 *16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2Available in Firestone only.*	$92.00
6273	Front Wheels Size 380/85R34 *380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone RAT 23 and Michelin.*	$62.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$566.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$850.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$646.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg	$377.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8973	Rear Wheel Weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg total weight split on both sides, cast iron.* *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	$311.00
8974	Rear Wheel Weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg total weight, split on both sides, codes.* *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	$311.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$119.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.* *Located at top of left hand steps.*	$148.00
878H	Multi Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$86.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab: *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Four roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Base lighting - Cab: *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab* *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).*	$189.00
873U	Light Package - Standard *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two front inner work lights (H3).*	$429.00
	LIGHTING	
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	$472.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$208.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4200	No Center Link	($885.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($2,773.00)
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($459.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.* *Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$594.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR HITCH**	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.* *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073)*	$62.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *In base.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$113.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$980.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	$603.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISObus Ready / GreenStar™ Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post*	$814.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	
1832	AutoTrac Ready *ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor* *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play* *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$3,895.00
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	$7,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 license. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$8,945.00
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Position Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$11,395.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Without AutoTrac™ Activation	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	$3,238.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	$2,687.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.*	$4,687.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	$5,503.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	$80.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.*	$36.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,510.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	$1,510.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6175M Cab Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PVS Stage V Compliant Tier II (check code selection) 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 175 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 185 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 325 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20 l Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Air Conditioning Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Steering & brakes Powerfill brake Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) Draft Control PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System - 114 l/min SCVs (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
4328L	6175M Cab Tractor	$154,334.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$58.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$150.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)* *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$340.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)*	$485.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.* *Required in Japan (0079)*	$443.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 4 Engine.*	$215.60
BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL15467	Cold Start Package *For Tractors with Powrquad Transmission - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,248.50
BL15473	Cold Start Package *Engine only* *For Tractors before MY19*	$515.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *Engine only* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
	FUEL TANK	
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 4 Engine.*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16513	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,127.71
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1435	PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	($1,710.00)
1453	AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	$2,755.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.* *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	
1501	CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$7,475.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+	$700.70
AL158728	Backup alarm	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2071	Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	In Base Price
2072	Economy Cab *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	$2,073.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2073	Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	$2,801.00
	SEAT	
2109	Basic Seat *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.* *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.*	In Base Price
2127	Economy Seat *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2631	Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663	Radio (Business Radio Package) *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.* *only for North America & Japan*	$337.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,647.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Mounted at right-hand console.*	$22.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$507.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$22.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878T	Roof Hatch with Glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	$647.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
AL180462	Turnable Roof Hatch *Can only be installed if the Tractor already has a Roof Hatch Ex Factory*	$117.70
	SEAT	
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Commandarm.* *Please order Software AL214003, AL214004 in addition.* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support*	$2,142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Seat heating *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16299	Standard Seat *Please order Software AL214003, AL214004 in addition.* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70
AL117734	Seat Belt Instructional Seat	$80.30
BL16295	Economy Seat *For Tractors with Cabine.* *Please Order Software AL214004 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position*	$1,071.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tilt and high adjustable armrest *Manual weight adjustment* *Tilt and height adjustable armrest* *With document storage, no operator presence switch*	
BL15082	Operator Seat Presence Switch *For Air-Suspended (MSG95) Seats.* *Please Order Software AL214003 in addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$221.10
BL16051	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended *Feature Overview Comfort Seat* *- Air Suspension* *- Cushion Colour: Saltnpepper* *- Horizontal Suspension: 45 mm* *- Horizontal Adjustment: 190 mm* *- Vertical Suspension Stroke: 100 mm* *- Height Adjustment: 80 mm* *- Weight Adjustment* *- Mechanical Lumbar Support* *- Backrest Angle Adjustment* *- Adjustable Swivel: 15 Degree* *- Foldable Armrests With Height and Angle Adjustment* *- Operator's Presence Switch* *- Operator's Manual Net* *- Seat Belt Included*	$1,501.50
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons separate. See installation Instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness in addition - AL228937*	$483.13
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *Not allowed in EU28 in combination with road traffic.*	$209.00
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *Not allowed in EU28 in combination with road traffic.*	$209.00
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30
BL15629	Rear Window Wiper	$269.50
BL16028	Rear Window Wiper	$300.30
AL178985	Field office without beverage holder *Please order Separate:* . *Europe: AL114895 (Wiring Harness), AL66414 (Socket Housing)* *North America: AL114896 (Wiring Harness), 57m7390 (Socket Housing), AL201803 (Cover)*	$304.70
BL16111	Mirror RH Telescopic	$265.10
BL15198	Sun Shade	$227.70
BL16110	Mirror LH Telescopic	$265.10
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5041	R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft *100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).*	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock	$290.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$1,575.20
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 IN.) On Rear Wheels*	$1,339.80
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$784.30
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 IN.) On Front Wheels*	$1,038.40
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 IN.) On Front Wheels*	$1,575.20
BL15181	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.0l, Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$784.30
BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$784.30
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels.*	($601.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Rear wheels.*	$181.00
	FRONT WHEELS	
6091	2-position steel wheels *Front wheels*	($601.00)
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Front wheels* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$200.00
5902	Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$200.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$900.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	To Be Announced

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($282.00)
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *6175M only for R4.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin or Vredestein.*	$1,288.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42	$718.00
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas or Michelin.*	($640.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone.*	($136.00)
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	($152.00)
5270	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$1,902.00
5272	Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$3,598.00
5275	Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$4,958.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46	$1,628.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6250	420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$950.00
6254	Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$2,350.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone.*	($330.00)
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30	$386.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.	
6262	Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$72.00
6263	Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.*	$352.00
6267	Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2	$96.00
6273	Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	($48.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$600.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$902.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *2WD*	$839.30
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16116	Mud Guards	$30.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For all Rear Fender Extensions	
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle *Special Spacers Have To Be Used In The Wheel Disc To Rim Joint.* *Please Order Spacers In Addition.* *Affects wheels for region 1, 2 & 3* *AL217410-W10x28* *AL217821-DW15Lx30* *L203630-W10x28, DW15Lx30* *AL210345-W10x32* *AL217271-W10x34* *L211605-W10x32, W10x34* *AL117904-W12x28* *AL225567-DW12x30* *L216408-W12x28, DW12x30*	$768.39
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the*	$5,120.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Weight Support. *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$3,746.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$1,125.00
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,959.31
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,055.50
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$126.00
	ALTERNATOR	
8742	Alternator 14V/200A	$280.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	$157.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
878H	Multi Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$92.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).*	$201.00
873U	Light Package - Standard *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two front inner work lights (H3).* *Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)*	$456.00
	LIGHTING	
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	$500.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$221.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket	$40.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL215666 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90
BL15659	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Please order Software AL218066 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$658.90
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please order also Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *Order Required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors with Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *RH Traffic* *Please order Software AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$364.10
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70
BL15716	Beacon Light, on Left or Right Side of Cab Roof *Order In addition in case of Automatic Battery Cut-Off System.* *Requires Tractor Serial Number.*	$272.80
BL15174	2 Work Lights HB3, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Please order Software AL217716 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$349.80
BL15169	2 Work Lights H3, Cab Roof Mounted Front	$248.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL217729, AL217730 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15170	2 Work Lights H3, Cab Roof Mounted Rear *Please order Software AL217731, AL217732 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- for Roof Rear Inner AL217731* *- for Roof Rear Outer AL217732* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$248.60
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	$567.60
BL15670	Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$24.20
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please order Software AL217733 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$276.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($939.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($2,941.00)
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($487.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$630.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR HITCH **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CENTER LINK**	
BL16166	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	$1,067.00
	DRAFT LINK	
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
BL15744	Draft Sensing Control *Please order Software AL222257 in addition.*	$663.80
	WAGON HITCH	
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,054.50
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side (RH) for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$531.30
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$609.40
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$612.23
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *One Side (LH) for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$556.60
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *One Side (LH) for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$559.57
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side (RH) for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$534.57
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t	$545.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	One Side (LH) for Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch	
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60
AL180493	Remote Switch, 3-Point-Hitch, Fender Mounted, RH and LH *Please Order Software AL180889 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$122.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.* *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab*	$66.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$121.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BL15206	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	$1,453.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.* *Recommended for front loader applications*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$120.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$1,040.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters).* *Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.*	$640.00
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$416.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$101.84
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO16028:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	$443.48
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO 7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$350.90
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in North America* *Goes with BL15738*	$330.00
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	$282.91
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male Iso7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* .	$150.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Popular in Europe *Goes with BL15738*	
BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	$652.30
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:* *R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Goes with BL15736*	$476.30
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
AL214392	Lever, M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3	See Parts
BL15802	Lever M-SCV, 2 Function *Order in Addition in case of M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4* *North America: (Support) AL217278 if MPQT or EPQT Transmission* *Europe: (Support) AL212279 if EPQT Transmission* *North America/Europe: (Shifter Rod) AL219036 if MPQT Transmission*	$874.70
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	$84.70
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	$328.90
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	$174.90
BL15683	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob and Lever* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in Addition SCV (200 or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15697	Oil Lines, ICV	$366.30
BL15635	Midstack Valve, 3 Function	$2,300.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15312	Multi-Function Lever For 3 M-ICV.	$806.30
BL15311	Multi-Function Lever For 2 M-ICV.	$506.00
BL15634	Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$1,492.70
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section	$669.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISObus Ready / GreenStar™ Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play* *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).* *ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are*	$3,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.	
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$7,895.00
1843	StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$11,395.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867	Less Software	In Base Price
1865	4240 AutoTrac Activation	$3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK. *Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).*	
1864	4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).*	$3,600.00
1866	4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year *Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.* *Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).*	$1,350.00
1860	4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year *Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.* *Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).*	$850.00
	Additional Factory Options **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8075	John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation *Includes Bulkhead Connect.* *Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	$8,495.00
8076	John Deere 4240 Universal Display *Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription.* *Includes Bulkhead Connect.*	$2,495.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires Operator Presence Switch.* *Please Order Software AL213360 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$35.20
BL16454	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$3,347.63
BL16458	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$617.91
BL16456	AutoTrac™ Mounting Parts *6175M, 6195M: Order in addition for AutoTrac™ Ready*	$1,018.79
BL16457	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$1,018.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors from MY19	
	DISPLAY	
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	$3,405.00
8925	Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.* *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	$2,780.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.*	$5,095.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons included.*	
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons included.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	$6,161.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed*	$85.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.*	$39.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow	$1,602.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.	
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	$1,602.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
	STEERING AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake.* *Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.*	$898.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6195M Cab Tractor	
	ENGINE John Deere PowerTechTM PVS Stage IV Compliant EGR, DEF and SCR Afertreatment 6 cylinders Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 144 kW (195 hp) Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM: 152 kW (206 hp) Engine Displacement: 6.8 L (414 cu in.) Engine Rated Speed: 2100 r.p.m. High Pressure Common Rail 4 Valves per cylinder PSS Turbo Cooling system: Distributed cooling system with temperature controlled viscous fan driver and charge air cooler Corner Post Exhaust Fuel Tank Capacity: 325 L (85.9 gal) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity: 20 L (5.3 gal) TRANSMISSION Transmission (check code selection) Max Speed (check code selection) Multiple-wet-disc Park Lock DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES Front Axle Type (check code selection) Front Axle Differential Limited Slip Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (check code selection) Rear Axle Type (check code selection) Rear Axle Differential Blockage: Hydraulic Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter: 275 mm (10.8 in.) STEERING & BRAKES Steering system: Hydrostatic Front Axle Steering Angle: 52 Degrees Front Axle Pivoting Angle: 11 Degrees Front Axle Caster Angle: 12 Degrees Front Axle Brakes (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear Axle Brakes: Hydraulic Actuated Hydraulic Trailer Brake (check code selection) Pneumatic Trailer Brake Type (check code selection) TIRES Rear Tires size (check code selection) Rear & Front Tires brand (check code selection) Rear Fenders Type (check code selection) Front Tires size (check code selection) Front Fenders Type (check code selection) BALLASTING Front weights support (check code selection) Quick Tach weights (check code selection) Rear wheels weights (check code selection) ELECTRICS & LIGHTS Alternator capacity: 14 V / 120 A Battery capacity: 12 V /154 AH External Electric socket connection (check code selection) Lightning description (check code selection) HITCHES & DRAWBAR Rear Hitch Category (check code selection) Draft Links Type (check code selection) Top Link Category (check code selection) Top Link Type (check code selection) External Hitch Remote control: RH & LH for Region 4 External Hitch Remote control Transport lock for rear hitch Wagon Hitch Type (check code selection) Drawbar Category (check code selection) PTO Rear PTO Speeds (check code selection) Rear PTO Connection: Electrical Shifting Rear PTO Diameter: 35 mm (1.38 in.) Rear PTO Reversible (check code selection) Rear PTO Remote Control (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear PTO Brake: Hydraulically Controlled	
	HYDRAULICS	
	Hydraulic System (check code selection)	
	Hydraulic Flow Capacity (check code selection)	
	Hydraulic Take Out capacity (check code selection)	
	SCV 1 Rear (check code selection)	
	SCV 2 Rear (check code selection)	
	SCV 3 Rear (check code selection)	
	SCV 4 Rear (check code selection)	
	OPERATOR STATION	
	Operator Station Type: Cab	
	Tilt able cab, 330° all-around visibility	
	Transmission operating: Right Hand Console	
	Hand throttle & Foot throttle	
	Roof description (check code selection)	
	Air Conditioning/ Heater (check code selection)	
	Radio Installation (check code selection)	
	Speakers and antenna (check code selection)	
	Beacon Lights (check code selection)	
	Windshield (check code selection)	
	Rear Wiper and Washer (check code selection)	
	Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting	
	Driver s Seat (check code selection)	
	Passenger s Seat (check code selection)	
	Outside Mirrors (check code selection)	
	Inside Mirror (check code selection)	
	Storage compartment: Roof mounted	
	Additional Storage compartment (check code selection)	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
	Isobus Connection (check code selection)	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Country code (check code selection)	
	Operator's Manual	
	Horn	
	BASE MACHINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4335L	6195M Cab Tractor	$156,815.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$55.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$141.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	$321.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)*	$457.00
	FUEL TANK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$418.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1435	PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	($1,612.00)
1453	AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.*	$2,597.00
1501	CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.* *SOP June 16.*	$7,046.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2071	Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	
2072	Economy Cab *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	$1,954.00
2073	Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	$2,640.00
	SEAT	
2109	Basic Seat *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	In Base Price
2127	Economy Seat *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WINDSHIELD	
2631	Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663	Radio (Business Radio Package) *only for North America & Japan* *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.*	$327.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,553.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Mounted at right-hand console.*	$21.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$477.00
878J	Vandal Protection Package *Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.*	$345.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$21.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878T	Roof Hatch with Glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	$610.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5041	R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft *100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length *Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453* *Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820)*	
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip*	$274.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Front and rear wheels.*	($1,156.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Front and rear wheels.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Front adjustable steel wheels.* *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position*	$174.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$200.00
5902	Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$200.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5270	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.* *520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	$456.00
5272	Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin XM28, and Trelleborg.*	$2,102.00
5275	Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264.* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	$3,808.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263.* *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
5293	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 - R2 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$1,130.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 *For MFWD: Requires Code 6266.* *Available in Firestone.*	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *Available in Firestone*	No Added Cost
6254	Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 *Available in Mitas SVT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.* *600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Mitas SVT, and Trelleborg.*	$1,768.00
6262	Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib, Mitas, and Trelleborg.*	($440.00)
6263	Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.* *420/85R30 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	($555.00)
6266	Front Wheels Size 420/90R30 R2 *Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999).* *Available in Goodyear.* *420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial* *Available in Goodyear only.*	In Base Price
6273	Front Wheels Size 380/85R34 *380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone RAT 23 and Michelin.*	($168.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$566.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$850.00
	REAR FENDERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$646.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8973	Rear Wheel Weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg total weight split on both sides, cast iron.* *2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	$311.00
8974	Rear Wheel Weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg total weight, split on both sides, codes.* *4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.* *Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.*	$311.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$119.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.* *Located at top of left hand steps.*	$148.00
878H	Multi Power Outlet Strip	$86.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab: *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Four roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Base lighting - Cab:* *Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2)* *Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1)* *Turn lights rear fender (17)* *Tail lights rear fender (18)* *Brake-lights fender (18)* *Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8)* *Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14)* *Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab* *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).*	$189.00
873U	Light Package - Standard *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two front inner work lights (H3).*	$429.00
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	$472.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$208.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($885.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($2,773.00)
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($459.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.* *Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$594.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR HITCH**	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.* *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073)*	$62.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *In base.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$113.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$980.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters).* *Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft*	$603.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISObus Ready / GreenStar™ Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac Ready *ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor* *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play* *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are*	$3,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$7,895.00
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 License *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 license. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$8,945.00
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Position Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	$11,395.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Without AutoTrac™ Activation	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	$3,238.00
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	$2,687.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood*	$4,687.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses.* *Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	$5,503.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	$80.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.*	$36.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,510.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	$1,510.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6195M Cab Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PVS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	Tier II (check code selection)	
	6 cylinders	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 195 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 206 hp	
	Engine Displacement 6788 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity 325 l	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20 l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Mechanical Park Lock	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Steering & brakes	
	Powerfill brake	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Alternator Capacity 14V/120A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)	
	Draft Control	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System - 114 l/min	
	SCVs (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
4338L	6195M Cab Tractor	$166,353.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3* *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$58.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOTRAC PACKAGES**	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8304	Fuel Heater System	$150.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)* *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$340.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)*	$485.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.* *Required in Japan (0079)*	$443.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 4 Engine.*	$215.60
BL16192	Cold Start Package *Transmission Heater for FST* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL15467	Cold Start Package *For Tractors with Powrquad Transmission - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,248.50
BL15473	Cold Start Package *Engine only* *For Tractors before MY19*	$515.90
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *Transmission Heater for EPQT* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For MY19 Tractors *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:* *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) *Engine only* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *Charge Pump Heater* *For MY19 Tractors*	$499.40
	FUEL TANK	
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 4 Engine.*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16513	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,127.71
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1435	PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	($1,710.00)
1453	AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)* *Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.* *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$2,755.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1501	CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h *Includes electrical lefthand reverser.*	$7,475.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+	$700.70
AL158728	Backup alarm	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2071	Basic Cab *Right-hand Steps* *Front Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)* *Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Air conditioning (Code 8206)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)* *Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)*	In Base Price
2072	Economy Cab *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).*	$2,073.00
2073	Standard Cab *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)*	$2,801.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Instructor Seat (Code 8254) *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *iTec Basic (Code 8217)*	
	SEAT	
2109	Basic Seat *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.* *With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.*	In Base Price
2127	Economy Seat *With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.* *Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.* *Operator presence switch is included.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2631	Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2663	Radio (Business Radio Package) *Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.* *only for North America & Japan*	$337.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,647.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray	$22.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounted at right-hand console.	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$507.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$22.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878T	Roof Hatch with Glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	$647.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
AL180462	Turnable Roof Hatch *Can only be installed if the Tractor already has a Roof Hatch Ex Factory*	$117.70
	SEAT	
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Commandarm.* *Please order Software AL214003, AL214004 in addition.* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$2,142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16299	Standard Seat *Please order Software AL214003, AL214004 in addition.* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
AL117734	Seat Belt Instructional Seat	$80.30
BL16295	Economy Seat *For Tractors with Cabine.* *Please Order Software AL214004 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Manual weight adjustment* *Tilt and height adjustable armrest*	$1,071.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	With document storage, no operator presence switch	
BL15082	Operator Seat Presence Switch *For Air-Suspended (MSG95) Seats.* *Please Order Software AL214003 in addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$221.10
BL16051	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended *Feature Overview Comfort Seat* *- Air Suspension* *- Cushion Colour: Saltnpepper* *- Horizontal Suspension: 45 mm* *- Horizontal Adjustment: 190 mm* *- Vertical Suspension Stroke: 100 mm* *- Height Adjustment: 80 mm* *- Weight Adjustment* *- Mechanical Lumbar Support* *- Backrest Angle Adjustment* *- Adjustable Swivel: 15 Degree* *- Foldable Armrests With Height and Angle Adjustment* *- Operator's Presence Switch* *- Operator's Manual Net* *- Seat Belt Included*	$1,501.50
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: order CSM Buttons separate. See installation Instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness in addition - AL228937*	$483.13
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left *Not allowed in EU28 in combination with road traffic.*	$209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right *Not allowed in EU28 in combination with road traffic.*	$209.00
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30
BL15629	Rear Window Wiper	$269.50
BL16028	Rear Window Wiper	$300.30
AL178985	Field office without beverage holder *Please order Separate:* . *Europe: AL114895 (Wiring Harness), AL66414 (Socket Housing)* *North America: AL114896 (Wiring Harness), 57m7390 (Socket Housing), AL201803 (Cover)*	$304.70
BL16111	Mirror RH Telescopic	$265.10
BL15198	Sun Shade	$227.70
BL16110	Mirror LH Telescopic	$265.10
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5041	R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft *100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).*	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip*	$290.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR AXLE	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$1,575.20
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 IN.) On Rear Wheels*	$1,339.80
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 IN.) On Front Wheels*	$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 IN.) On Front Wheels*	$1,038.40
BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$784.30
BL15181	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.0l, Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$784.30
BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$784.30
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Rear wheels.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.*	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Rear wheels.*	$181.00
	FRONT WHEELS	
6091	2-position steel wheels *Front wheels*	($601.00)
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Front wheels* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$200.00
5902	Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$200.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$900.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.*	In Base Price
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	To Be Announced
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5270	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$274.00
5272	Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42	$1,970.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.	
5275	Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$3,330.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6250	420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.*	($352.00)
6254	Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$1,998.00
6262	Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	($280.00)
6263	Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6273	Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	($400.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$600.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$902.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
AL180215	Front Fenders, Rigid, 2WD, 265 mm Width *2WD*	$839.30
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle *Special Spacers Have To Be Used In The Wheel Disc To Rim Joint.* *Please Order Spacers In Addition.* *Affects wheels for region 1, 2 & 3* *AL217410-W10x28* *AL217821-DW15Lx30* *L203630-W10x28, DW15Lx30* *AL210345-W10x32* *AL217271-W10x34* *L211605-W10x32, W10x34* *AL117904-W12x28* *AL225567-DW12x30* *L216408-W12x28, DW12x30*	$768.39
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Weight Support- 242 lbs *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$3,746.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$1,125.00
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,959.31
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,055.50
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options	
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$126.00
	ALTERNATOR	
8742	Alternator 14V/200A	$280.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	$157.00
878H	Multi Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$92.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab *Four Front Grille Headlights* *Two Front Outer Roof Worklights* *One Rear Right Roof Worklight* *Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights* *Two Rear Fender Tail Lights* *with Brake Lights*	
873D	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).*	$201.00
873U	Light Package - Standard *Base lighting plus.* *Two hood corner lights (H3) (3).* *One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).* *Two front inner work lights (H3).* *Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)*	$456.00
	LIGHTING	
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4	$500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$221.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Please order Software AL215666 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$40.70
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90
BL15659	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Please order Software AL218066 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$658.90
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please order also Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *Order Required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors with Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *RH Traffic* *Please order Software AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$364.10
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
BL15716	Beacon Light, on Left or Right Side of Cab Roof *Order In addition in case of Automatic Battery Cut-Off System.* *Requires Tractor Serial Number.*	$272.80
BL15174	2 Work Lights HB3, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Please order Software AL217716 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$349.80
BL15169	2 Work Lights H3, Cab Roof Mounted Front *Please order Software AL217729, AL217730 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$248.60
BL15170	2 Work Lights H3, Cab Roof Mounted Rear *Please order Software AL217731, AL217732 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- for Roof Rear Inner AL217731* *- for Roof Rear Outer AL217732* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$248.60
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	$567.60
BL15670	Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$24.20
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please order Software AL217733 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$276.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($939.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($2,941.00)
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Category 3.	
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($487.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$630.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR HITCH** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CENTER LINK**	
BL15090	Center Link, Cat. 3, Rear with Easy Guide	$2,511.30
BL16166	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	$1,067.00
	DRAFT LINK	
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
BL15744	Draft Sensing Control *Please order Software AL222257 in addition.*	$663.80
	WAGON HITCH	
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,054.50
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$612.23
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side (RH) for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$531.30
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$609.40
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH	$559.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	One Side (LH) for Insert Ball Type Hitch *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *One Side (LH) for Insert Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)*	$556.60
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side (RH) for Insert with Ball Type Hitch* *Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)*	$534.57
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *One Side (LH) for Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60
AL180493	Remote Switch, 3-Point-Hitch, Fender Mounted, RH and LH *Please Order Software AL180889 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$122.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.* *Rear Remote PTO Control- LH* *Included with Standard Cab*	$66.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$121.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BL15206	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	$1,453.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.* *Recommended for front loader applications*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$120.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$1,040.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters).* *Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	$640.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$416.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$101.84
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO16028:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	$443.48
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO 7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$350.90
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in North America* *Goes with BL15738*	$330.00
BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	$652.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	$282.91
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male Iso7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular in Europe* *Goes with BL15738*	$150.64
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:* *R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Goes with BL15736*	$476.30
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
AL214392	Lever, M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3	See Parts
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	$84.70
BL15683	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob and Lever* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
BL15802	Lever M-SCV, 2 Function *Order in Addition in case of M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 4* *North America: (Support) AL217278 if MPQT or EPQT Transmission* *Europe: (Support) AL212279 if EPQT Transmission*	$874.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	North America/Europe: (Shifter Rod) AL219036 if MPQT Transmission	
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	$328.90
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	$174.90
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in Addition SCV (200 or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15697	Oil Lines, ICV	$366.30
BL15635	Midstack Valve, 3 Function	$2,300.10
BL15634	Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$1,492.70
BL15311	Multi-Function Lever For 2 M-ICV.	$506.00
BL15312	Multi-Function Lever For 3 M-ICV.	$806.30
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section	$669.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISObus Ready / GreenStar™ Ready Option *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play* *Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.* *Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).*	$4,618.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus: *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.*	$3,895.00
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$7,895.00
1843	StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	$11,395.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1867	Less Software	In Base Price
1865	4240 AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK.* *Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).*	$3,000.00
1864	4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages.* *Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).*	$3,600.00
1866	4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year *Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.* *Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).*	$1,350.00
1860	4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year *Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are*	$850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. *Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).*	
	Additional Factory Options **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
8075	John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation *Includes Bulkhead Connect.* *Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.*	$8,495.00
8076	John Deere 4240 Universal Display *Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.* *Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription.* *Includes Bulkhead Connect.*	$2,495.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management)	$35.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Operator Presence Switch. *Please Order Software AL213360 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	
BL16454	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$3,347.63
BL16458	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$617.91
BL16456	AutoTrac™ Mounting Parts *6175M, 6195M: Order in addition for AutoTrac™ Ready*	$1,018.79
BL16457	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$1,018.79
	DISPLAY	
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons included.*	$3,405.00
8925	Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from*	$2,780.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. *Gear shifting buttons included.* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons included.*	$5,095.00
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons included.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.*	$6,161.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed*	$85.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.*	$39.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,602.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	$1,602.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
	STEERING AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake.* *Not possible in combination with Air Trailer Brake.*	$898.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6110R Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PSS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	4 cylinders	
	Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 110 hp	
	Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 121 hp	
	Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 130 hp	
	Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 135 hp	
	Engine Displacement 4530 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery (check code selection)	
	Alternator Capacity (check code selection)	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
4419L	6110R Tractor	$133,244.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II	$555.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr™ does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$172.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD START PACKAGES	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	$128.70
BL16192	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for FST - 110V*	$499.40
BL16191	Cold Start Package *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) *For MY19 Tractors* *110V, 4CYL (Engine only)*	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V*	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *For MY19 Tractors* *Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:* *- Engine Heater: AL221658* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660* *- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: *Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)* *Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)* *Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)*	
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater *For MY19 Tractors* *Charge Pump Heater - 110V*	$499.40
BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. *110V, 4CYL (Engine only)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$499.40
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. *110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$1,007.60
BL15429	Cold Start Package *110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)* *For Tractors before MY19*	$661.10
	FUEL TANK	
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/ Donut Tank*	$303.60
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *W/O Donut Tank*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$875.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($3,930.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with Creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	$1,516.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	$1,831.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with Creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	$2,810.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1462	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	In Base Price
1464	AutoQuad™ PLUS Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	$3,163.00
1466	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	No Added Cost
1468	AutoQuad™ PLUS with Creeper 24F/24R - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	$3,163.00
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$10,984.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC™ headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788). *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).*	
2057	Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console *Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™).*	$1,310.00
2060	Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	$1,310.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762). *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	
2063	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).*	$5,620.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2064	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ *Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.* *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).*	$7,506.00
2067	Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link*	$11,891.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT™).*	
2068	Premium Cab with CommandARM™ and Cab Suspension *Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).* *Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC™ headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.* *Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).* *Not compatible with AutoQuad™ and PowerQuad™ transmissions.*	$13,712.00
2089	Standard Cab with CommandPRO *Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter™ display located on CommandARM™, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield*	$5,181.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788). *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)*	
2091	Premium Cab with CommandPRO *Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$11,377.00
2092	Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension *Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.* *Requires Electronic SCV's.* *Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).* *Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).* *Not compatible with Code 3332.*	$17,584.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2159	Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2160	Ultimate seat *Just in combination with a CommandArm cab.* *For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost
2523	Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	No Added Cost
	WINDSHIELD	
2624	Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2663	Standard Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	$378.00
2664	Premium Radio Package *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$1,056.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8225	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
841L	Electrical joystick	$1,588.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). *Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351)* *Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm™ comes without safety-flap.* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable*	
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand console.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	$364.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on right-hand Cornerpost.*	$45.00
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.* *Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.*	$2,294.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO ⊠⊠*Only for Tractors equipped with CommandPRO.* *Order Diagnostic Software Kit in addition: AL235876*	$0.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SEAT	
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL16299	Standard Seat *For Tractors up to MY20* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools*	$1,375.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Optional operator presence switch *Document storage*	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16318	Premium Seat *For Tractors without Command Arm* *Passive air supsension* *Low frequency suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$2,142.86
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16351	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors with Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16350	Premium Seat *For Tractors from MY20* *For Tractors Without Command Arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Only for MY19* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Only for MY19* *For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
	RADIO	
BL15585	CSM, Radio Buttons	$351.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See installation instruction for details.*	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate* *See installation instruction for details.*	$444.40
BL16268	Radio Antenna AM/FM *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$483.13
BL16269	Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956* *Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957*	$117.11
BL16276	Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready *Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)*	$928.79
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	$1,611.29
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder *Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation*	$48.40
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL15028	Refrigerator *This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.*	$566.50
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation instruction for details.*	$595.10
AL174262	Field Office *For Tractors without refrigerator.*	$354.20
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
AL205892	Sun Visor	$112.20
BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$1,546.39
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only in conjuntion with right Hand Console.*	$490.60
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.*	$180.40
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	$2,960.00
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,588.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle	($10,114.00)
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1550, 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558).*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	$831.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels	
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$792.00
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$647.90
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS *W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$784.30
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels*	$792.00
BL16167	Smart MFWD *For Tractors from MY18.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.* *Please order Software AL225890 in addition.* *Only for Tractors with* *- PSI41 Software* *- With IVT* *- Proportionately valve for MFWD*	$0.09
BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use *W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2* *For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$784.30
AL206240	Tobacco Axle *For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder*	$1,813.90
	STEERING AND BRAKES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System *Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.*	$521.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$156.00
8767	Variable ratio steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios*	$1,934.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear *Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R42 (Code 5220).* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	$193.00
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels - Rear	($638.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$600.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$400.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.	
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5180	Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$92.00
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (16.9-34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone,or Trelleborg.*	($60.00)
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.*	$310.00
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,726.00
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas*	$970.00
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	$1,010.00
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) *Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, and Mitas*	$772.00
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.*	$2,034.00
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas*	$2,880.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental and Mitas.*	$2,468.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.*	$2,546.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian TRI2.*	$4,248.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
5245	Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias *Available in Firestone*	$1,190.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Not available with 50k transmissions* *Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.* *If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.* *Available in Mitas*	$1,604.00
539B	Rear Wheels 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas*	$1,564.00
539C	Rear wheels size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas*	$1,068.00
5295	Rear Wheels 230/95R48 In. R1/R1W - Radial *Requires Flanged Rear Axle (Option 5010).* *Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1), or Trelleborg (R1).* *136A8*	$326.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas*	$1,298.00
6200	Front Wheels 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg*	In Base Price
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg*	$662.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber*	$752.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28	$596.00
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.*	$822.00
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24	$1,050.00
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,790.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28	$926.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24	$1,208.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24	$1,214.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24	$1,848.00
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$2,446.00
6280	Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	$690.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas.*	$2,244.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas*	$2,666.00
6293	Front Wheels 230/95R32 R1/R1W *Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1) or Trelleborg.*	$354.00
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	($1,966.00)
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with* *60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$688.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjusted to front tire size.	
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.* *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg *242 lbs.* *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS **PICK-UP WEIGHTS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL157299	Front Shield *For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine*	$62.70
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting for North American versions:* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.*	$3,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 Beacon light. *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Front Beltline Lights.2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12V / 174A	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14V / 250A	$247.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465	3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch *3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
8466	ISObus Socket for Front Hitch *ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted	$948.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	$27.50
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:*	$242.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 X L204515 Bracket *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side	$377.30
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 X Al209527 *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights *Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)*	$262.90
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15392	Multipower Outlet *Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm* *1 X L211802 (Cover)*	$37.40
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System *Requires new Power Link Box* *- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation* *- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation* *Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.*	$24.20
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor	$139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase *60Hz, US Connector*	$259.60
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4120	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End *Category 3N/2* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Not in combination with Donut Tank* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	DRAWBAR	
8437	Drawbar - Flat *Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6110R: 2937 kg (6475 lb).*	$822.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat. 3 *If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2.* *Comes with stronger storage bracket.*	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	$1,136.30
	STABILIZER	
AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	$416.90
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	$850.30
BL15582	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar *Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,414.50
	WAGON HITCH	
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 *Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1*	$1,054.50
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	$391.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Requires R&P axle.* *Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.* *Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.* *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.* *Heavy duty bearing support.*	$366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3312	2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever*	In Base Price
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,503.00
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	$3,103.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3 SCV 450-Series. *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$4,190.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$5,277.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation - Rear *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
8413	Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407).* *Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).* *Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting.*	$79.00
8414	Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return *Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413).* *Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).* *Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$1,663.00
835F	2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch *Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.*	$1,141.00
8404	1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch	$960.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV*	$350.90
BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 *Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,809.50
BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3*	$70.40
BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 *Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB*	$350.90
BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV*	$330.00
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4	$1,701.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$112.80
BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS *Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4* *Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable*	$531.30
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 *Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4* *Required additionally:* *1 X L212669* *1 X L170124* *1 X L167618* *1 X L167617* *2 X 37m7237*	$74.80
BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70
BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,568.60
BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 *If required order in addition:* *See Installation Instruction for more details* *1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V* *1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V* *1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV* *1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV*	$476.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 *Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter* *See Installation Instruction for more detail* *1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB* *1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB*	$476.30
BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 *Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line* *SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series* *Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series*	$898.70
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL16213	Reconfigurable Control Modules *558278CG2281* *Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.*	$1,624.34
BL15506	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order in addition* *- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr™ Or Ivt™* *AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra)* *AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range* *Or* *- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad™* *AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra)* *AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range* *AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range*	$977.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	. *And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper)* *1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729*	
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15618	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$281.63
BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$700.70
BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch *Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.*	$1,882.10
BL15619	Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS *Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit*	$607.89
BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections *For Pos. XIII* *Please order In addition for Tractors With* *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off* *1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212355 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212356 Handle* . *- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch* *1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness* *1 X AL212358 Handle*	$669.90
BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm *Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$1,793.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15916	E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted *Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$2,162.60
BL16239	Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) *AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)* *AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)*	$392.71
BL16173	Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve *Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit* *.* *Please Order In Addition if Required* *1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH* *Or* *1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH* *.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$480.70
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1834	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1830	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire™ receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	$814.00
1832	AutoTrac™ Ready *Code 1830 plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PROCESSOR	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	DISPLAY	
	All AMS™ activations must run on the same John Deere™ display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.	
1829	4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	
1858	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation with 4200 Section Control *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ .* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$5,250.00
	RECEIVER	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY	
1885	Less JDLink™	($600.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1899	JDLink™ Modem *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.* *Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY** **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
8060	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation *Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation™ (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA™ activation for a TIA™ ready implement might be required as well.*	$108.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY**	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
	CONNECTIVITY	
BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth *Only for MY20 Tractors.* *Attachment includes Controller and Wiring Harness.* *Bracket needs to be ordered separate:* *6R: L225882*	$99.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15374	ITEC (Former HMS Plus) *Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™:* *Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation*	$35.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	$119.90
BL16420	AutoTrac™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$2,887.89
BL16447	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Panorama Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$820.46
BL16446	GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready *For Tractors with Standard Roof* *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$608.34
BL16445	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Only for Tractors from MY19*	$412.14
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Gearshifting buttons included in base.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).*	$5,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses* *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$5,816.00
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Gear shifting included in base* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).*	$7,282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	$7,017.00
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).* *Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	$8,461.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
8905	Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)*	$255.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL16237	Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) *Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.*	$272.80
BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) *Europe: only in conjuction for Tractors with RH Console.* *Usa/Canada: For All Variants* . *Only for H Series Loader* *Please order Software AL219005 in addition.*	$272.80
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow	$1,836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.	
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. RAL2011.*	$1,836.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed.*	$98.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit *For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074*	$229.90
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	$172.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6130M Open operator station Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 L Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 L/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Ex-works Port of Entry	
00R6L	6130M Open operator station Tractor	$114,212.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$67.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$172.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	$391.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	EXHAUST	
8330	Horizontal Exhaust *Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)* *Not with floormat (Code 8284)* *Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)*	$1,580.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. *Engine Only*	$499.40
BL15749	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. *For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump*	$661.10
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. *For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump*	$1,007.60
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$303.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1424	PowrQuad™ 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	$2,076.00
1432	PowrQuad™ with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	$3,679.00
1434	PowrQuad™ with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	$5,239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
BL15708	Creeper Module	$922.90
AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	$180.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15623	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:* *40K SRI 750,775* *50K SRI 700,725,800,825,875* . *Order In Addition:* *Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.* *For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod* *Or* *For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts* . *Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* . *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,796.30
BL15625	Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K *Order In Addition:* *Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module.* . *Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,796.30
BL15622	Creeper, Powr Reverser *Order In Addition:* *Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Suction Line.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$1,796.30
BL15624	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:* *40K SRI 700,725,800,825,875* *50K SRI 750,775* . *Order In Addition:* *Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.* *For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod* *Or* *For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts* .	$1,796.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. . *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	
AL158728	Backup alarm	$704.00
BL15709	Creeper Module	$507.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	$756.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$581.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$26.00
8284	Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	$138.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	$210.08
	SEAT	
BL16299	Standard Seat *Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5040	R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	$2,960.00
5042	R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,588.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	($10,417.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **REAR AXLE** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$831.60
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$647.90
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$1,575.20
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$792.00
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels*	$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels*	$1,038.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels*	$792.00
AL206240	Tobacco Axle *For 2WD Front Axle W/ one Steering Cylinder*	$1,813.90
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	No handbrake in base for R4	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$156.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake*	$745.80
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake*	$708.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake*	$898.70
BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	$587.40
BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake*	$387.83
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	($638.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels* *Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position* *Rear wheels*	$193.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,254.00
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$758.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5161	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.* *Available in Firestone.* *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).*	($1,306.00)
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	($310.00)
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	($218.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.* *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	($370.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$392.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	$660.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.* *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	$700.00
5221	Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	$462.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	$1,724.00
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	$2,236.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38	$2,570.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	$880.00
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,294.00
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	$1,416.00
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	$3,938.00
	No Rear Wheels	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Available in Firestone.*	($2,788.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Not in combination with front fenders (codes 8011, 8012)* *Available in Mitas.*	$476.00
6180	Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85* *Available in Firestone, Michelin.*	($942.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	($822.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	$104.00
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.*	$2.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	($226.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Michelin Agribib, *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$228.00
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$104.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$386.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	$374.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$832.00
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	$1,422.00
6275	Front Wheels Size 340/85R38	$1,844.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas.	
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *Available in Firestone CSG only.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	($132.00)
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$1,624.00
	No Front Wheels	
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
	WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.*	$1,967.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$2,932.60
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for More Details.*	$3,746.60
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg	$358.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights *Not Compatible with Front PTO*	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$201.30
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right*	$5,679.30
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,865.20
AL157299	Front Shield	$62.70
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in Addition Mounting Parts*	$7,448.10
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg	$1,055.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not in Combination with *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,959.31
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$541.20
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$541.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	$249.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights	$235.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.	
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	$140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
AL178998	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE *Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$268.40
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$276.10
BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	$567.60
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,076.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Comes with category 3 ball.	
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,371.00)
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($559.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	$747.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	$308.00
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)*	$458.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	$1,136.30
	DRAFT LINK	
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	$172.70
BL15611	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (80 mm)	$943.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STABILIZER	
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	$850.30
AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	$336.60
AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	$407.00
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
BL15914	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap *Deep crank*	$919.79
BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	$901.79
	WAGON HITCH	
AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t *One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$706.20
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *LH Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$531.30
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,054.50
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$612.23
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$609.40
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$534.57
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch*	$559.57
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch*	$556.60
BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	$726.09
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Mechanical Center Link for Front Hitch Field Installation	$259.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3 *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	$148.07
BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	$177.52
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	$1,015.80
BL16212	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	$1,015.80
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	FRONT HITCH	
BL15154	Mounting Parts *For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$186.00
BL15153	Mounting Parts *For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$181.14
BL15838	Holder For Mower Chains	$283.89
BL15665	2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	$435.89
BL15661	Oil Lines, Front Hitch *For JD Front Hitch Field Installing*	$717.79
BL15839	Hood Guard	$997.91
BL15912	Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN *The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher)* *Or Operation Of The Front Hitch.* *In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler.* . *Please Order In Addition:* *- Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch* *- Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch*	$4,972.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	. *Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate:* *- Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation* *- Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch* *- 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch* *- Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch* *- Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	$366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$40.46
BL15159	John Deere Front PTO *Please Check equipped Controller.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$4,206.40
BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	$1,453.10
BL15281	Drive Shaft Short	$1,698.86
BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$205.95
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/ min), 35cc* *In base.* *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.* *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	$2,064.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	$138.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).* *Standard couplers.*	$1,191.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters).* *Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.*	$734.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	$238.89
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North America* *Goes With BL15738*	$330.00
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$101.84
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In Europe* *Goes with BL15738*	$150.64
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$350.90
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)*	$282.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	. *Popular In North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO16028:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	$443.48
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:* *R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Goes with BL15736*	$476.30
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	$174.90
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	$84.70
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	$328.90
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL16473	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318*	$834.38

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311 *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	
BL16368	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	$491.07
BL16474	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	$1,290.00
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section *Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251.* *Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$669.90
BL16119	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	$1,424.50
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	Less JDLink™	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	$3,689.00
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader*	$3,031.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.	
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.*	$5,816.00
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader*	$7,282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	$98.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.* *Fender mounted.*	$44.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	$1,836.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	$155.10
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6130M Cab Tractor	
	John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW) Rated power (ECE-R120), 130 hp (96 kW) Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 150 hp (110 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 144 hp (106 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 609 Nm @1600 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE	
	WB 2580 mm	
00R7L	6130M Cab Tractor	$133,399.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$67.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0501	No package	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$555.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	$215.60
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* .	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.	
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *without Donut Fuel Tank*	$303.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1436	PowrQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	($2,284.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$3,163.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	$1,396.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$3,483.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$4,565.00
1500	CommandQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$9,033.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$11,529.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	$700.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Floor Mat *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$2,375.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch. *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665	Standard Radio *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.* *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.*	$381.00
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$1,056.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8416	Electrical Joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™.* *Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™.*	$1,190.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.*	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,888.00
8788	USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	$107.00
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	$26.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$281.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$681.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$581.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	$818.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	$665.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16171	Standard Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel*	$1,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Manual weight adjustment *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
BL16003	Standard Seat *For tractors with command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,250.00
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment*	$1,071.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	With document storage *No operator presence switch*	
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70
BL16147	Premium Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$2,678.57
BL16002	Premium Seat *For tractors with command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TR031 certification *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Only available for North America.*	$444.40
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	$285.14
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
BL16125	Storage Compartment	$598.32
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	$754.32
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	$56.10
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL205900*	$522.50
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30
BL16107	USB charging socket *For Right Hand Console*	$107.25
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	$375.00
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	$121.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires software kit AL208774	
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	$227.70
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	$2,960.00
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,588.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle	($10,417.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	$4,744.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	$6,507.00
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	$332.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$831.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	$1,575.20
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$792.00
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	$1,339.80
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	$1,038.40
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	$1,575.20
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	$792.00
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$156.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	REAR RIMS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	$193.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$200.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,254.00
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$758.00
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.*	($310.00)
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($218.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34	($370.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.	
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$392.00
5207	Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas*	$3,308.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.*	$660.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	$700.00
5221	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone,Trelleborg or Mitas.*	$462.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$1,724.00
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$2,236.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$2,570.00
5233	Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$2,158.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	$880.00
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.*	$1,294.00
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,416.00
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.*	$3,938.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	$476.00
639D	Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber.*	($70.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($822.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	$104.00
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$2.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	($226.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Mitas.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.*	$228.00
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$104.00
6231	Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$1,006.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.*	$386.00
6233	Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$392.00
6234	Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.*	$1,026.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$374.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	$832.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.	
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.*	$660.00
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	$1,422.00
6275	Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,844.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	($132.00)
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$1,624.00
6225	Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$968.00
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($2,788.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$1,072.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$785.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
	REAR FENDERS	
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$213.40
BL16116	Mud Guards	$30.80
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	$236.50
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm *For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track.* *In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550.* *(Region 4 only)* *Please consider country-specific traffic regulations. If an extremity light installation is required please order in addition BL16840.*	$571.43
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	$1,967.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$3,106.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$3,746.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,865.20
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	$2,932.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors with MFWD only. *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	$134.20
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts* *Replaces: BL15909*	$1,125.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	$144.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	$273.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	$338.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	$180.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$106.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$578.00
873V	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED lights.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$4,585.00
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	$1,663.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	$574.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$254.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	$260.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	$40.70
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	$80.18
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714*	$28.13
BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)* *Requires software kit AL217722*	$9.38
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2	$269.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires software kit AL217732	
BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)*	$9.38
	Requires software kit AL217721	
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)*	$28.13
	Requires software kit AL217729	
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	$56.25
	Requires software kit AL217720	
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609*	$28.13
	Requires software kit AL217716	
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Only for Region 4* . *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609*	$56.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires software kit AL217727	
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)*	$28.13
	Requires software kit AL217731	
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)*	$9.38
	Requires software kit AL217723	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	$56.25
	Requires software kit AL217718	
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$192.50
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,076.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Comes with category 2 ball. *Not with Draft links Cat 3N/3 (Codes 4113, 4121).*	
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Comes with category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,371.00)
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($559.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	$2,413.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *Including 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$1,169.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *Includes 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.*	$1,325.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap*	$308.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues* *Category 2*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH	
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	$102.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	$114.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	$458.00
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	$747.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	$338.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WAGON HITCH	
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	$612.23
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	$1,160.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16381	Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	$1,436.20
BL16383	Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,764.63
	DRAWBAR	
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$930.29
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16328	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	$435.89
BL16327	Oil Lines, FH	$619.66
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	$435.48
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	$148.07
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	$733.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	$366.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	$75.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	$121.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered. *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	$2,064.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$138.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	$1,191.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *2 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$3,099.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *3 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$4,208.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers*	$5,317.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4 SCVs 450 series *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$3,555.00
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$4,017.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	$477.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).*	$1,297.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	$960.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	$330.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$443.48
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	$99.46
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,722.11
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$101.84
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$108.64
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$102.24
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$282.91
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:*	$350.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$476.30
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$150.64
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	$347.90
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	$219.39
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	$483.13
BL16784	E-SCV, 450 Serie, Pos. 3 *For Tractors up to SN9771392* *Please order Software AL216738 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$1,642.86
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest *For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476*	$1,869.59
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	$933.82
BL16301	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier4	$407.30
BL16308	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier2	$407.30
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	$933.82
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,001.18
BL16302	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier4	$407.30
BL16309	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos IV, Tier2	$407.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
BL16310	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier2	$309.75
BL16300	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier4	$407.30
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ *For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476*	$979.66
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	$48.07
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function	$1,635.79
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$1,062.80
BL16772	E-ICV Upgrade from 2 to 3 *For Tractors beginning with SN9771392.* *Please order Software AL234022 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$953.57
BL16207	El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$2,533.21
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	$652.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready *ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display	$2,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,000.00
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,600.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	Less JDLink™ *Includes JDLink™ Connector only.*	($600.00)
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16433	GreenStar™ Ready *Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,287.00
BL16425	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	$2,661.75
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	$35.20
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit*	$216.55

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	separate - Part number depends on region. *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate* *PFA10879*	
	DISPLAY	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$123.19
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$98.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. 'Community Orange' Paint Finish RAL2011*	$1,836.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	$770.72
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	$172.54
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,031.00
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8927	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$4,356.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.*	$5,816.00
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$7,282.00
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	$7,017.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6140M Cab Tractor	
	John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW) Rated power (ECE-R120), 140 hp (103 kW) Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 160 hp (118 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 155 hp (114 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 656 Nm @1600 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE	
	WB 2580 mm	
00S7L	6140M Cab Tractor	$140,057.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$67.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0501	No package	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$555.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	$215.60
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	$499.40
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *without Donut Fuel Tank*	$303.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1436	PowrQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	($2,284.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$3,163.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	$1,396.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$3,483.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$4,565.00
1500	CommandQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$9,033.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$11,529.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	$700.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$2,375.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.	
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665	Standard Radio *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.* *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.*	$381.00
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$1,056.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8416	Electrical Joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™.* *Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.*	$1,190.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,888.00
8788	USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	$107.00
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	$26.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$281.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$681.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$581.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	$818.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	$665.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16171	Standard Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment*	$1,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator presence switch *Document storage*	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *With document storage* *No operator presence switch*	$1,071.43
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10
BL16003	Standard Seat *For tractors with command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16002	Premium Seat *For tractors with command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$2,678.57
BL16147	Premium Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TR031 certification *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Only available for North America.*	$444.40
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16125	Storage Compartment	$598.32
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	$285.14
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL205900*	$522.50
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	$227.70
BL16107	USB charging socket *For Right Hand Console*	$107.25
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	$56.10
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	$375.00
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	$754.32
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL208774*	$121.00
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	$2,960.00
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,588.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle	($10,417.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	$4,744.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	$6,507.00
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	$332.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$831.60
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	$1,575.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$792.00
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	$1,339.80
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	$1,038.40
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	$792.00
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$156.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	REAR RIMS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information. *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	$193.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$200.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,254.00
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$758.00
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.*	($310.00)
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($218.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($370.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$392.00
5207	Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas*	$3,308.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.*	$660.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	$700.00
5221	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone,Trelleborg or Mitas.*	$462.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$1,724.00
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$2,236.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$2,570.00
5233	Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$2,158.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	$880.00
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.*	$1,294.00
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,416.00
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$3,938.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	$476.00
639D	Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber.*	($70.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($822.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	$104.00
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$2.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	($226.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Mitas.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.*	$228.00
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$104.00
6231	Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$1,006.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.*	$386.00
6233	Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$392.00
6234	Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.*	$1,026.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$374.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$832.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34	$660.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.	
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	$1,422.00
6275	Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,844.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	($132.00)
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$1,624.00
6225	Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$968.00
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($2,788.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$1,072.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$785.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
	REAR FENDERS	
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$213.40
BL16116	Mud Guards	$30.80
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	$236.50
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm *For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track.* *In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550.* *(Region 4 only)* *Please consider country-specific traffic regulations. If an extremity light installation is required please order in addition BL16840.*	$571.43
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	$1,967.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg	$2,430.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Center link bracket is part of weight design.	
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$3,106.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$3,746.60
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the*	$5,865.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Weight Support. *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	$134.20
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts* *Replaces: BL15909*	$1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	$273.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	$338.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	$180.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$106.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$578.00
873V	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED lights.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$4,585.00
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	$1,663.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	$574.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$254.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	$260.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	$40.70
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	$80.18
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	$56.25
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)* *Requires software kit AL217723*	$9.38
BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side	$9.38

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order in addition *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)* *Requires software kit AL217722*	
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	$56.25
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217716*	$28.13
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Only for Region 4* . *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217727*	$56.25
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714*	$28.13
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 *Requires software kit AL217732*	$269.83
BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)* *Requires software kit AL217721*	$9.38
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)* *Requires software kit AL217731*	$28.13
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)* *Requires software kit AL217729*	$28.13
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$192.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,076.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Comes with category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,371.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($559.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	$2,413.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *Including 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$1,169.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *Includes 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.*	$1,325.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap*	$308.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues* *Category 2*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH	
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	$102.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	$114.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	$458.00
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	$747.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	$338.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WAGON HITCH**	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	$1,160.93
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	$612.23
BL16381	Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	$1,436.20
BL16383	Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,764.63
	DRAWBAR	
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$930.29
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16328	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	$435.89
BL16327	Oil Lines, FH	$619.66
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	$435.48
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	$148.07
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	$733.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	$366.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	$75.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	$121.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	$2,064.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.	
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$138.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	$1,191.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *2 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$3,099.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *3 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$4,208.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *4 SCVs 450 series* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$5,317.00
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series)	$3,555.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.	
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$4,017.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	$477.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).*	$1,297.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	$960.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	$99.46
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$101.84
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3*	$282.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	M27x2 *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$443.48
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,722.11
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$108.64
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$330.00
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	$219.39
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$476.30
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	$347.90
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	$483.13
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$350.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$150.64
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$102.24
BL16784	E-SCV, 450 Serie, Pos. 3 *For Tractors up to SN9771392* *Please order Software AL216738 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$1,642.86
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16308	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier2	$407.30
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,001.18
BL16301	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier4	$407.30
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	$933.82
BL16309	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos IV, Tier2	$407.30
BL16302	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier4	$407.30
BL16300	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier4	$407.30
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ *For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476*	$979.66
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
BL16310	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier2	$309.75
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest *For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476*	$1,869.59
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	$933.82
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	$48.07
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$1,062.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function	$1,635.79
BL16772	E-ICV Upgrade from 2 to 3 *For Tractors beginning with SN9771392.* *Please order Software AL234022 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$953.57
BL16207	El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$2,533.21
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	$652.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready *ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$2,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,000.00
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,600.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	Less JDLink™ *Includes JDLink™ Connector only.*	($600.00)
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16433	GreenStar™ Ready *Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,287.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16425	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	$2,661.75
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	$35.20
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate* *PFA10879*	$216.55
	DISPLAY	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$123.19
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
	MISCELLANEOUS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$98.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	$1,836.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	$770.72
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	$172.54
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.*	$3,031.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
8927	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	$4,356.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.	
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.*	$5,816.00
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$7,282.00
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,017.00
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	$8,461.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6145M Cab Tractor	
	John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement Rated power (ECE-R120), 145 hp (107 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 161 hp (118 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 680 Nm @1400 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE	
	WB 2765 mm	
00T0L	6145M Cab Tractor	$150,422.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$67.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$555.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	$215.60
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FUEL TANK	
BL15552	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$303.60
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *with Donut Fuel Tank*	$303.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1436	PowrQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	($2,284.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$3,163.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	$1,396.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$3,483.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$4,565.00
1500	CommandQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$9,033.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	$700.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Overhead Reading Light *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$2,375.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Air suspended, with operator presence switch. *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665	Standard Radio *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.* *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.*	$381.00
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$1,056.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8416	Electrical Joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™.* *Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.*	$1,190.00
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,888.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8788	USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	$107.00
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	$26.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$281.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$681.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$581.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	$818.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	$665.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16171	Standard Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *With document storage* *No operator presence switch*	$1,071.43
BL16003	Standard Seat *For tractors with command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,250.00
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70
BL16147	Premium Seat	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors without command arm *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16002	Premium Seat *For tractors with command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Automatic weight adjustment *Adjustable backrest extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Only available for North America.*	$444.40
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
BL16125	Storage Compartment	$598.32
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	$285.14
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	$375.00
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	$56.10
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30
BL16107	USB charging socket *For Right Hand Console*	$107.25
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	$227.70
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	$754.32
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL205900*	$522.50
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL208774*	$121.00
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96.0 in.) *96 Inch length (2.438 mm)*	$3,328.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle	($10,417.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	$4,744.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	$6,507.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	$332.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	$1,575.20
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$831.60
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$792.00
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	$1,339.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels	
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	$1,038.40
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	$792.00
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$156.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	REAR RIMS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	$193.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5907	Rear and Front tire brand - Kleber	$200.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$200.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	($1,478.00)
539E	Rear Wheels Size 270/95R54 *Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.*	($506.00)
5221	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone,Trelleborg or Mitas.*	($1,774.00)
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	($512.00)
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38	$334.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.	
5233	Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($78.00)
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($562.00)
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,104.00
5250	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.*	($352.00)
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.*	($264.00)
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.* *Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.*	($942.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.* *Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.*	($408.00)
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.*	($426.00)
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,702.00
5249	Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$2,842.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639A	Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 *Available in Kleber and Firestone.*	$418.00
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36	$102.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas.	
639D	Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber.*	($444.00)
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	($600.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Mitas.*	($374.00)
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.*	($146.00)
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	($270.00)
6231	Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$632.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.*	$12.00
6233	Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$18.00
6234	Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.*	$652.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$458.00
6250	420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$634.00
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.*	$1,640.00
6255	Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$2,064.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34	$286.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.	
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	$1,048.00
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$1,250.00
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($3,162.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$1,072.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$785.00
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2.500 mm *Coverage measured as overall width.* *Recommended with 2m tread setting and 710mm tires.*	$785.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
	REAR FENDERS	
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$213.40
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	$236.50
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm *For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track.* *In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550.* *(Region 4 only)* *Please consider country-specific traffic regulations. If an extremity light installation is required please order in addition BL16840.*	$571.43
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	$1,967.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$4,050.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,865.20
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$2,932.60
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	$134.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$3,746.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts* *Replaces: BL15909*	$1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	$273.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	$338.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker	$180.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.	
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$106.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$578.00
873V	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED lights.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$4,585.00
	LIGHTING	
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	$1,663.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4	$574.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$254.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	$260.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	$40.70
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	$80.18
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	$56.25
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)* *Requires software kit AL217723*	$9.38
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640*	$28.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	or *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217716*	
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Only for Region 4* . *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217727*	$56.25
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	$56.25
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714*	$28.13
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)* *Requires software kit AL217729*	$28.13
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side	$9.38

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order in addition *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)* *Requires software kit AL217722*	
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70
BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)* *Requires software kit AL217721*	$9.38
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 *Requires software kit AL217732*	$269.83
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)* *Requires software kit AL217731*	$28.13
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$192.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,076.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Comes with category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Comes with category 3 ball.	
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,371.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($559.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	$2,413.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *Including 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$1,169.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *Includes 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.*	$1,325.00
	DRAWBAR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap*	$308.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues* *Category 2*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH	
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	$102.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	$114.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	$458.00
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	$747.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	$338.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WAGON HITCH**	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	$1,160.93
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	$612.23
BL16381	Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	$1,436.20
BL16383	Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,764.63
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16325	Oil Lines, FH	$619.66
BL16326	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	$435.89
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	$435.48
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	$148.07
	POWER TAKE-OFF	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	$733.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	$366.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	$75.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	$121.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$138.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	$1,191.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series)	$3,099.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Standard couplers *2 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *3 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$4,208.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *4 SCVs 450 series* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$5,317.00
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$3,555.00
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$4,017.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear	$477.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).*	$1,297.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	$960.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$101.84
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$282.91
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$443.48
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	$102.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications	
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	$99.46
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,722.11
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$330.00
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$108.64
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	$347.90
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$476.30
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$350.90
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	$483.13
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	$219.39
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$150.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16311	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier2	$366.64
BL16304	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier4	$407.30
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,001.18
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	$933.82
BL16312	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS III, Tier2	$407.30
BL16313	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier2	$407.30
BL16305	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier4	$407.30
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ *For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476*	$979.66
BL16303	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS III, Tier4	$447.34
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest *For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476*	$1,869.59
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	$933.82
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	$48.07
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function	$1,635.79
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$1,062.80
BL16772	E-ICV Upgrade from 2 to 3 *For Tractors beginning with SN9771392.* *Please order Software AL234022 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$953.57
BL16207	El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$2,533.21
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	$652.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready *ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$2,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,000.00
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	Less JDLink™ *Includes JDLink™ Connector only.*	($600.00)
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16434	GreenStar™ Ready *Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,287.00
BL16427	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition*	$2,515.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779 *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	$35.20
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate* *PFA10879*	$216.55
	DISPLAY	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$123.19
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$98.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. 'Community Orange' Paint Finish*	$1,836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RAL2011	
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	$770.72
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,031.00
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point*	$3,689.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.	
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
8927	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$4,356.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	$5,816.00
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames	$7,282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,017.00
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement*	$471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6145M Open operator station Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 265 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 L Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 L/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Ex-works Port of Entry	
00T6L	6145M Open operator station Tractor	$130,197.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$67.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$172.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	$391.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL15749	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl.	$661.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump	
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. *For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump*	$1,007.60
BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. *Engine Only*	$499.40
	FUEL TANK	
BL15552	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$303.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1424	PowrQuad™ 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	$2,076.00
1432	PowrQuad™ with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	$3,679.00
1434	PowrQuad™ with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	$5,239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
BL15708	Creeper Module	$922.90
AL158728	Backup alarm	$704.00
BL15709	Creeper Module	$507.10
AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	$180.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	$756.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$581.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$26.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8284	Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	$138.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	$210.08
	SEAT	
BL16299	Standard Seat *Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070	R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft *96" Inch lengths (2438 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length*	$3,212.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle *Not for heavy pull application.*	($10,417.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **REAR AXLE** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$1,575.20
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels*	$1,038.40
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels*	$1,575.20
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	No handbrake in base for R4	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$156.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake*	$745.80
BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	$587.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake*	$898.70
BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake	$387.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake*	$708.40
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	($638.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels* *Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position* *Rear wheels*	$193.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5902	Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$200.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian	$200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	($1,478.00)
5221	Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	($1,774.00)
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	($512.00)
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$334.00
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38	($562.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg. *520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.*	$1,104.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	($352.00)
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.* *460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	($264.00)
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	($942.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	($408.00)
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	($426.00)
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,702.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.* *Only for Region 4.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Available in Firestone.*	($3,162.00)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	$102.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	($600.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($374.00)
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	($146.00)
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	($270.00)
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24	$12.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$458.00
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 R1W *16.9R28 136A8* *420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib, Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.* *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	$634.00
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trellebor or Firestone.*	$1,640.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone.*	$286.00
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	$1,048.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6267	Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 *16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2* *Available in Firestone only.*	$732.00
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$1,250.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.*	$1,967.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already Equipped with a Second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	$787.60
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle *Special Spacers Have To Be Used In The Wheel Disc To Rim Joint.* *Please Order Spacers In Addition.* *Affects wheels for region 4* *RE156609-W10x34* *RE156610-W13x34* *R156496-W10x34, W13x34* *RE156604-W12x28* *RE221864-DW13x30* *RE156605-W15Lx28* *RE156608-W15Ax30* *R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30* *RE166194-W15Ax34* *R197146-W15Ax34*	$768.39
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with*	$5,120.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Quick-Tach Front Weights. *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for More Details.*	$3,746.60
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$201.30
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not Compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$2,932.60
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right*	$5,679.30
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The*	$5,865.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Weight Support. *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in Addition Mounting Parts*	$7,448.10
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,959.31
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,055.50
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$541.20
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg	$541.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	34 - 38 Inch Wheels *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	$249.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	$235.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	$140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	$567.60
AL178998	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE *Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$268.40
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$276.10
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only*	$139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order Console Seperate: *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,076.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,371.00)
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($559.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	$747.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap* *Includes chainholder.*	$308.00
	REAR HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *6145M: 9,546 lbs (4,330 kg)* *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	$458.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL16165	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3 *Order In Addition If Tractor Is Not Already Equipped With Rear Center Link:* *- AL211829, Holder* *- L158184, Pin Fastener* *If Tractor Is Equipped With Simple Rear Center Link:* *- AL14540, Quick Lock Pin*	$1,067.00
	DRAFT LINK	
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	$172.70
BL15612	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (85 mm)	$943.80
	STABILIZER	
AL206323	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	$752.40
AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	$407.00
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
BL15914	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap *Deep crank*	$919.79
BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	$901.79
	WAGON HITCH	
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$531.30
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,054.50
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$706.20
AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t *One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *LH Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$609.40
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$612.23
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch*	$559.57
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$534.57
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch*	$556.60
BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	$726.09
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Mechanical Center Link for Front Hitch Field Installation *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	$259.60
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	$148.07
BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	$177.52
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	$1,015.80
BL16212	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	$1,015.80
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	FRONT HITCH	
BL15667	2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	$388.96
BL15078	Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch *For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$142.05
BL15663	Oil Lines, Front Hitch *For JD Front Hitch Field Installing*	$1,013.95
BL15081	Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch	$182.68

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors With Mower Chain And Hood Guard. *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	
BL15839	Hood Guard	$997.91
BL15838	Holder For Mower Chains	$283.89
BL15912	Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN *The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher)* *Or Operation Of The Front Hitch.* *In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler.* . *Please Order In Addition:* *- Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch* *- Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch* . *Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate:* *- Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation* *- Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch* *- 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch* *- Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch* *- Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch*	$4,972.80
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	$366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400)	$40.46

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	
BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	$1,453.10
BL15159	John Deere Front PTO *Please Check equipped Controller.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$4,206.40
BL16243	Drive Shaft Long	$773.37
BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$205.95
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc* *In base.* *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.* *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	$2,064.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	$138.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series)	$1,191.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).* *Standard couplers.*	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters).* *Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.*	$734.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	$238.89
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$101.84
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* .	$150.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Popular In Europe *Goes with BL15738*	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North America* *Goes With BL15738*	$330.00
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$350.90
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	$282.91
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:* *R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Goes with BL15736*	$476.30
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO16028:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	$443.48
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	$84.70
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	$174.90
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	$328.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL16369	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	$437.50
BL16473	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	$834.38
BL16474	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404*	$1,290.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6135M-6155M: BL16405 *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section *Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251.* *Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$669.90
BL16119	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	$1,424.50
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	Less JDLink™	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	$3,689.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control. *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	$3,031.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected*	$5,816.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.	
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.*	$7,282.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	$98.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.* *Fender mounted.*	$44.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	$1,836.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	$155.10
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6R 130 Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PSS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	4 cylinders	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 143 hp	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 150 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 156 hp	
	Engine Displacement 4530 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	A-Post Dashboard	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery 12V / 174A	
	Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection) Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
00ZAL	6R 130 Tractor	$177,706.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	$3,834.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	$391.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.	
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$555.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16847	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Only for Tractors beginning with MY21.* *Requires 8305 (Fuel Heating System,12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter) already installed on the machine and ex Factory.* *8305 as retrofit solution for those machines is BL15539 (Fuel Heating Device).*	$446.79
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 205 l.*	$303.60
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 232 l.*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$875.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($11,337.00)
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($8,174.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($10,984.00)
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($7,821.00)
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($11,337.00)
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($8,174.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* *• Standard Seat* *• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Standard Radio* *• Standard Light Package* *• Corner post display on A post* *• Generation 4 CommandCenter display* *• Front and rear wiper with washer*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets*	$2,294.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	($1,097.00)
2704	CommandArm *Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission*	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro *Only available with IVT transmission*	$3,871.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	$6,271.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top*	($1,886.00)
2159	Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top*	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate Seat *Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length*	$1,886.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension. *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.*	
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	($1,035.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	$470.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	($679.00)
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console/ CommandArm, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	In Base Price
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Windshield not tiltable.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.*	$1,588.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	$699.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounted on A and C post* *Rail for additional Displays*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16352	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and withouth CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16351	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL16350	Premium Seat *For tractors with right-hand console.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Back extension *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™. *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Back extension *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only)	$625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	$151.79
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	$37.40
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	$490.60
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	$33.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL15028	Refrigerator	$566.50
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
	WINDSHIELD	
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	$595.10
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)*	$2,960.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96 in.) *96 Inch length (2.438 mm).*	$3,328.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$831.60
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$792.00
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,575.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$647.90
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,575.20
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$792.00
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$521.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).* *Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.*	$156.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	$1,934.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	$193.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5093	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available Brands*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5180	Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.* *Not available with R&P Axle.*	In Base Price
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Continental, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$92.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. *Requires small fuel tank.*	
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	($60.00)
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.* *Not in combination with two-position wheels.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	$310.00
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	$1,726.00
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	$970.00
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	$1,010.00
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) *Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$772.00
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas*	$2,034.00
5223	Rear Wheels 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,508.00
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$2,880.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38	$2,468.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Continental or Mitas.	
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$2,546.00
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	$7,478.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$4,248.00
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	$3,650.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas*	$1,604.00
539B	Rear Wheels 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas*	$1,564.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Available in Mitas*	$1,068.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	$2,836.00
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas*	$1,298.00
6200	Front Wheels 320/85R24 *Available in Mitas or Continental.*	In Base Price
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.*	$662.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32	$752.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Kleber *Not in combination with front fenders.*	
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Continental, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	$596.00
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$822.00
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,050.00
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	$1,790.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$926.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,208.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,214.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,848.00
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$2,446.00
6280	Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	$690.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Continental.*	$2,244.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas*	$2,666.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	$4,819.80
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right.*	$5,679.30
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	$5,865.20
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter	$1,967.90
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).*	$1,055.50
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	$787.60
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).*	$1,959.31
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$541.20
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	$7,448.10
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg	$862.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	28 Inch and Larger Wheels *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	$541.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting for North American versions:* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,557.00
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	$265.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 X R213358 *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	$262.90
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side *Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.* *Please order the following software in addition:* *- For front outer work lights: AL217721* *- For side facing work lights: AL217722*	$377.30
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted	$524.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
BL16099	Camera Preparation	$124.02
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm	$704.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).* *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
4120	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Category 3N/2* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - flat version	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Will be delivered with 9 - postion rail* *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	$822.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	$6,855.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$8,518.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	$1,141.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	$392.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	$1,136.30
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
	STABILIZER	
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	$850.30
AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	$416.90
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	$172.70
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$930.29
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	$1,212.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)** *Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.*	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	$9,506.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.* *Heavy duty bearing support.*	$366.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	$1,240.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	($1,600.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,087.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,174.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser*	$3,689.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- 1 for front loader suspension *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351)* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351).* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$1,197.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands* *PFC System*	$585.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND	
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	$330.00
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	$150.64
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	$476.30
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$101.84
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$350.90
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	$282.91
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond	$443.48
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	$177.61
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	$112.80
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.*	$180.40
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	($4,618.00)
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	($3,804.00)
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Data Sync and Documentation Included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required* *John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as*	$1,995.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758).* *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,750.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	JDLink™ Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness.* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, and activation for JDLink™ functionality.* *Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG).*	($600.00)
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center.Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch	$689.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A). *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)* *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$5,816.00
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension*	$7,282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,017.00
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	$593.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	$279.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16404	Heat Cover, ICV	$90.00
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions	$1,741.07
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$839.29
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	$1,836.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	$44.00
8062	Daily Service Center	$230.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	$172.54
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	$67.10
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	$125.03
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL205900	Immobilizer System	$522.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	$121.00
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation* *- 45 Kg maximal Payload* *- Capacity of 45 L*	$770.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6R 250 Tractor	
	ENGINE John Deere PowerTech PSS Emissions Compliant: Stage V 6 cylinders Intellligent Power Management 40 hp Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM 250 hp Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM 275 hp Rated Power 97/68EC with IPM 290 hp Max Power 97/68EC with IPM 301 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l TRANSMISSION (check codes selection) DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes 100% Front Axle Difflock Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg WHEELS & TIRES (check codes selection) ELECTRICS & LIGHTS Alternator capacity 14V / 250A Battery 2x 95Ah Battery circuit breaker Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam), two HB3 hood road lights (high beam), two HB3 hood outer work lights, self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights, self-canceling turn signals fender mounted, brake lights rear fender mounted, two HB3 halogen	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights, two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection) HITCHES & DRAWBAR Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand PTO (check codes selection) HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm Additional oil reservoir OPERATOR STATION 330° all-around visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front and rear roller blind Telescoping and tilting steering column Storage compartment roof Air Conditioning Manual Storage for toolbox Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation MISCELLANEOUS Operator's Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
0BP4L	6R 250 Tractor	$299,921.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	$3,834.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$555.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	$512.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$684.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16847	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Only for Tractors beginning with MY21.* *Requires 8305 (Fuel Heating System,12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter) already installed on the machine and ex Factory.* *8305 as retrofit solution for those machines is BL15539 (Fuel Heating Device).*	$446.79
	FUEL TANK	
BL15832	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 480 l.*	$303.60
BL15833	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 420 l.*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16513	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,127.71
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2014	Premium Cab Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *• Premium Seat* *• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Premium Radio* *• Premium Light Package* *• Corner post display on A post* *• Generation 4 CommandCenter display* *• Front and rear wiper with washer* *• Front and rear roller blind* *• Internal rear-view mirror* *• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* *• Hand and foot throttle* *• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* *• Automatic climate control* *• Instructional/passenger seat* *• Two overhead storage compartments* *• Storage compartment on left hand side* *• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* *• 3-pin power sockets* *• 7-pin signal interface socket* *• Multi power outlet strip* *• USB charging sockets* *• Climate control* *• iTec Headland Management* *• Camera preparation* *• Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* *• Ultimate Seat* *• Leather Comfort Package* *• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Premium Radio* *• Cab Suspension* *• Premium Light Package*	$2,294.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2704	CommandArm *Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission*	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro *Only available with IVT transmission*	$3,871.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	$6,271.00
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2159	Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/ aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top*	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate Seat *Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.*	$1,886.00
	MIRRORS	
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	$470.00
	RADIO	
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console/ CommandArm, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	In Base Price
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Windshield not tiltable.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.	
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.*	$1,588.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	$699.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounted on A and C post* *Rail for additional Displays*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16352	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and withouth CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Document storage *Swivel*	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16351	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Double locking slides *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16350	Premium Seat *For tractors with right-hand console.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Document storage *Swivel*	
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fore- and-after suspension *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	MIRRORS	
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only)	$625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	$151.79
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	$37.40
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	$490.60
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	$33.00
BL15028	Refrigerator	$566.50
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
	WINDSHIELD	
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	$595.10
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	($4,627.00)
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.* *The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:* *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.* *The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:* *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.*	$798.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD	$182.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,038.40
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8750	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2+1-line	$7,596.00
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	$7,108.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$521.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.*	$334.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	$1,934.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	($193.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	($831.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT *Super Volume Tires* *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available Brands*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$3,036.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	$2,856.00
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5271	Rear Wheels 580/70R42 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	$932.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$1,798.00
5273	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$2,470.00
5274	Rear Wheels 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas SFT.*	$2,710.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$3,246.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	($288.00)
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	($14.00)
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental VF or Trelleborg.*	$3,238.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Continental (VF) not avaiable for 50 km/h transmissions.	
5292	Rear Wheels 650/75R42 *Available in Mitas SFT only*	$3,142.00
5294	Rear Wheels 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or Mitas SFT.* *Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width.* *Not in combination with adjustable rims*	$4,352.00
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 *Available in Firestone or Mitas* *Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$44.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas only.*	($1,616.00)
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$294.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 - Radial *158A8* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	$276.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$10,220.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$6,898.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.*	$7,268.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$7,300.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *160A8*	$13,956.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Michelin or Firestone. *Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions.*	
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *166A8* *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$16,848.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$10,950.00
5225	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial *152A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	$352.00
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *152A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	$11,064.00
5102	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) *155A8* *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	($1,058.00)
5502	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) in Dual Wheel Configuration *155A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	$10,368.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.* *Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50 k transmissions*	$2,122.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.*	($294.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Firestone, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.* *Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50 k transmissions.*	$976.00
6270	Front Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R30) *Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	$92.00
6271	Front Wheels 600/65R30 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	$1,674.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.*	$550.00
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear.*	$80.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	($424.00)
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	$782.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Michelin.*	$702.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 - R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear*	$544.00
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 *Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50 k transmissions.* *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.*	$2,792.00
6208	Front Wheels 600/70R30 *Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone (VF), Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.* *Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50k transmissions.*	$2,310.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38	$20.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear or Mitas.	
6207	Front Wheels 380/80R38 *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$818.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.* *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 *For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)*	$608.55
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL15840	Mud Guards	$26.91
BL16385	Mud Shielding, Rear Wheel Area *Not compatible with tires 38" wheels and track width less than 1,90 m.* *Not compatible with tires of the width 800 mm.* *Please note that the installation of this kit requires a certain amount of installation time.*	$809.25
BL16209	Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version	$809.01
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Requires front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Requires front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,628.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897B	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 600 kg *2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,701.00
897C	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 800 kg *2 x 250 kg & 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$2,267.00
897D	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 1,100 kg *4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$3,118.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	$526.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights *Not compatible with Front PTO*	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right.*	$5,679.30
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	$4,819.80
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	$5,865.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Holder. *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).*	$1,959.31
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$2,115.30
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg	$541.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	34 - 38 Inch Wheels *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	$7,448.10
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	$541.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,557.00
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	$265.00
8728	Footsteps Light	$260.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	$262.90
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	$2,036.10
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear	$377.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side *Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.* *Please order the following software in addition:* *- For front outer work lights: AL217721* *- For side facing work lights: AL217722*	$377.30
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position*	$377.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- For Rear at Side Position *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	$124.02
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm	$704.00
BL15834	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$299.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).* *Category 3N/3*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Category 3N/3* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	NO STABILIZER	($559.00)
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4425	Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting *Left-hand & right-hand.*	$832.00
4430	Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting *Left-hand & right-hand.*	$2,830.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch	$1,169.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.	
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	$965.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Will be delivered with 8 - postion rail* *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
841C	Extended Ball Type Hitch K80 with Forced Steering both Sides K50 *Requires Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin (Code 840S).* *Ball hitch 80 mm and 50 mm forced steering system optional for both sides.* *Two horizontal positions: 250, 350 mm behind PTO stub. Easy removable parts connected with pins in hitch rail. With 4 t vertical load.*	No Added Cost
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Not compatible with 4 position rail* *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8473	Premium Front Hitch Package 5t	$6,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3	
8474	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 5t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$8,598.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	$1,141.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	$392.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60
BL15769	Heavy Duty Center Link	$607.44
BL15768	Center Link, Hook Assy., Cat 3, with Ball	$384.20
BL15591	Center Link, Easy Guide	$1,303.70
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$768.00
BL16459	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 3	$1,123.10
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	$1,212.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)** *Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.*	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electrically shiftable.	
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	$9,506.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3249	Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min *85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,087.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,174.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium	$3,259.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not in combination with Loader preparation or Loader ready. *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$1,197.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands* *PFC System*	$585.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER BEYOND**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$101.84
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	$150.64
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	$330.00
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond	$443.48
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	$476.30
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	$282.91
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$350.90
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	$177.61
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	$112.80
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.*	$180.40
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Wheel angle sensor *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Data Sync and Documentation Included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required* *John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.*	$1,995.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758).* *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.*	$3,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Required for 6-Cylinder Models.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center.Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	$8,461.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	$593.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	$279.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	$1,836.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	$44.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	$67.10
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	$125.03
AL205900	Immobilizer System	$522.50
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	$121.00
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation* *- 45 Kg maximal Payload* *- Capacity of 45 L*	$770.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6R 140 Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PSS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	4 cylinders	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 140 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 154 hp	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 160 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 166 hp	
	Engine Displacement 4530 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	A-Post Dashboard	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery 12V / 174A	
	Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection) Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
01A3L	6R 140 Tractor	$184,406.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	$3,834.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	$391.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.	
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$555.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16847	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Only for Tractors beginning with MY21.* *Requires 8305 (Fuel Heating System,12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter) already installed on the machine and ex Factory.* *8305 as retrofit solution for those machines is BL15539 (Fuel Heating Device).*	$446.79
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 205 l.*	$303.60
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 232 l.*	$303.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($11,337.00)
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($8,174.00)
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	($10,984.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.	
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($7,821.00)
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($11,337.00)
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($8,174.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* • *Standard Seat* • *Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Standard Radio* • *Standard Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation*	$2,294.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	($1,097.00)
2704	CommandArm *Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission*	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro *Only available with IVT transmission*	$3,871.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	$6,271.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top*	($1,886.00)
2159	Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top*	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate Seat *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.* *Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length*	$1,886.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.	
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	($1,035.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	$470.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	($679.00)
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console/ CommandArm, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	In Base Price
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Windshield not tiltable.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick	$1,588.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick). *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.*	
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	$699.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounted on A and C post* *Rail for additional Displays*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16352	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Back extension *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and withouth CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™. *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16351	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Back extension *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Features: *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16350	Premium Seat *For tractors with right-hand console.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fore- and-after suspension *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only)	$625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	$37.40
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	$151.79
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	$33.00
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$490.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.	
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL15028	Refrigerator	$566.50
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
	WINDSHIELD	
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	$595.10
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	$2,960.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)	
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96 in.) *96 Inch length (2.438 mm).*	$3,328.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$831.60
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$792.00
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,575.20
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	$647.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels	
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,575.20
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$792.00
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$521.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).* *Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.*	$156.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	$1,934.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	$193.00
5093	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.*	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available Brands*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5180	Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not available with R&P Axle.	
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Continental, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	$92.00
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	($60.00)
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.* *Not in combination with two-position wheels.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	$310.00
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	$1,726.00
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	$970.00
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	$1,010.00
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) *Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$772.00
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas*	$2,034.00
5223	Rear Wheels 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,508.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$2,880.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Continental or Mitas.*	$2,468.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$2,546.00
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	$7,478.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$4,248.00
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	$3,650.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas*	$1,604.00
539B	Rear Wheels 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas*	$1,564.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$1,068.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*	
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	$2,836.00
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas*	$1,298.00
6200	Front Wheels 320/85R24 *Available in Mitas or Continental.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.*	$662.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber* *Not in combination with front fenders.*	$752.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Continental, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	$596.00
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$822.00
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,050.00
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	$1,790.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$926.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,208.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,214.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,848.00
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$2,446.00
6280	Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	$690.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Continental.*	$2,244.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38	$2,666.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas	
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	$4,819.80
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right.*	$5,679.30
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	$5,865.20
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter	$1,967.90
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).*	$1,959.31
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	$787.60
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).*	$1,055.50
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$541.20
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg	$862.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	28 Inch and Larger Wheels *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	$7,448.10
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	$541.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting for North American versions:* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,557.00
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	$265.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker	$180.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	$2,036.10
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	$262.90
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof*	$524.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side *Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.* *Please order the following software in addition:* *- For front outer work lights: AL217721* *- For side facing work lights: AL217722*	$377.30
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	$124.02
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm	$704.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CENTER LINK	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Category 3N/2* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - flat version	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Will be delivered with 9 - postion rail* *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	$822.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	$6,855.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$8,518.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	$1,141.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	$392.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	$1,136.30
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
	STABILIZER	
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	$850.30
AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	$416.90
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	$172.70
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$930.29
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	$1,212.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	$9,506.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8385	Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.* *Heavy duty bearing support.*	$366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	$1,240.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	($1,600.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,087.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,174.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).	
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension*	$5,072.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351)* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351).* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	$1,197.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands* *PFC System*	$585.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	$177.61
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	$112.80
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.*	$180.40
	POWER BEYOND	
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	$282.91
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	$330.00
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond	$443.48
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	$476.30
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$101.84
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$350.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	$150.64
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	($4,618.00)
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	($3,804.00)
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Data Sync and Documentation Included.*	$1,995.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required *John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758).* *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,750.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	JDLink™ Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness.* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, and activation for JDLink™ functionality.* *Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG).*	($600.00)
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center.Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)* *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$5,816.00
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	$7,282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,017.00
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.*	$8,461.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	$593.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	$279.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$839.29
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions	$1,741.07
BL16404	Heat Cover, ICV	$90.00
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange	$1,836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RAL2011.	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	$44.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	$172.54
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	$67.10
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	$125.03
AL205900	Immobilizer System	$522.50
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	$121.00
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation* *- 45 Kg maximal Payload* *- Capacity of 45 L*	$770.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6R 145 Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PVS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	6 cylinders	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 160 hp	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 185 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 192 hp	
	Engine Displacement 6788 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	A-Post Dashboard	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery 12V / 174A	
	Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection) Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
01BAL	6R 145 Tractor	$208,275.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	$3,834.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	$391.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.	
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$555.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16847	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Only for Tractors beginning with MY21.* *Requires 8305 (Fuel Heating System,12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter) already installed on the machine and ex Factory.* *8305 as retrofit solution for those machines is BL15539 (Fuel Heating Device).*	$446.79
	FUEL TANK	
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 335 l.*	$303.60
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 290 l.*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,014.27
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1457	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	($8,174.00)
1461	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	($10,984.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.	
1463	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	($7,821.00)
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..* *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	($11,337.00)
1467	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	($8,174.00)
1532	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	($3,023.00)
1533	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	($3,023.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* • *Standard Seat* • *Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Standard Radio* • *Standard Light Package*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets*	$2,294.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	($1,097.00)
2704	CommandArm *Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission*	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro *Only available with IVT transmission*	$3,871.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	$6,271.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top*	($1,886.00)
2159	Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2160	Ultimate Seat *Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.*	$1,886.00
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	($1,035.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	$470.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	($679.00)
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console/ CommandArm, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	In Base Price
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Windshield not tiltable.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.	
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.*	$1,588.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	$699.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounted on A and C post* *Rail for additional Displays*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and withouth CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fully automatic weight adjustment *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16352	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Document storage *Swivel*	
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fore- and-after suspension *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL16350	Premium Seat	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors with right-hand console. *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16351	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Back extension *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
	MIRRORS	
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only)	$625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	$37.40
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	$151.79
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	$490.60
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	$33.00
BL15028	Refrigerator	$566.50
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
	WINDSHIELD	
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	$595.10
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BL15382	Wiper Rear	$300.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See installation Instruction for details.*	
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	($3,946.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length*	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length*	$377.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission.*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,575.20
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	$1,339.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.	
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,038.40
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$521.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.*	$334.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	$1,934.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	($193.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	($831.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.* *Super Volume Tires*	$400.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available Brands*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) *Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	($1,422.00)
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas*	($160.00)
5223	Rear Wheels 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($686.00)
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$686.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Continental or Mitas.*	$274.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$352.00
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	$5,284.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$2,054.00
5242	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($210.00)
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	$1,456.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	$4,960.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 *147A8* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	($56.00)
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42	$2,104.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.	
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$3,902.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$5,350.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	$1,816.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	($1,126.00)
5303	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	($2,094.00)
5311	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	($764.00)
5313	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone only.*	$40.00
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 *Available in Firestone or Mitas* *Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$2,148.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas only.*	$488.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$12,324.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$9,002.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	$9,372.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$9,404.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *160A8* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$16,060.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *166A8* *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$18,952.00
5602	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *142A8* *Available in Firestone only.*	$6,500.00
5603	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *147A8*	$8,146.00
5604	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Firestone.*	$8,108.00
5605	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *149A8* *Available in Firestone only.*	$4,064.00
5606	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$7,660.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*	
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28	($1,048.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.	
6250	Front Wheels 420/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($414.00)
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	$592.00
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.* *Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50 k transmissions*	$2,082.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.*	($334.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($40.00)
639A	Front Wheels 270/95R38 *Available in Kleber or Firestone.*	($630.00)
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber*	($1,492.00)
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.*	$510.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	($464.00)
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Continental.*	In Base Price
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	($762.00)
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	($20.00)
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$924.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 *For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)*	$608.55
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
	FRONT FENDERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$3,106.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg	$358.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights *Not compatible with Front PTO*	
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right.*	$5,679.30
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	$4,819.80
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	$5,865.20
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Featuring the Monoblock Design. *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$1,612.60
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	$787.60
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$2,115.30
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).*	$1,959.31
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).*	$1,055.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$541.20
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	$7,448.10
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	$541.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,557.00
873E	Premium Light Package	$3,922.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	$265.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 X L204515 *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	$262.90
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)*	$524.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side *Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.* *Please order the following software in addition:* *- For front outer work lights: AL217721* *- For side facing work lights: AL217722*	$377.30
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.*	$242.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	See Installation Instruction for details. *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	$124.02
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm	$704.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).* *Category 3N/3*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Category 3N/3 *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Will be delivered with 9 - postion rail* *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,771.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	$6,855.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$8,518.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	$1,141.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	$392.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	$1,136.30
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide *Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed* *1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder* *2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric*	$1,343.11
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60
	STABILIZER	
AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links*	$416.90
AL222617	Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	$2,871.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$768.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	$1,212.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	In Base Price
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	$9,506.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM*	$1,240.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	60 ccm pump, PFC System	
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	($1,600.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,087.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,174.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Not in combination with Loader preparation or Loader ready.* *Not with righthand console.* *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,259.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)	$5,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Buttons on the joystick include: *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$1,197.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands* *PFC System*	$585.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER BEYOND**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	$476.30
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond	$443.48
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$350.90
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$101.84
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	$150.64
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	$282.91
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	$330.00
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	$177.61
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	$112.80
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.*	$180.40
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Wheel angle sensor *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Data Sync and Documentation Included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required* *John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.*	$1,995.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758).* *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.*	$3,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Required for 6-Cylinder Models.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center.Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	$5,816.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)* *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$7,282.00
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.*	$7,017.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.	
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	$593.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling*	$279.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$839.29
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions	$1,741.07
BL16405	Heat Cover, ICV	$78.75
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	$1,836.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	$44.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	$67.10
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	$125.03
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL205900	Immobilizer System	$522.50
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	$121.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation* *- 45 Kg maximal Payload* *- Capacity of 45 L*	$770.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6R 120 Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PSS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	4 cylinders	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 132 hp	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 140 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 145 hp	
	Engine Displacement 4530 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	A-Post Dashboard	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery 12V / 174A	
	Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection) Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08GAL	6R 120 Tractor	$171,003.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	$3,834.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	$391.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.	
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$555.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16847	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Only for Tractors beginning with MY21.* *Requires 8305 (Fuel Heating System,12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter) already installed on the machine and ex Factory.* *8305 as retrofit solution for those machines is BL15539 (Fuel Heating Device).*	$446.79
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 205 l.*	$303.60
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 232 l.*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$875.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($11,337.00)
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($8,174.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($10,984.00)
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($7,821.00)
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($11,337.00)
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($8,174.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* *• Standard Seat* *• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Standard Radio* *• Standard Light Package* *• Corner post display on A post* *• Generation 4 CommandCenter display* *• Front and rear wiper with washer*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets*	$2,294.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	($1,097.00)
2704	CommandArm *Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission*	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro *Only available with IVT transmission*	$3,871.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	$6,271.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top*	($1,886.00)
2159	Premium Seat *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate Seat *Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length*	$1,886.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension. *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.*	
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	($1,035.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	$470.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	($679.00)
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console/ CommandArm, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	In Base Price
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Windshield not tiltable.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.*	$1,588.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	$699.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounted on A and C post* *Rail for additional Displays*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and withouth CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fore- and-after suspension *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16352	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL16350	Premium Seat	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors with right-hand console. *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fore- and-after suspension *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16351	Premium Seat	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors with CommandARM™. *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Back extension *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	MIRRORS	
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only)	$625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	$37.40
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	$151.79
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	$490.60
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	$33.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15028	Refrigerator	$566.50
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
	WINDSHIELD	
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	$595.10
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)*	$2,960.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96 in.) *96 Inch length (2.438 mm).*	$3,328.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$831.60
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$792.00
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,575.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$647.90
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,575.20
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$792.00
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$521.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).* *Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.*	$156.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	$1,934.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	$193.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5093	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available Brands*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5180	Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.* *Not available with R&P Axle.*	In Base Price
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Continental, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$92.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. *Requires small fuel tank.*	
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	($60.00)
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.* *Not in combination with two-position wheels.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	$310.00
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	$1,726.00
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	$970.00
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	$1,010.00
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) *Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$772.00
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas*	$2,034.00
5223	Rear Wheels 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,508.00
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$2,880.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38	$2,468.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Continental or Mitas.	
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$2,546.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$4,248.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas*	$1,604.00
539B	Rear Wheels 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas*	$1,564.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$1,068.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas*	$1,298.00
6200	Front Wheels 320/85R24 *Available in Mitas or Continental.*	In Base Price
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.*	$662.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber* *Not in combination with front fenders.*	$752.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Continental, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	$596.00
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$822.00
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,050.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	$1,790.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$926.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,208.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,214.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,848.00
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$2,446.00
6280	Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	$690.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Continental.*	$2,244.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas*	$2,666.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).*	$688.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with *60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	$886.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).	
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right.*	$5,679.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	$4,819.80
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	$5,865.20
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter	$1,967.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	$787.60
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).*	$1,055.50
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$541.20
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	$7,448.10
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	$541.20
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Turn signals fender mounted (Q) *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting for North American versions:* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,557.00
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	$265.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	$262.90
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8 X 19m7162 *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof	$308.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side *Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.* *Please order the following software in addition:* *- For front outer work lights: AL217721* *- For side facing work lights: AL217722*	$377.30
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm	$704.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16099	Camera Preparation	$124.02
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
4120	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Category 3N/2* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - flat version	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Will be delivered with 9 - postion rail* *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	$822.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t	$6,855.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.	
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$8,518.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	$1,141.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	$392.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	$1,136.30
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
	STABILIZER	
AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	$416.90
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	$850.30
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	$172.70
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$930.29
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	$1,212.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	$9,506.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.* *Heavy duty bearing support.*	$366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	($1,600.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3 SCV 450 series *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,087.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,174.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	$3,689.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351)* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351).* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$1,197.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands* *PFC System*	$585.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND	
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$101.84
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	$476.30
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond	$443.48
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	$282.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$350.90
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	$330.00
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	$150.64
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	$177.61
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.*	$180.40
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	$112.80
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	($4,618.00)
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	($3,804.00)
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Data Sync and Documentation Included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required* *John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.*	$1,995.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.* *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758).*	$3,750.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	JDLink™ Capable	($600.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. *Requires field kit installation, antenna, and activation for JDLink™ functionality.* *Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG).*	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center.Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	$5,816.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)* *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$7,282.00
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.*	$7,017.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.	
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	$593.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling*	$279.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$839.29
BL16404	Heat Cover, ICV	$90.00
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions	$1,741.07
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	$1,836.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	$44.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	$172.54
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	$67.10
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	$125.03
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL205900	Immobilizer System	$522.50
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	$121.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation* *- 45 Kg maximal Payload* *- Capacity of 45 L*	$770.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6R 155 Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PVS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	6 cylinders	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 171 hp	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 195 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 203 hp	
	Engine Displacement 6788 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	A-Post Dashboard	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery 12V / 174A	
	Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection) Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08KAL	6R 155 Tractor	$214,621.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	$3,834.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	$391.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.	
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$555.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16847	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Only for Tractors beginning with MY21.* *Requires 8305 (Fuel Heating System,12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter) already installed on the machine and ex Factory.* *8305 as retrofit solution for those machines is BL15539 (Fuel Heating Device).*	$446.79
	FUEL TANK	
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 335 l.*	$303.60
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 290 l.*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,014.27
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1457	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	($8,174.00)
1461	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	($10,984.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.	
1463	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	($7,821.00)
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..* *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	($11,337.00)
1467	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	($8,174.00)
1532	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	($3,023.00)
1533	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	($3,023.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* • *Standard Seat* • *Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Standard Radio* • *Standard Light Package*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets*	$2,294.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	($1,097.00)
2704	CommandArm *Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission*	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro *Only available with IVT transmission*	$3,871.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	$6,271.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top*	($1,886.00)
2159	Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2160	Ultimate Seat *Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.*	$1,886.00
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	($1,035.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	$470.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	($679.00)
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console/ CommandArm, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	In Base Price
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Windshield not tiltable.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.	
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.*	$1,588.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	$699.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounted on A and C post* *Rail for additional Displays*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16352	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and withouth CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Document storage *Swivel*	
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fore- and-after suspension *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16350	Premium Seat *For tractors with right-hand console.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL16351	Premium Seat	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors with CommandARM™. *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
	MIRRORS	
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only)	$625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	$151.79
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	$37.40
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus	$37.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors without Command Arm. *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	$490.60
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	$33.00
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL15028	Refrigerator	$566.50
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
	WINDSHIELD	
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	$595.10
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	($3,946.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length*	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length*	$377.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.* *Requires AutoPowr transmission.*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,575.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,339.80
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,038.40
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$521.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.*	$334.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	$1,934.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	($193.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5093	2-Position steel wheels	($831.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.* *Super Volume Tires*	$400.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order results in any of the factory available Brands	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) *Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	($1,422.00)
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas*	($160.00)
5223	Rear Wheels 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($686.00)
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$686.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Continental or Mitas.*	$274.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$352.00
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	$5,284.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$2,054.00
5242	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($210.00)
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	$1,456.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	$4,960.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 *147A8*	($56.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas or Firestone.	
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$2,104.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$3,902.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$5,350.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	$1,816.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	($1,126.00)
5303	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	($2,094.00)
5311	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	($764.00)
5313	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone only.*	$40.00
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 *Available in Firestone or Mitas* *Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$2,148.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas only.*	$488.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$12,324.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$9,002.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	$9,372.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental. *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$9,404.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *160A8* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$16,060.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *166A8* *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$18,952.00
5602	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *142A8* *Available in Firestone only.*	$6,500.00
5603	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *147A8* *Available in Firestone only.*	$8,146.00
5604	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Firestone.*	$8,108.00
5605	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *149A8* *Available in Firestone only.*	$4,064.00
5606	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$7,660.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($1,048.00)
6250	Front Wheels 420/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($414.00)
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	$592.00
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.* *Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50 k transmissions*	$2,082.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.*	($334.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($40.00)
639A	Front Wheels 270/95R38 *Available in Kleber or Firestone.*	($630.00)
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.*	$510.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	($464.00)
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Continental.*	In Base Price
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	($762.00)
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	($20.00)
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$924.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 *For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)*	$608.55
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
	FRONT FENDERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$3,106.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg	$358.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights *Not compatible with Front PTO*	
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	$4,819.80
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right.*	$5,679.30
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	$5,865.20
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Featuring the Monoblock Design. *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$2,115.30
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).*	$1,055.50
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	$787.60
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).*	$1,959.31

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$541.20
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	$7,448.10
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	$541.20
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,557.00
873E	Premium Light Package	$3,922.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	$265.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 X R213356 *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	$262.90
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* *.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position)	$364.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Upright Position, LH Traffic *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side *Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.* *Please order the following software in addition:* *- For front outer work lights: AL217721* *- For side facing work lights: AL217722*	$377.30
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.*	$242.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	See Installation Instruction for details. *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
BL16099	Camera Preparation	$124.02
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm	$704.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).* *Category 3N/3*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Category 3N/3 *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Will be delivered with 9 - postion rail* *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,771.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	$6,855.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$8,518.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	$1,141.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	$392.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	$1,136.30
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide *Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed* *1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder* *2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric*	$1,343.11
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60
	STABILIZER	
AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links*	$416.90
AL222617	Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	$2,871.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$768.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	$1,212.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	In Base Price
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	$9,506.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM*	$1,240.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	60 ccm pump, PFC System	
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	($1,600.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,087.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,174.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Not in combination with Loader preparation or Loader ready.* *Not with righthand console.* *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,259.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)	$5,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Buttons on the joystick include: *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$1,197.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands* *PFC System*	$585.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER BEYOND**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$101.84
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	$282.91
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	$476.30
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	$330.00
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$350.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond	$443.48
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	$150.64
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	$177.61
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.*	$180.40
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	$112.80
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Wheel angle sensor *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Data Sync and Documentation Included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required* *John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.*	$1,995.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758).* *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.*	$3,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Required for 6-Cylinder Models.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center.Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	$5,816.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)* *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$7,282.00
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.*	$7,017.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.	
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	$593.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling*	$279.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16405	Heat Cover, ICV	$78.75
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions	$1,741.07
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$839.29
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	$1,836.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	$44.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	$67.10
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	$125.03
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL205900	Immobilizer System	$522.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	$121.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation* *- 45 Kg maximal Payload* *- Capacity of 45 L*	$770.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6R 175 Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PVS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	6 cylinders	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 175 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 193 hp	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 215 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 223 hp	
	Engine Displacement 6788 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	A-Post Dashboard	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery 12V / 174A	
	Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)	
	SCVs (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08LAL	6R 175 Tractor	$235,254.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	$3,834.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$391.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$555.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	$512.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$684.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16847	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Only for Tractors beginning with MY21.* *Requires 8305 (Fuel Heating System,12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter) already installed on the machine and ex Factory.* *8305 as retrofit solution for those machines is BL15539 (Fuel Heating Device).*	$446.79
	FUEL TANK	
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 335 l.*	$303.60
BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 435 l.*	$282.21
	EXHAUST	
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,014.27
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1461	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	($10,984.00)
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..* *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	($11,337.00)
1532	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	($3,023.00)
1533	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	($3,023.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* *• Standard Seat* *• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Standard Radio* *• Standard Light Package* *• Corner post display on A post* *• Generation 4 CommandCenter display* *• Front and rear wiper with washer* *• Front and rear roller blind*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control*	$2,294.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	($1,097.00)
2704	CommandArm *Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission*	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro *Only available with IVT transmission*	$3,871.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	$6,271.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top*	($1,886.00)
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate Seat *Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar*	$1,886.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension. *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.*	
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	($1,035.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	$470.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	($679.00)
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console/ CommandArm, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	In Base Price
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Windshield not tiltable.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.*	$1,588.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	$699.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounted on A and C post* *Rail for additional Displays*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16352	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and withouth CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
BL16351	Premium Seat	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors with CommandARM™. *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16350	Premium Seat *For tractors with right-hand console.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Back extension *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Passive air suspension *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Armrest adjustable without tool *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
	MIRRORS	
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only)	$625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	$151.79
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	$37.40
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	$490.60
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus	$37.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors without Command Arm. *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL15028	Refrigerator	$566.50
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	$33.00
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
	WINDSHIELD	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	$595.10
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR AXLE	
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.*	$445.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.* *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.* *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.*	$798.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,038.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,575.20
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$521.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.*	$334.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	$1,934.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	($193.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	($831.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.* *Super Volume Tires*	$400.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available Brands*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$3,324.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.*	$3,144.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with no tire brand preference.	
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$288.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$2,086.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$3,534.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	In Base Price
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$274.00
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental VF or Trelleborg.* *Continental (VF) not avaiable for 50 km/h transmissions.*	$3,526.00
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 *Available in Firestone or Mitas* *Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$332.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas only.*	($1,328.00)
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$582.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 - Radial *158A8* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	$564.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$10,508.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	$7,186.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear only.	
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.*	$7,556.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$7,588.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *160A8* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$14,244.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *166A8* *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$17,136.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$11,238.00
5225	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial *152A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	$640.00
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *152A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	$11,352.00
5102	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) *155A8* *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	($770.00)
5502	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) in Dual Wheel Configuration *155A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	$10,656.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50 k transmissions* *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.*	$1,572.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.*	($844.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($550.00)
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.*	In Base Price
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear.*	($470.00)
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	($974.00)
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	$232.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Michelin.*	$152.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 - R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear*	($6.00)
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.* *Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50 k transmissions.*	$2,242.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	($530.00)
6207	Front Wheels 380/80R38 *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$268.00
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile	$414.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Nokian only. *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.* *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 *For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)*	$608.55
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL16209	Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version	$809.01
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Requires front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Requires front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,628.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer	$1,587.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right.*	$5,679.30
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	$4,819.80
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	$5,865.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$2,115.30
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).*	$1,959.31
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	$541.20
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	$7,448.10
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$541.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.*	$3,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 Beacon light. *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	$265.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 X Al209527 *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	$262.90
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side *Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.* *Please order the following software in addition:* *- For front outer work lights: AL217721* *- For side facing work lights: AL217722*	$377.30
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable	$524.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 *in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	$124.02
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm	$704.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).* *Category 3N/3*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Category 3N/3* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	$965.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Will be delivered with 8 - postion rail* *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.	
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Not compatible with 4 position rail* *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,771.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	$6,855.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$8,518.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	$1,141.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	$392.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15400	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$268.01
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide *Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed* *1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder* *2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric*	$1,343.11
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link	$356.30
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60
	STABILIZER	
BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot *For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab*	$745.80
	DRAWBAR	
BL16459	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 3	$1,123.10
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	$1,212.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)** *Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.*	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	$9,506.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	($1,240.00)
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	($1,600.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,087.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,174.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Not in combination with Loader preparation or Loader ready.* *Not with righthand console.* *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,259.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).	
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	$1,197.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands* *PFC System*	$585.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND	
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond	$443.48
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	$150.64
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$350.90
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$101.84
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	$476.30
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	$330.00
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	$282.91
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	$177.61
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.*	$180.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	$112.80
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Data Sync and Documentation Included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required* *John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as*	$1,995.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758).* *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,750.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Required for 6-Cylinder Models.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center.Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in*	$689.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.	
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)* *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$5,816.00
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	$7,282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,017.00
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	$593.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:*	$314.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	$279.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$839.29
BL16405	Heat Cover, ICV	$78.75
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions	$1,741.07
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	$1,836.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	$44.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	$67.10
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	$125.03
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL205900	Immobilizer System	$522.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	$121.00
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation* *- 45 Kg maximal Payload* *- Capacity of 45 L*	$770.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6R 195 Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PVS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	6 cylinders	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 195 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 215 hp	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 235 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 244 hp	
	Engine Displacement 6788 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	A-Post Dashboard	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery 12V / 174A	
	Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection) Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08NAL	6R 195 Tractor	$247,674.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8309	Reversible Fan	$3,834.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$555.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	$512.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$684.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16847	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Only for Tractors beginning with MY21.* *Requires 8305 (Fuel Heating System,12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter) already installed on the machine and ex Factory.* *8305 as retrofit solution for those machines is BL15539 (Fuel Heating Device).*	$446.79
	FUEL TANK	
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 335 l.*	$303.60
BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 435 l.*	$282.21

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1461	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	($10,984.00)
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..* *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	($11,337.00)
1532	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	($3,023.00)
1533	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	($3,023.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* *• Standard Seat* *• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Standard Radio* *• Standard Light Package* *• Corner post display on A post*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets*	$2,294.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	($1,097.00)
2704	CommandArm *Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission*	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro *Only available with IVT transmission*	$3,871.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	$6,271.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top*	($1,886.00)
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2160	Ultimate Seat *Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.*	$1,886.00
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	($1,035.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	$470.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	($679.00)
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console/ CommandArm, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	In Base Price
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Windshield not tiltable.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.	
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.*	$1,588.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	$699.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounted on A and C post* *Rail for additional Displays*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and withouth CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fully automatic weight adjustment *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16352	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Document storage *Swivel*	
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fore- and-after suspension *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16351	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16350	Premium Seat *For tractors with right-hand console.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fore- and-after suspension *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only)	$625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	$37.40
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	$151.79
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL15028	Refrigerator	$566.50
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	$490.60
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	$33.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
	WINDSHIELD	
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	$595.10
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **REAR AXLE**	
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.*	$445.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.* *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.* *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.*	$798.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	$1,038.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,575.20
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$521.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.*	$334.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	$1,934.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	($193.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	($831.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6091	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.* *Super Volume Tires*	$400.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available Brands*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$3,324.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile	$3,144.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Nokian only. *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$288.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$2,086.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$3,534.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	In Base Price
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$274.00
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental VF or Trelleborg.* *Continental (VF) not avaiable for 50 km/h transmissions.*	$3,526.00
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 *Available in Firestone or Mitas* *Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$332.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas only.*	($1,328.00)
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$582.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 - Radial *158A8* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	$564.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$10,508.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$7,186.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.*	$7,556.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$7,588.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *160A8* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$14,244.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *166A8* *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$17,136.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$11,238.00
5225	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial *152A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	$640.00
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *152A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	$11,352.00
5102	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) *155A8* *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	($770.00)
5502	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) in Dual Wheel Configuration	$10,656.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	155A8 *Available in Goodyear.*	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg. Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50 k transmissions*	$1,572.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.*	($844.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($550.00)
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.*	In Base Price
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear.*	($470.00)
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	($974.00)
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	$232.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Michelin.*	$152.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 - R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear*	($6.00)
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg. Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50 k transmissions.*	$2,242.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	($530.00)
6207	Front Wheels 380/80R38	$268.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone or Michelin.	
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$414.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.* *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with* *60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 *For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)*	$608.55
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL16209	Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version	$809.01
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	$1,551.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear. *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Requires front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Requires front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,628.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,587.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.	
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right.*	$5,679.30
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	$4,819.80
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the*	$5,865.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	front weight support. *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$2,115.30
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg	$1,959.31

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	$541.20
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	$7,448.10
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$541.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package	$3,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	$265.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	$262.90
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	$2,036.10
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid*	$377.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- For Roof Front Inner *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side *Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.* *Please order the following software in addition:* *- For front outer work lights: AL217721* *- For side facing work lights: AL217722*	$377.30
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position)	$364.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Upright Position, RH Traffic *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	$124.02
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm	$704.00
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.	
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).* *Category 3N/3*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Category 3N/3* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	$965.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Will be delivered with 8 - postion rail* *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Not compatible with 4 position rail* *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,771.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	$6,855.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$8,518.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	$1,141.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	$392.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link	$356.30
BL15400	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$268.01
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide *Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed* *1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder* *2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric*	$1,343.11
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60
	STABILIZER	
BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot *For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab*	$745.80
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$768.00
BL16459	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 3	$1,123.10
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	$1,212.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)** *Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.*	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electrically shiftable.	
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	$9,506.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	($1,240.00)
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	($1,600.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,087.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,174.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium	$3,259.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not in combination with Loader preparation or Loader ready. *Not with righthand console.* *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	$477.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$1,197.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands* *PFC System*	$585.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND	
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$350.90
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$101.84
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	$150.64
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	$330.00
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	$282.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	$476.30
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond	$443.48
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	$177.61
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.*	$180.40
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	$112.80
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™	$1,995.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. *Data Sync and Documentation Included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required* *John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758).* *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,750.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Required for 6-Cylinder Models.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center.Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)* *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$5,816.00
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	$7,282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	$7,017.00
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$8,461.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	$593.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	$279.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$839.29
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions	$1,741.07
BL16405	Heat Cover, ICV	$78.75
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange	$1,836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RAL2011.	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	$44.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	$67.10
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	$125.03
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL205900	Immobilizer System	$522.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	$121.00
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation* *- 45 Kg maximal Payload* *- Capacity of 45 L*	$770.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6R 215 Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PVS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 215 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 237 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 255 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 259 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l Transmission (check code selection) Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection) Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08PAL	6R 215 Tractor	$260,047.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8309	Reversible Fan	$3,834.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$555.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	$512.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$684.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16847	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Only for Tractors beginning with MY21.* *Requires 8305 (Fuel Heating System,12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter) already installed on the machine and ex Factory.* *8305 as retrofit solution for those machines is BL15539 (Fuel Heating Device).*	$446.79
	FUEL TANK	
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 335 l.*	$303.60
BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 435 l.*	$282.21

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	EXHAUST	
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,014.27
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1461	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	($10,984.00)
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..* *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	($11,337.00)
1532	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	($3,023.00)
1533	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	($3,023.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* • *Standard Seat* • *Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Standard Radio*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Standard Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)*	$2,294.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	($1,097.00)
2704	CommandArm *Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission*	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro *Only available with IVT transmission*	$3,871.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	$6,271.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top*	($1,886.00)
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Air suspended, with operator presence switch.	
2160	Ultimate Seat *Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.*	$1,886.00
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	($1,035.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	$470.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	($679.00)
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console/ CommandArm, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	In Base Price
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Windshield not tiltable.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.	
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.*	$1,588.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	$699.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounted on A and C post* *Rail for additional Displays*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16352	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and withouth CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Document storage *Swivel*	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Lateral suspension *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16350	Premium Seat *For tractors with right-hand console.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Document storage *Swivel*	
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL16351	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	MIRRORS	
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only)	$625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	$37.40
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	$151.79
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator	$502.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.	
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	$33.00
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	$490.60
BL15028	Refrigerator	$566.50
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
	WINDSHIELD	
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	$595.10
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **REAR AXLE**	
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.*	$445.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.* *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.* *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.*	$798.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	$1,575.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,038.40
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$521.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.*	$334.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	$1,934.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	($193.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	($831.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6091	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.* *Super Volume Tires*	$400.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available Brands*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$3,324.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile	$3,144.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Nokian only. *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$288.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$2,086.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$3,534.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	In Base Price
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$274.00
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental VF or Trelleborg.* *Continental (VF) not avaiable for 50 km/h transmissions.*	$3,526.00
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 *Available in Firestone or Mitas* *Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$332.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas only.*	($1,328.00)
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$582.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 - Radial *158A8* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	$564.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$10,508.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$7,186.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.*	$7,556.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$7,588.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *160A8* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$14,244.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *166A8* *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$17,136.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$11,238.00
5225	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial *152A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	$640.00
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *152A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	$11,352.00
5102	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) *155A8* *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	($770.00)
5502	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) in Dual Wheel Configuration	$10,656.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	155A8 *Available in Goodyear.*	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg. Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50 k transmissions*	$1,572.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.*	($844.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($550.00)
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.*	In Base Price
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear.*	($470.00)
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	($974.00)
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	$232.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Michelin.*	$152.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 - R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear*	($6.00)
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg. Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50 k transmissions.*	$2,242.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	($530.00)
6207	Front Wheels 380/80R38	$268.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone or Michelin.	
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$414.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.* *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 *For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)*	$608.55
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL16209	Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version	$809.01
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	$1,551.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear. *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Requires front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Requires front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,628.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,587.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.	
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	$1,587.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right.*	$5,679.30
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	$4,819.80
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	$5,865.20
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the*	$5,120.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	front Weight Support. *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$2,115.30
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg	$1,959.31

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$541.20
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	$7,448.10
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	$541.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package	$3,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	$265.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order in addition: *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	$262.90
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: *2 X L204515 Bracket*	
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side *Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.* *Please order the following software in addition:* *- For front outer work lights: AL217721* *- For side facing work lights: AL217722*	$377.30
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position)	$364.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Upright Position, LH Traffic *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm	$704.00
BL16099	Camera Preparation	$124.02
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.	
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).* *Category 3N/3*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Category 3N/3* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	$965.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Will be delivered with 8 - postion rail* *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Not compatible with 4 position rail* *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,771.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	$6,855.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$8,518.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	$1,141.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	$392.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15400	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$268.01
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide *Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed* *1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder* *2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric*	$1,343.11
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link	$356.30
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60
	STABILIZER	
BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot *For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab*	$745.80
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$768.00
BL16459	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 3	$1,123.10
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	$1,212.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)** *Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.*	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electrically shiftable.	
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	$9,506.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	($1,240.00)
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	($1,600.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,087.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,174.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium	$3,259.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not in combination with Loader preparation or Loader ready. *Not with righthand console.* *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	$477.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$1,197.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands* *PFC System*	$585.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND	
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	$282.91
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$350.90
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$101.84
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond	$443.48
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	$476.30
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	$150.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	$330.00
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	$177.61
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	$112.80
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.*	$180.40
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™	$1,995.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. *Data Sync and Documentation Included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required* *John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758).* *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,750.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Required for 6-Cylinder Models.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center.Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)* *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$5,816.00
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	$7,282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	$7,017.00
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$8,461.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	$593.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	$279.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16405	Heat Cover, ICV	$78.75
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions	$1,741.07
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$839.29
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange	$1,836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RAL2011.	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	$44.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	$67.10
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	$125.03
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL205900	Immobilizer System	$522.50
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	$121.00
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation* *- 45 Kg maximal Payload* *- Capacity of 45 L*	$770.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6R 230 Tractor	
	ENGINE John Deere PowerTech PSS Emissions Compliant: Stage V 6 cylinders Intellligent Power Management 40 hp Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM 230 hp Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM 253 hp Rated Power 97/68EC with IPM 270 hp Max Power 97/68EC with IPM 281 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l TRANSMISSION (check codes selection) DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes 100% Front Axle Difflock Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg WHEELS & TIRES (check codes selection) ELECTRICS & LIGHTS Alternator capacity 14V / 250A Battery 2x 95Ah Battery circuit breaker Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam), two HB3 hood road lights (high beam), two HB3 hood outer work lights, self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights, self-canceling turn signals fender mounted, brake lights rear fender mounted, two HB3 halogen	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights, two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection) HITCHES & DRAWBAR Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand PTO (check codes selection) HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm Additional oil reservoir OPERATOR STATION 330° all-around visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front and rear roller blind Telescoping and tilting steering column Storage compartment roof Air Conditioning Manual Storage for toolbox Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation MISCELLANEOUS Operator's Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08Q4L	6R 230 Tractor	$285,971.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	$3,834.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$555.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	$512.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$684.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	$508.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16847	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Only for Tractors beginning with MY21.* *Requires 8305 (Fuel Heating System,12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter) already installed on the machine and ex Factory.* *8305 as retrofit solution for those machines is BL15539 (Fuel Heating Device).*	$446.79
	FUEL TANK	
BL15832	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 480 l.*	$303.60
BL15833	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 420 l.*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16513	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,127.71
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* *• Premium Seat* *• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Premium Radio* *• Premium Light Package* *• Corner post display on A post* *• Generation 4 CommandCenter display* *• Front and rear wiper with washer* *• Front and rear roller blind* *• Internal rear-view mirror* *• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* *• Hand and foot throttle* *• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* *• Automatic climate control* *• Instructional/passenger seat* *• Two overhead storage compartments* *• Storage compartment on left hand side* *• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* *• 3-pin power sockets* *• 7-pin signal interface socket* *• Multi power outlet strip* *• USB charging sockets* *• Climate control* *• iTec Headland Management* *• Camera preparation* *• Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	In Base Price
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* *• Ultimate Seat* *• Leather Comfort Package* *• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Premium Radio*	$2,294.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2704	CommandArm *Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission*	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro *Only available with IVT transmission*	$3,871.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension	$6,271.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cab suspension	
	SEAT	
2159	Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top*	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate Seat *Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.*	$1,886.00
	MIRRORS	
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	$470.00
	RADIO	
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console/ CommandArm, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	In Base Price
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Windshield not tiltable.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Left-hand and right-hand.	
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.*	$1,588.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	$699.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounted on A and C post* *Rail for additional Displays*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and withouth CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dynamic damping system *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16352	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Operator presence switch *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16351	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16350	Premium Seat *For tractors with right-hand console.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)*	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Lateral suspension *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only)	$625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	$37.40
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	$151.79
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL15028	Refrigerator	$566.50
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$490.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.	
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	$33.00
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
	WINDSHIELD	
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	$595.10
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	($4,627.00)
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.* *The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:* *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.* *The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:* *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *Includes extremity lights.* *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.*	$798.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,038.40
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8750	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2+1-line	$7,596.00
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	$7,108.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$521.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.*	$334.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	$1,934.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	($193.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.	
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	($831.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT	$400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual. *Super Volume Tires*	
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available Brands*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$3,036.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	$2,856.00
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5271	Rear Wheels 580/70R42 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	$932.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$1,798.00
5273	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$2,470.00
5274	Rear Wheels 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas SFT.*	$2,710.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$3,246.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	($288.00)
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	($14.00)
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42	$3,238.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental VF or Trelleborg. Continental (VF) not avaiable for 50 km/h transmissions.	
5292	Rear Wheels 650/75R42 *Available in Mitas SFT only*	$3,142.00
5294	Rear Wheels 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Continental, Trelleborg or Mitas SFT. Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width. Not in combination with adjustable rims*	$4,352.00
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 *Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions. Available in Firestone or Mitas*	$44.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas only.*	($1,616.00)
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$294.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 - Radial *158A8* *Available in Goodyear only. Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions. Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	$276.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$10,220.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$6,898.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.*	$7,268.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$7,300.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *160A8* *Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$13,956.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *166A8* *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$16,848.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$10,950.00
5225	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial *152A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	$352.00
5600	Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *152A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	$11,064.00
5102	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) *155A8* *Available in Goodyear.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	($1,058.00)
5502	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R2 (18.4R 46) in Dual Wheel Configuration *155A8* *Available in Goodyear.*	$10,368.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*	
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.*	$2,122.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50 k transmissions	
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.*	($294.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Firestone, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.* *Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50 k transmissions.*	$976.00
6270	Front Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R30) *Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	$92.00
6271	Front Wheels 600/65R30 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	$1,674.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.*	$550.00
6103	Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 *Available in Goodyear.*	$80.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	($424.00)
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	$782.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Michelin.*	$702.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 - R2 Radial *Available in Goodyear*	$544.00
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.* *Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50 k transmissions.*	$2,792.00
6208	Front Wheels 600/70R30	$2,310.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone (VF), Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg. *Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50k transmissions.*	
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	$20.00
6207	Front Wheels 380/80R38 *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$818.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.* *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 *For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)*	$608.55
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
BL16385	Mud Shielding, Rear Wheel Area *Not compatible with tires 38" wheels and track width less than 1,90 m.* *Not compatible with tires of the width 800 mm.*	$809.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please note that the installation of this kit requires a certain amount of installation time.	
BL16209	Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version	$809.01
BL15840	Mud Guards	$26.91
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	$1,994.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).	
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Requires front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Requires front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.*	$4,628.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897B	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 600 kg *2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,701.00
897C	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 800 kg *2 x 250 kg & 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$2,267.00
897D	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 1,100 kg *4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$3,118.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer	$1,587.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	$4,819.80
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right.*	$5,679.30
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	$5,865.20
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).*	$1,959.31
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335* *Not in combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	$2,115.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	$7,448.10
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$541.20
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	$541.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,557.00
873E	Premium Light Package	$3,922.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	$265.00
8728	Footsteps Light	$260.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X AI209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	$2,036.10
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	$262.90
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted	$948.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid*	$377.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- For Roof Front Inner *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side *Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.* *Please order the following software in addition:* *- For front outer work lights: AL217721* *- For side facing work lights: AL217722*	$377.30
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	$124.02
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm	$704.00
BL15834	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$299.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RE278980 for North America Only *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).* *Category 3N/3*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Category 3N/3* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	NO STABILIZER	($559.00)
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4425	Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting *Left-hand & right-hand.*	$832.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4430	Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting *Left-hand & right-hand.*	$2,830.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	$965.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Will be delivered with 8 - postion rail* *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
841C	Extended Ball Type Hitch K80 with Forced Steering both Sides K50 *Requires Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin (Code 840S).* *Ball hitch 80 mm and 50 mm forced steering system optional for both sides.* *Two horizontal positions: 250, 350 mm behind PTO stub. Easy removable parts connected with pins in hitch rail. With 4 t vertical load.*	No Added Cost
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Not compatible with 4 position rail* *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8473	Premium Front Hitch Package 5t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3*	$6,935.00
8474	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 5t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$8,598.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	$1,141.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	$392.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60
BL15768	Center Link, Hook Assy., Cat 3, with Ball	$384.20
BL15769	Heavy Duty Center Link	$607.44
BL15591	Center Link, Easy Guide	$1,303.70
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$768.00
BL16459	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 3	$1,123.10
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	$1,212.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	$9,506.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3249	Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min *85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,087.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,174.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Not in combination with Loader preparation or Loader ready.* *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,259.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$1,197.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM	$585.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands *PFC System*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	$177.61
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.*	$180.40
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	$112.80
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	$150.64
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$101.84
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	$282.91
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	$330.00
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$350.90
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond	$443.48
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	$476.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Power harness *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Data Sync and Documentation Included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required* *John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.*	$1,995.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758).*	$3,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Required for 6-Cylinder Models.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center.Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).	
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	$593.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling*	$279.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	$1,836.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	$44.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	$67.10
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	$125.03
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL205900	Immobilizer System	$522.50
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	$121.00
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation* *- 45 Kg maximal Payload* *- Capacity of 45 L*	$770.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6R 165 Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PVS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	6 cylinders	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 165 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 182 hp	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 205 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 213 hp	
	Engine Displacement 6788 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	A-Post Dashboard	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery 12V / 174A	
	Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection) Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08RAL	6R 165 Tractor	$227,600.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	$3,834.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	$391.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.	
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$555.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16847	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Only for Tractors beginning with MY21.* *Requires 8305 (Fuel Heating System,12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter) already installed on the machine and ex Factory.* *8305 as retrofit solution for those machines is BL15539 (Fuel Heating Device).*	$446.79
	FUEL TANK	
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 335 l.*	$303.60
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 290 l.*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16512	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$1,014.27
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* *• Premium Seat* *• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Premium Radio* *• Premium Light Package* *• Corner post display on A post* *• Generation 4 CommandCenter display* *• Front and rear wiper with washer* *• Front and rear roller blind* *• Internal rear-view mirror* *• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* *• Hand and foot throttle* *• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* *• Automatic climate control* *• Instructional/passenger seat* *• Two overhead storage compartments* *• Storage compartment on left hand side* *• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* *• 3-pin power sockets* *• 7-pin signal interface socket* *• Multi power outlet strip* *• USB charging sockets* *• Climate control* *• iTec Headland Management*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	$2,294.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2704	CommandArm *Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission*	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro *Only available with IVT transmission*	$3,871.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	$6,271.00
	SEAT	
2159	Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top*	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate Seat *Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.*	$1,886.00
	MIRRORS	
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle	$470.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.	
	RADIO	
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console/ CommandArm, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	In Base Price
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Windshield not tiltable.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.*	$1,588.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	$699.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounted on A and C post* *Rail for additional Displays*	$278.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and withouth CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10
BL16352	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Lateral suspension *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16351	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL16350	Premium Seat *For tractors with right-hand console.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Seat heating *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather	$6,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™. *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only)	$625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	$37.40
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	$151.79
BL15028	Refrigerator	$566.50
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	$490.60
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	$33.00
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right*	$56.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Post. *See installation instruction for more details.*	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
	WINDSHIELD	
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	$595.10
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	($3,946.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length*	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length* *Includes extremity lights.*	$377.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Limited slip differential.* *Triple link suspension Plus*	($1,762.00)
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not*	$182.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle. *Requires AutoPowr transmission.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,575.20
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,038.40
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$521.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.*	$334.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	$1,934.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR WHEELS	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	($193.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	($831.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.*	$1,800.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5921	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SFT *Super Volume Tires* *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in any of the factory available Brands* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) *Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	($1,422.00)
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas*	($160.00)
5223	Rear Wheels 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($686.00)
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$686.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Continental or Mitas.*	$274.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$352.00
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	$5,284.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$2,054.00
5242	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($210.00)
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	$1,456.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	$4,960.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 *147A8* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	($56.00)
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$2,104.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$3,902.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$5,350.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	$1,816.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	($1,126.00)
5303	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	($2,094.00)
5311	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	($764.00)
5313	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone only.*	$40.00
5100	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 *Available in Firestone or Mitas* *Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$2,148.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas only.*	$488.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$12,324.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.*	$9,002.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	$9,372.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$9,404.00
5509	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *160A8* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.* *Not in combination with 50 km/h transmissions.*	$16,060.00
5510	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *166A8* *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$18,952.00
5602	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *142A8* *Available in Firestone only.*	$6,500.00
5603	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *147A8* *Available in Firestone only.*	$8,146.00
5604	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Firestone.*	$8,108.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5605	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *149A8* *Available in Firestone only.*	$4,064.00
5606	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Michelin, Continental or Firestone.*	$7,660.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*	
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($1,048.00)
6250	Front Wheels 420/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($414.00)
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	$592.00
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Continental, Continental (VF) or Trelleborg.* *Michelin VF and Continental VF not available with 50 k transmissions*	$2,082.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.*	($334.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($40.00)
639A	Front Wheels 270/95R38 *Available in Kleber or Firestone.*	($630.00)
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Michelin.*	$510.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Continental or Mitas.*	($464.00)
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Continental.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	($762.00)
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	($20.00)
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$924.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.* *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 *For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)*	$608.55
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	$1,330.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear. *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$3,106.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	$2,325.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	$1,162.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,162.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.*	$1,587.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer	$1,587.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	$4,819.80
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right.*	$5,679.30
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	$5,865.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).*	$1,055.50
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).*	$1,959.31

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	$2,115.30
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$541.20
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	$7,448.10
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	$541.20
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
873E	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$3,922.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	$265.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	$262.90
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Back-Up Alarm is equipped: *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side *Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.* *Please order the following software in addition:* *- For front outer work lights: AL217721* *- For side facing work lights: AL217722*	$377.30
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$303.60
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)*	$524.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	$124.02

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm	$704.00
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).* *Category 3N/3*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Category 3N/3* *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	$965.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Will be delivered with 9 - postion rail* *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	$1,771.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t	$6,855.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.	
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$8,518.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	$1,141.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	$392.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
BL15404	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide *Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed* *1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder* *2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric*	$1,343.11
BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	$28.60
	STABILIZER	
AL222617	Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	$2,871.86
AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy *May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links*	$416.90
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$768.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	$1,212.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	In Base Price
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	$9,506.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM* *45 ccm pump, PFC System*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min *40.9 GPM* *60 ccm pump, PFC System*	$1,240.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *4 SCV 450 series.*	$1,087.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,174.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Not in combination with Loader preparation or Loader ready.* *Not with righthand console.* *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$3,259.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	$477.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$1,197.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands* *PFC System*	$585.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND	
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$350.90
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	$330.00
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	$150.64
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$101.84
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	$476.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	$282.91
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond	$443.48
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	$177.61
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	$112.80
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.*	$180.40
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Data Sync and Documentation Included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required* *John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.*	$1,995.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758).* *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,750.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Required for 6-Cylinder Models.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center.Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,017.00
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	$8,461.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	$593.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	$279.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16405	Heat Cover, ICV	$78.75

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions	$1,741.07
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$839.29
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	$1,836.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	$44.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	$67.10
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	$125.03
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL205900	Immobilizer System	$522.50
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	$121.00
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation*	$770.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- 45 Kg maximal Payload *- Capacity of 45 L*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	
	FT4 engine	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico	
332DP	6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	$75,032.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Open Operator Station	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
SJ10170	Antenna *This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.*	$37.77
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
182A	Less AutoTrac/Precision Ag harness	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™.* *Ethernet harnesses ordered separately.*	$600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BSJ10605	JDLink wiring harness for OOS with CAN bus	$133.77
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1385	24F/12R PowrReverser™ Plus Transmission, Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 40 Km/h *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation).*	$1,454.00
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	$3,091.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls *Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)*	$445.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	$1,658.80
BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit	$2,214.30
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	$2,146.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch *Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.*	$445.00
	DRAWBAR	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	$288.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6020	2WD Front Axle	($6,322.00)
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation.	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential *Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels* *Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located*	
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	$859.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires option 6220 (380/85R24 Front Tires)*	$2,734.00
5460	300/95R42 TL R1, 147A8 Radial	($99.00)
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	$1,828.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias	($2,820.00)
6200	320/85R24 TL R1W, 122A8 Radial	($662.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
6217	320/85R32 In. RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear*	$481.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$347.00
6220	380/85R24 RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) - Code 6045*	$160.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$317.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Front Fenders MFWD *Not Compatible with loader. For fenders compatible with loader, order field kit BW15781.*	$688.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	$651.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
873A	Front Work Lights	$288.00
873B	Second Rear Work Light	$113.00
873E	Light package - Premium *Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734* *This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps*	$604.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	$432.30
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	$96.80
BSJ10614	OOS Led Lamps	$911.27
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8995	Long front weight bracket *Holds up to 18 front weights*	$284.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	2 Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$309.00
8971	4 Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$617.00
8972	6 Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$926.00
8973	8 Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$1,235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R117599	Weight Support Extension	$277.20
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
APY10029	Weight, rear wheel, 218 kg (480 lb) (4-L28228)	$746.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$4,495.00
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$5,713.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$60.00
8461	Draft Control	$708.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) *Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)*	$1,642.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	$219.00
8020	Flexible Steps	$274.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	$1,767.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9080	Deluxe Canopy	$1,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
SJ291694	Fuel tank guard	$229.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit *The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.*	$91.30
BSJ10025	Vandal protection package *With the vandal protection package, the engine oil filler neck and the hood can be locked to avoid vandalism.*	$148.50
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	$1,840.30
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater *For Tier 3 and FT4 engines only.*	$261.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	
	6105E Cab Tractor FT4	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico	
332FP	6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	$86,904.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Cab Standard	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Cab Seat Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2130	Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel*	$1,032.00
	Additional Factory Options **SEAT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8254	Instructional Seat	$656.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261	Cab with Loader View Roof *Includes sun shade*	$673.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BSJ10290	Instructors seat (Cab Models) *Only compatible with cab models.*	$237.09
	RADIO	
SJ10170	Antenna *This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.*	$37.77
RE575067	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband	$449.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
182B	GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
182C	AutoTrac™ Universal 300	$1,695.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™.* *Ethernet harnesses ordered separately.*	$600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10603	JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	$154.70
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1385	24F/12R PowrReverser™ Plus Transmission, Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 40 Km/h *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation).*	$1,454.00
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	$3,091.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls *Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)*	$445.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10220	Dual to Triple Function Rear SCV Conversion	$819.03
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	$1,658.80
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	$2,146.10
BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit	$2,214.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **DRAFT LINK**	
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch *Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.*	$445.00
	DRAWBAR	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	$288.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6020	2WD Front Axle	($6,322.00)
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. *MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential* *Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels* *Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	$859.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires option 6220 (380/85R24 Front Tires)*	$2,734.00
5460	300/95R42 TL R1, 147A8 Radial	($99.00)
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	$1,828.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias	($2,820.00)
6200	320/85R24 TL R1W, 122A8 Radial	($662.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
6217	320/85R32 In. RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear*	$481.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$347.00
6220	380/85R24 RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) - Code 6045*	$160.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$317.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Front Fenders MFWD *Not Compatible with loader. For fenders compatible with loader, order field kit BW15781.*	$688.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	$651.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
873E	Light package - Premium *Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734* *This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps*	$604.00
8726	Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	$263.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	$432.30
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	$96.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)	$506.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8995	Long front weight bracket *Holds up to 18 front weights*	$284.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	2 Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$309.00
8971	4 Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$617.00
8972	6 Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$926.00
8973	8 Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$1,235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R117599	Weight Support Extension	$277.20
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
APY10029	Weight, rear wheel, 218 kg (480 lb) (4-L28228)	$746.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$4,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$5,713.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$60.00
8461	Draft Control	$708.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) *Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)*	$1,642.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	$219.00
8020	Flexible Steps	$274.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	$1,767.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
SJ291694	Fuel tank guard	$229.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit *The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.*	$91.30
BSJ10025	Vandal protection package *With the vandal protection package, the engine oil filler neck and the hood can be locked to avoid vandalism.*	$148.50
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	$1,840.30
	ENGINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater *For Tier 3 and FT4 engines only.*	$261.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)	
	6120E OOS FT4	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico	
333DP	6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)	$82,170.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Open Operator Station	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
SJ10170	Antenna *This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.*	$37.77
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
182A	Less AutoTrac/Precision Ag harness	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™.* *Ethernet harnesses ordered separately.*	$600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BSJ10605	JDLink wiring harness for OOS with CAN bus	$133.77
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1385	24F/12R PowrReverser™ Plus Transmission, Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 40 Km/h *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation).*	$1,454.00
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	$3,091.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls *Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)*	$445.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10220	Dual to Triple Function Rear SCV Conversion	$819.03
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	$1,658.80
BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit	$2,214.30
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	$2,146.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch *Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.*	$445.00
	DRAWBAR	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	$288.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6020	2WD Front Axle	($6,322.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. *MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential* *Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels* *Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	$859.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires option 6220 (380/85R24 Front Tires)*	$2,734.00
5460	300/95R42 TL R1, 147A8 Radial	($99.00)
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	$1,828.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias	($2,820.00)
6200	320/85R24 TL R1W, 122A8 Radial	($662.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
6217	320/85R32 In. RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear*	$481.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$347.00
6220	380/85R24 RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) - Code 6045*	$160.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$317.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Front Fenders MFWD *Not Compatible with loader. For fenders compatible with loader, order field kit BW15781.*	$688.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	$651.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
873A	Front Work Lights	$288.00
873B	Second Rear Work Light	$113.00
873E	Light package - Premium *Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734* *This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps*	$604.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	$96.80
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	$432.30
BSJ10614	OOS Led Lamps	$911.27
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8995	Long front weight bracket *Holds up to 18 front weights*	$284.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	2 Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$309.00
8971	4 Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$617.00
8972	6 Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$926.00
8973	8 Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$1,235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R117599	Weight Support Extension	$277.20
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
APY10029	Weight, rear wheel, 218 kg (480 lb) (4-L28228)	$746.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$4,495.00
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$5,713.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$60.00
8461	Draft Control	$708.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) *Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)*	$1,642.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	$219.00
8020	Flexible Steps	$274.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	$1,767.00
	Field Installed Options **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9080	Deluxe Canopy	$1,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
SJ291694	Fuel tank guard	$229.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit *The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.*	$91.30
BSJ10025	Vandal protection package *With the vandal protection package, the engine oil filler neck and the hood can be locked to avoid vandalism.*	$148.50
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	$1,840.30
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater *For Tier 3 and FT4 engines only.*	$261.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	
	6120E Cab Tractor FT4	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico	
333FP	6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	$94,041.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Cab Standard	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Cab Seat Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2130	Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel*	$1,032.00
	Additional Factory Options **SEAT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8254	Instructional Seat	$656.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261	Cab with Loader View Roof *Includes sun shade*	$673.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BSJ10290	Instructors seat (Cab Models) *Only compatible with cab models.*	$237.09
	RADIO	
SJ10170	Antenna *This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.*	$37.77
RE575067	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband	$449.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
182B	GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
182C	AutoTrac™ Universal 300	$1,695.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™.* *Ethernet harnesses ordered separately.*	$600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10603	JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	$154.70
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1385	24F/12R PowrReverser™ Plus Transmission, Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 40 Km/h *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation).*	$1,454.00
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	$3,091.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls *Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)*	$445.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10220	Dual to Triple Function Rear SCV Conversion	$819.03
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	$1,658.80
BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit	$2,214.30
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	$2,146.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **DRAFT LINK**	
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch *Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.*	$445.00
	DRAWBAR	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	$288.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6020	2WD Front Axle	($6,322.00)
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. *MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential* *Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels* *Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	$859.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires option 6220 (380/85R24 Front Tires)*	$2,734.00
5460	300/95R42 TL R1, 147A8 Radial	($99.00)
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	$1,828.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias	($2,820.00)
6200	320/85R24 TL R1W, 122A8 Radial	($662.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
6217	320/85R32 In. RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear*	$481.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$347.00
6220	380/85R24 RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) - Code 6045*	$160.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$317.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Front Fenders MFWD *Not Compatible with loader. For fenders compatible with loader, order field kit BW15781.*	$688.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	$651.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
873E	Light package - Premium *Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734* *This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps*	$604.00
8726	Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	$263.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)	$506.00
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	$96.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	$432.30
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8995	Long front weight bracket *Holds up to 18 front weights*	$284.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	2 Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$309.00
8971	4 Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$617.00
8972	6 Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$926.00
8973	8 Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$1,235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R117599	Weight Support Extension	$277.20
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
APY10029	Weight, rear wheel, 218 kg (480 lb) (4-L28228)	$746.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$4,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$5,713.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$60.00
8461	Draft Control	$708.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) *Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)*	$1,642.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	$219.00
8020	Flexible Steps	$274.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	$1,767.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
SJ291694	Fuel tank guard	$229.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit *The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.*	$91.30
BSJ10025	Vandal protection package *With the vandal protection package, the engine oil filler neck and the hood can be locked to avoid vandalism.*	$148.50
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	$1,840.30
	ENGINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater *For Tier 3 and FT4 engines only.*	$261.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)	
	6135E Cab Tractor FT4	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico	
334FP	6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)	$101,223.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Cab Standard	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Cab Seat Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2130	Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel*	$1,032.00
	Additional Factory Options **SEAT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8254	Instructional Seat	$656.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261	Cab with Loader View Roof *Includes sun shade*	$673.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BSJ10290	Instructors seat (Cab Models) *Only compatible with cab models.*	$237.09
	RADIO	
SJ10170	Antenna *This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.*	$37.77
RE575067	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband	$449.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
182B	GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
182C	AutoTrac™ Universal 300	$1,695.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™.* *Ethernet harnesses ordered separately.*	$600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BSJ10603	JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	$154.70
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1385	24F/12R PowrReverser™ Plus Transmission, Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 40 Km/h *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation).*	$1,454.00
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	$3,091.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls *Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)*	$445.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10220	Dual to Triple Function Rear SCV Conversion	$819.03
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	$1,658.80
BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit	$2,214.30
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	$2,146.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **DRAFT LINK**	
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch *Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.*	$445.00
	DRAWBAR	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	$288.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. *MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential* *Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels* *Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	$859.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires option 6220 (380/85R24 Front Tires)*	$2,734.00
5460	300/95R42 TL R1, 147A8 Radial	($99.00)
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	$1,828.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6200	320/85R24 TL R1W, 122A8 Radial	($662.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
6217	320/85R32 In. RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear*	$481.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$347.00
6220	380/85R24 RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) - Code 6045*	$160.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	$317.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Front Fenders MFWD *Not Compatible with loader. For fenders compatible with loader, order field kit BW15781.*	$688.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	$651.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
873E	Light package - Premium *Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734* *This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps*	$604.00
8726	Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	$263.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	$432.30
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)	$506.00
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	$96.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995	Long front weight bracket *Holds up to 18 front weights*	$284.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	2 Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$309.00
8971	4 Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$617.00
8972	6 Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$926.00
8973	8 Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	$1,235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R117599	Weight Support Extension	$277.20
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
APY10029	Weight, rear wheel, 218 kg (480 lb) (4-L28228)	$746.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	$4,495.00
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual*	$5,713.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$60.00
8461	Draft Control	$708.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) *Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)*	$1,642.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	$219.00
8020	Flexible Steps	$274.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	$1,767.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
SJ291694	Fuel tank guard	$229.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit *The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.*	$91.30
BSJ10025	Vandal protection package *With the vandal protection package, the engine oil filler neck and the hood can be locked to avoid vandalism.*	$148.50
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	$1,840.30
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater *For Tier 3 and FT4 engines only.*	$261.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6R 110 Tractor	
	Engine	
	John Deere Power Tech PSS	
	Stage V Compliant	
	4 cylinders	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 121 hp	
	Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 130 hp	
	Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 135 hp	
	Engine Displacement 4530 cc	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)	
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station	
	330° all-round visibility	
	Touchscreen Display	
	A-Post Dashboard	
	Front Wiper and Washer	
	Front Sunvisor	
	Steering Column telescoping and tiliting	
	Storage Compartment Roof	
	Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights	
	Battery 12V / 174A	
	Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A	
	Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection) Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
441AL	6R 110 Tractor	$163,753.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	No Added Cost
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	$70.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	$3,834.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	$391.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.	
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	$555.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16847	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Only for Tractors beginning with MY21.* *Requires 8305 (Fuel Heating System,12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter) already installed on the machine and ex Factory.* *8305 as retrofit solution for those machines is BL15539 (Fuel Heating Device).*	$446.79
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 205 l.*	$303.60
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 232 l.*	$303.60
	EXHAUST	
BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	$875.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($11,337.00)
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($8,174.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($10,984.00)
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($7,821.00)
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($11,337.00)
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	($8,174.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	$581.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* *• Standard Seat* *• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Standard Radio* *• Standard Light Package* *• Corner post display on A post* *• Generation 4 CommandCenter display* *• Front and rear wiper with washer*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package* • *Corner post display on A post* • *Generation 4 CommandCenter display* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB charging sockets*	$2,294.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	• *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	($1,097.00)
2704	CommandArm *Only available with CommandQuad, DirectDrive and IVT transmission*	In Base Price
2708	CommandArm with CommandPro *Only available with IVT transmission*	$3,871.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	$6,271.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top*	($1,886.00)
2159	Premium Seat *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top*	In Base Price
2160	Ultimate Seat *Low frequency, Dynamic Damping System (DDS), automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length*	$1,886.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, back extension, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension. *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS with 741 Evolution seat top.*	
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	($1,035.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	$470.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	($679.00)
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console/ CommandArm, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	In Base Price
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Windshield not tiltable.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
841L	Electrical joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.*	$1,588.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	$26.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	$681.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	$575.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	$699.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Mounted on A and C post* *Rail for additional Displays*	$278.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	$750.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL15955	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and withouth CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fore- and-after suspension *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16352	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$2,678.57
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	$188.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16349	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL15226	Instructional Seat	$770.00
BL15956	Ultimate Seat *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	$4,016.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16348	Ultimate Seat, Leather *Leather seat for tractors with CommandARM™ and without CommandPRO™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Dynamic damping system* *Heavy duty suspension* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Active climate system* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	$6,250.00
BL16350	Premium Seat *For tractors with right-hand console.* *Features:*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Passive air suspension *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Passive climate system* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	$541.64
BL16351	Premium Seat *For tractors with CommandARM™.* *Features:* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Back extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Passive climate system *Fore- and-after suspension* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage* *Swivel*	
	MIRRORS	
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	$203.50
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	$454.07
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	$896.05
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only)	$625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	$151.79
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$83.60
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	$37.40
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:* *Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	$363.20
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	$196.90
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.* *Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.* *See installation instruction for more details.*	$56.10
BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus	$37.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors without Command Arm. *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	$30.80
AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator *For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.*	$502.70
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	$490.60
BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket *For Tractors without Command Arm.* *Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$37.40
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	$33.00
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	$570.82
BL15028	Refrigerator	$566.50
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	$227.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	$137.36
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	$566.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
	WINDSHIELD	
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable	$595.10
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	$300.30
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	$58.91
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR AXLE	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)*	$2,960.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96 in.) *96 Inch length (2.438 mm).*	$3,328.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	$4,912.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	$6,674.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	$182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$831.60
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$792.00
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,339.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	$1,575.20
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$647.90
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$1,575.20
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels.*	$792.00
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	$521.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).* *Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.*	$156.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	$1,934.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	$2,339.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.	
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	$193.00
5093	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	($638.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$1,800.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$400.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	$400.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *Order results in any of the factory available Brands* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5180	Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Continental.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not available with R&P Axle.	
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Continental, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	$92.00
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	($60.00)
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.* *Not in combination with two-position wheels.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	$310.00
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	$1,726.00
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	$970.00
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	$1,010.00
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) *Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$772.00
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas*	$2,034.00
5223	Rear Wheels 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,508.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$2,880.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Continental or Mitas.*	$2,468.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Continental or Mitas.*	$2,546.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$4,248.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas*	$1,604.00
539B	Rear Wheels 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas*	$1,564.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Available in Mitas*	$1,068.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas*	$1,298.00
6200	Front Wheels 320/85R24 *Available in Mitas or Continental.*	In Base Price
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or Continental.*	$662.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber* *Not in combination with front fenders.*	$752.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Continental, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	$596.00
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24	$822.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.	
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,050.00
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	$1,790.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$926.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,208.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,214.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,848.00
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$2,446.00
6280	Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	$690.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Continental.*	$2,244.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas*	$2,666.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	$785.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid	$688.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjusted to front tire size. *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with* *60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	$699.60
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions*	$30.80
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	$576.40
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$886.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,108.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,551.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.* *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	$1,994.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Requires front base weight or front hitch.* *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	$2,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	$4,819.80
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right.*	$5,679.30
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$5,120.50
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$2,932.60
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$3,746.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with*	$5,865.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Quick-Tach Front Weights. *See Installation instruction for more details.*	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter	$1,967.90
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	$787.60
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335).*	$1,055.50
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	$7,448.10
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$541.20
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	$541.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting for North American versions:* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$1,211.00
873C	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	$3,557.00
873E	Premium Light Package	$3,922.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	$1,024.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	$265.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	$260.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	$180.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:*	$2,036.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 X L204515 *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights	$262.90
BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$524.70
BL15844	2 LED Work Lights Front Roof Mounted *Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof* *Please Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$948.20
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof* *AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof* *AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece)* . *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$524.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	$242.00
BL15999	2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front and Side *Lights can be mounted as front outer and side facing work lights.* *Please order the following software in addition:* *- For front outer work lights: AL217721* *- For side facing work lights: AL217722*	$377.30
BL15035	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, LH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$364.10
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof *Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	$308.00
BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket*	$524.70
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$377.30
BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof	$303.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	$124.02
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm	$704.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Comes with Category 3 ball.* *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
4120	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Category 3N/2*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.	
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - flat version	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Will be delivered with 9 - postion rail* *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	$2,413.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.* *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	$114.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	$822.00
	FRONT HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	$6,855.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	$8,518.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	$338.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	$1,141.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	$392.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	$301.40
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	$1,136.30
AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	$77.00
	STABILIZER	
AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	$416.90
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	$850.30
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	$172.70
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$930.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch	$1,212.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	$9,506.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.* *Heavy duty bearing support.*	$366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$188.10
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min *30 GPM*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	45 ccm pump, PFC System	
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	($1,600.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *3 SCV 450-Series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *4 SCV 450 series.* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$1,087.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *5 SCV 450 series* *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	$2,174.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	$3,689.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension*	$5,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351)* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351).* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$1,197.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands* *PFC System*	$585.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER BEYOND**	
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$101.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	$282.91
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	$350.90
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	$476.30
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond	$443.48
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	$330.00
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	$150.64
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	$177.61
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	$112.80
BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control *Please Order software R560977 in Addition.* *Encoder Knobs below CommandARM Cushion.*	$180.40
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	($4,618.00)
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.*	($3,804.00)
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Wheel angle sensor *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 4200 processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Data Sync and Documentation Included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required* *John Deere Connect Mobile is a mobile app that utilizes an Apple® iPad® tablet in the cab and helps the operator plant, spray, and harvest with confidence. Free of charge, it is compatible with John Deere planters that are equipped with a Wireless Data Server, as well as John Deere sprayers and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter™.*	$1,995.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196N	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:* *• A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and* *• A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™, AutoTrac™ Vision, In-Field Data Sharing applications and ISOBUS Documentation (TC-GEO) on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal*	$3,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™. *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (code 1758).*	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	JDLink™ Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness.* *Requires field kit installation, antenna, and activation for JDLink™ functionality.* *Does NOT include JDLink Modem (MTG).*	($600.00)
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JD-Link Modem (MTG), and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center.Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *Not compatible with JDLink™ Capable (183A).* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.*	$689.00
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)*	$5,816.00
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$7,282.00
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift*	$7,017.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions. *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	$593.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$314.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon*	$279.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions	$1,741.07
BL16404	Heat Cover, ICV	$90.00
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$839.29
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	$1,836.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	$44.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	$230.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	$172.54
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	$67.10
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	$125.03
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL205900	Immobilizer System	$522.50
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	$121.00
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L *Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).* *- Only for Front Installation* *- 45 Kg maximal Payload* *- Capacity of 45 L*	$770.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor	
	6120E Cab Tractor ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator CAB OPERATOR STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package Overhead Courtesy Light Two Cup Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 1 2-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Grille Headlights Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console 340/85R38 R2 Radial Tire REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle 8 Position Steel Wheels 340/85R38 R2 Radial Tire MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico	
663SP	6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor	$105,441.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Cab Standard	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Cab Seat Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2130	Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel*	$1,032.00
	Additional Factory Options **SEAT**	
8254	Instructional Seat	$656.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BSJ10290	Instructors seat (Cab Models) *Only compatible with cab models.*	$237.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RADIO	
SJ10170	Antenna *This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.*	$37.77
RE575067	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband	$449.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
182B	GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
182C	AutoTrac™ Universal 300	$1,695.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™.* *Ethernet harnesses ordered separately.*	$600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BSJ10603	JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	$154.70
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	$3,091.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 6EH only *Requires Code 6045*	
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls *Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)*	$445.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	
4100	Less Draft Links *Removes draft links, lift arms and center link* *Requires 4400 Less Stabilizer*	($3,329.00)
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch *Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.*	$445.00
	DRAWBAR	
4300	Less Drawbar	($204.00)
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	$288.00
	STABILIZER	
4400	Less Stabilizer	($552.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires 4100 Less Draft Links	
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. *MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential* *Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels* *Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5223	320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial *Requires Code 6212 (320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial)*	$2,687.00
5224	340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial *Requires code 6219 (340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial)*	$2,365.00
5295	230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial *Requires Code 6295 (230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial)*	($135.00)
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	$1,677.00
5567	340/85R38 R2 Radial *Requires Code 6214 (340/85 R38 R2 Radial)*	In Base Price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6212	320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial *Requires Code 5220 (320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial)*	$2,687.00
6213	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 5521 (320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial)*	$1,677.00
6214	340/85 R38 R2 Radial *Requires Code 5567 (340/85R38 R2 Radial)*	In Base Price
6219	340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial *Requires code 5224 (340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial)*	$2,365.00
6295	230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial *Requires Code 5295 (230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial)*	($135.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
873E	Light package - Premium *Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734* *This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps*	$604.00
8726	Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	$263.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	$96.80
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	$432.30
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)	$506.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8994	Short front weight bracket *Holds up to 10 front weights* *Not compatible with 8963 or 8964 or 8966*	$158.00
8995	Long front weight bracket *Holds up to 18 front weights*	$284.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R117599	Weight Support Extension	$277.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$60.00
8461	Draft Control	$708.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	$219.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
SJ291694	Fuel tank guard	$229.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit *The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.*	$91.30
BSJ10025	Vandal protection package *With the vandal protection package, the engine oil filler neck and the hood can be locked to avoid vandalism.*	$148.50
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	$1,840.30
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater *For Tier 3 and FT4 engines only.*	$261.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6120EH Open Operator Station	
	6120EH Open Operator Station ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column Foot Throttle Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 1 2-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console 340/85R38 R2 Radial Tire REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle Eight Position Steel Wheels 340/85R38 R2 Radial Tire MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank guard	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico	
663UP	6120EH Open Operator Station	$93,570.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Open Operator Station	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
SJ10170	Antenna *This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.*	$37.77
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
182A	Less AutoTrac/Precision Ag harness	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink™.* *Ethernet harnesses ordered separately.*	$600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BSJ10605	JDLink wiring harness for OOS with CAN bus	$133.77
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper *For 6EH only* *Requires Code 6045*	$3,091.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls *Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)*	$445.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	
4100	Less Draft Links *Removes draft links, lift arms and center link* *Requires 4400 Less Stabilizer*	($3,329.00)
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	HITCH TYPE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch *Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.*	$445.00
	DRAWBAR	
4300	Less Drawbar	($204.00)
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	$288.00
	STABILIZER	
4400	Less Stabilizer *Requires 4100 Less Draft Links*	($552.00)
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. *MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential* *Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels* *Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5223	320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial *Requires Code 6212 (320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial)*	$2,687.00
5224	340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial *Requires code 6219 (340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial)*	$2,365.00
5295	230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial *Requires Code 6295 (230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial)*	($135.00)
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	$1,677.00
5567	340/85R38 R2 Radial *Requires Code 6214 (340/85 R38 R2 Radial)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6212	320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial *Requires Code 5220 (320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial)*	$2,687.00
6213	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 5521 (320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial)*	$1,677.00
6214	340/85 R38 R2 Radial *Requires Code 5567 (340/85R38 R2 Radial)*	In Base Price
6219	340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial *Requires code 5224 (340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial)*	$2,365.00
6295	230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial *Requires Code 5295 (230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial)*	($135.00)
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
873A	Front Work Lights	$288.00
873B	Second Rear Work Light	$113.00
873E	Light package - Premium *Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734* *This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps*	$604.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	$96.80
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	$432.30
BSJ10614	OOS Led Lamps	$911.27
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8994	Short front weight bracket *Holds up to 10 front weights* *Not compatible with 8963 or 8964 or 8966*	$158.00
8995	Long front weight bracket *Holds up to 18 front weights*	$284.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	$374.00
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R117599	Weight Support Extension	$277.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$60.00
8461	Draft Control	$708.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	$219.00
	Field Installed Options **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9080	Deluxe Canopy	$1,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
SJ291694	Fuel tank guard	$229.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit *The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.*	$91.30
BSJ10025	Vandal protection package *With the vandal protection package, the engine oil filler neck and the hood can be locked to avoid vandalism.*	$148.50
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	$1,840.30
	ENGINE **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD WEATHER PACKAGES**	
RE199488	Engine Manifold Heater *For Tier 3 and FT4 engines only.*	$261.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6110M Open operator station Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant Tier II (check code selection) 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp Max Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 L Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 L/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Ex-works Port of Entry	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4226L	6110M Open operator station Tractor	$100,896.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$67.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$172.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	$391.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	EXHAUST	
8330	Horizontal Exhaust	$1,580.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202) *Not with floormat (Code 8284)* *Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL15749	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. *For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump*	$661.10
BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. *Engine Only*	$499.40
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. *For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump*	$1,007.60
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$303.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1424	PowrQuad™ 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	$2,076.00
1432	PowrQuad™ with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	$3,679.00
1434	PowrQuad™ with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	$5,239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL158728	Backup alarm	$704.00
BL15708	Creeper Module	$922.90
BL15623	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:* *40K SRI 750,775* *50K SRI 700,725,800,825,875* . *Order In Addition:* *Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.* *For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod* *Or* *For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts* . *Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* . *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,796.30
BL15625	Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K *Order In Addition:* *Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module.* . *Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,796.30
BL15622	Creeper, Powr Reverser *Order In Addition:* *Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Suction Line.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$1,796.30
BL15709	Creeper Module	$507.10
AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	$180.40
BL15624	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:* *40K SRI 700,725,800,825,875* *50K SRI 750,775* .	$1,796.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order In Addition: *Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.* *For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod* *Or* *For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts* . *Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* . *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar*	$756.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.	
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$581.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$26.00
8284	Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	$138.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	$210.08
	SEAT	
BL16299	Standard Seat *Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	$2,960.00
5042	R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,588.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	($10,417.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **REAR AXLE** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR AXLE**	
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$647.90
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$831.60
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$792.00
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels*	$792.00
AL206240	Tobacco Axle *For 2WD Front Axle W/ one Steering Cylinder*	$1,813.90
	STEERING AND BRAKES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	No handbrake in base for R4	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$156.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake*	$708.40
BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	$587.40
BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake*	$387.83
BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake*	$745.80
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake*	$898.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	($638.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position Rear wheels*	$193.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,254.00
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$758.00
5161	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.* *Available in Firestone.* *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).*	($1,306.00)
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30	($310.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. *16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	($218.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.* *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	($370.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$392.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	$660.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.* *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	$700.00
5221	Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	$462.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	$1,724.00
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	$2,236.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$2,570.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	$880.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	$1,416.00
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	$3,938.00
	No Rear Wheels	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Available in Firestone.*	($2,788.00)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Not in combination with front fenders (codes 8011, 8012)* *Available in Mitas.*	$476.00
6180	Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85*	($942.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin.	
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	($822.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	$104.00
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.*	$2.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	($226.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$228.00
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28	$104.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$386.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	$374.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$832.00
6275	Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,844.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *Available in Firestone CSG only.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	($132.00)
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$1,624.00
	No Front Wheels	
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.*	$1,967.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,865.20
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right*	$5,679.30
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for More Details.*	$3,746.60
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$201.30
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg	$358.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights *Not Compatible with Front PTO*	
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$2,932.60
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL157299	Front Shield	$62.70
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$541.20
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in Addition Mounting Parts*	$7,448.10
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$541.20
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,055.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	$1,125.00
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,959.31
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	$249.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	$235.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	$140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BATTERY**	
BL15720	Battery Splash Guard *Only For Tractors Equipped with Tier 2 Engine.*	$93.96
	LIGHTING	
BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	$567.60
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$276.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL178998	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE *Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$268.40
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,076.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,371.00)
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($559.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.	
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	$747.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	$308.00
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6110M and 6120M: 7,431 lbs (3,371 kg)*	$458.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	$1,136.30
	DRAFT LINK	
BL15610	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm)	$943.80
	STABILIZER	
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	$850.30
AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	$336.60
AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	$407.00
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	$901.79
BL15914	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap *Deep crank*	$919.79
	COUPLING BALLS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	WAGON HITCH	
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$612.23
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$706.20
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *LH Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t *One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$609.40
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$531.30
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,054.50
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch*	$556.60
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$534.57
BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	$726.09
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch*	$559.57
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Mechanical Center Link for Front Hitch Field Installation *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	$259.60
BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	$177.52
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	$148.07
BL16212	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	$1,015.80
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	$1,015.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2 *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	
	FRONT HITCH	
BL15839	Hood Guard	$997.91
BL15661	Oil Lines, Front Hitch *For JD Front Hitch Field Installing*	$717.79
BL15153	Mounting Parts *For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$181.14
BL15838	Holder For Mower Chains	$283.89
BL15665	2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	$435.89
BL15154	Mounting Parts *For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$186.00
BL15912	Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN *The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher)* *Or Operation Of The Front Hitch.* *In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler.* . *Please Order In Addition:* *- Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch* *- Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch* . *Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate:* *- Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation* *- Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch* *- 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch* *- Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch* *- Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch*	$4,972.80
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	Rear Independent 540rpm PTO	($947.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)*	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	$366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$40.46
BL15159	John Deere Front PTO *Please Check equipped Controller.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$4,206.40
BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	$1,453.10
BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$205.95
BL15281	Drive Shaft Short	$1,698.86
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc* *In base.* *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	$2,064.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PFC system, 45 ccm pump.	
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	$138.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$1,191.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters).* *Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.*	$734.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	$238.89
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North America* *Goes With BL15738*	$330.00
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$350.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO16028:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	$443.48
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In Europe* *Goes with BL15738*	$150.64
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:* *R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Goes with BL15736*	$476.30
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$101.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	$282.91
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	$84.70
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	$174.90
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	$328.90
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL16473	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	$834.38
BL16474	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	$1,290.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate. *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	
BL16368	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	$491.07
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section *Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251.* *Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$669.90
BL16119	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	$1,424.50
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
183A	Less JDLink™	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	$3,689.00
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	$3,031.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions	$5,816.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.*	
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.*	$7,282.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	$98.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.* *Fender mounted.*	$44.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	$1,836.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	$155.10
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
BL15785	Water Separator *Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 2 Engine.*	$808.98

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6110M Cab Tractor	
	John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW) Rated power (ECE-R120), 110 hp (81 kW) Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 130 hp (96 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 122 hp (90 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 515 Nm @1600 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE	
	WB 2400 mm	
4227L	6110M Cab Tractor	$118,657.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$67.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0501	No package	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system (because of bad cold-start-characteristics of PC system)*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system*	$555.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	$215.60
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660 *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	
	FUEL TANK	
BL16096	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, w/o Donut Tank	$271.45
BL16097	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, Donut Tank	$271.45
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1436	PowrQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	($2,284.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$3,163.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	$1,396.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$3,483.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$4,565.00
1500	CommandQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$9,033.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$11,529.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	$700.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Windshield Wiper and Washer *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$2,375.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665	Standard Radio *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.* *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.*	$381.00
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$1,056.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8416	Electrical Joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™.*	$1,190.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™. *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.*	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,888.00
8788	USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	$107.00
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	$26.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$281.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$681.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$581.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	$818.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	$665.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
BL16143	Lamp, Foot Steps, Roof Mounted, LH & RH	$140.80
	SEAT	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
BL16171	Standard Seat *For tractors without command arm*	$1,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Passive air suspension *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *With document storage* *No operator presence switch*	$1,071.43
BL16003	Standard Seat *For tractors with command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support*	$1,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TR031 certification *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16147	Premium Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$2,678.57
BL16002	Premium Seat *For tractors with command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Heavy duty suspension *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Only available for North America.*	$444.40
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16125	Storage Compartment	$598.32
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL205900*	$522.50
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	$227.70
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	$285.14
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	$375.00
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	$56.10
BL16107	USB charging socket *For Right Hand Console*	$107.25
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	$754.32
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL208774*	$121.00
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	$2,960.00
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,588.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle	($10,417.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	$4,744.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	$6,507.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	$332.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	$1,575.20
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$792.00
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	$1,339.80
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$831.60
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	$1,038.40
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	$1,575.20
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	$792.00
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$156.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	REAR RIMS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	$193.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$200.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$758.00
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30	($310.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.	
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($218.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($370.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$392.00
5207	Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas*	$3,308.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.*	$660.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	$700.00
5221	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone,Trelleborg or Mitas.*	$462.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$1,724.00
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$2,236.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$2,570.00
5233	Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$2,158.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	$880.00
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,416.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$3,938.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	$476.00
639D	Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber.*	($70.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($822.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	$104.00
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$2.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	($226.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Mitas.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.*	$228.00
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$104.00
6231	Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$1,006.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.*	$386.00
6233	Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$392.00
6234	Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.*	$1,026.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	$374.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.	
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$832.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	($132.00)
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$1,624.00
6225	Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$968.00
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($2,788.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$1,072.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$785.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16487	Mud Guards *For Tractors without Cab suspension*	$190.70
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$213.40
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	$236.50
BL16486	Mud Guards *For Tractors with Cab suspension*	$204.89
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm *For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track.* *In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550.* *(Region 4 only)* *Please consider country-specific traffic regulations. If an extremity light installation is required please order in addition BL16840.*	$571.43
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	$1,967.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$3,106.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$2,932.60
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$3,746.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	$134.20
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,865.20
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts* *Replaces: BL15909*	$1,125.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	$144.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	$273.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	$338.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	$180.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$106.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$578.00
873V	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED lights.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$4,585.00
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	$1,663.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	$574.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$254.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	$260.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	$40.70
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	$80.18
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714*	$28.13
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Only for Region 4* . *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609*	$56.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires software kit AL217727	
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)*	$9.38
	Requires software kit AL217723	
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	$56.25
	Requires software kit AL217720	
BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)*	$9.38
	Requires software kit AL217722	
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)*	$9.38
	Requires software kit AL217721	
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)*	$28.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires software kit AL217729	
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217716*	$28.13
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 *Requires software kit AL217732*	$269.83
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)* *Requires software kit AL217731*	$28.13
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
BL16657	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$181.79
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	$56.25
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,076.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.* *Not with Draft links Cat 3N/3 (Codes 4113, 4121).*	No Added Cost
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Comes with category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,371.00)
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($559.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	$2,413.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *Including 5-position rail.*	$1,169.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.	
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *Includes 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.*	$1,325.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap*	$308.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Category 2* *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH	
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	$102.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	$114.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	$458.00
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	$747.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	$338.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$930.29
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16360	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already eqipped with Mid-Stack Valves*	$235.80
BL16282	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	$376.31
BL16281	Oil Lines, FH	$696.88
BL16361	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves*	$294.30
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	$435.48
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	$148.07
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	Rear PTO - 540 rpm	($947.00)
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	$733.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	$366.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	$75.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	$121.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	$2,064.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	$138.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	$1,191.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *2 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$3,099.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *3 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$4,208.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *4 SCVs 450 series* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$5,317.00
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$3,555.00
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$4,017.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Includes pressure-free return preparation.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$1,297.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	$960.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16089	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return	$197.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The customer has got a tractor that is already equiped with an extern free oil return. *The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option. (only possible with maximal 3 SCV's)*	
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	$99.46
BL16090	External Pressure Free Return Without Power Beyond *The customer has got a tractor that is neither equiped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return.* *The customer wants to upgrade the option external pressure free return*	$86.68
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$282.91
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$101.84
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,722.11
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$108.64
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$443.48
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	$102.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$330.00
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	$219.39
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$476.30
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$350.90
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	$483.13
BL16088	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *The customer has got a tractor that is neither equiped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return.* *The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option.*	$235.80
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	$347.90
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$150.64
BL16784	E-SCV, 450 Serie, Pos. 3	$1,642.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors up to SN9771392 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest *For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476*	$1,869.59
BL16285	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC	$407.30
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,001.18
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	$933.82
BL16083	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,062.80
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	$933.82
BL16284	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC	$407.30
BL16084	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,635.79
BL16103	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	$48.07
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ *For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476*	$979.66
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
BL16772	E-ICV Upgrade from 2 to 3 *For Tractors beginning with SN9771392.* *Please order Software AL234022 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$953.57
BL16085	Electr. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220188, Oil Lines, electrical parts (BL16103) and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$2,533.21
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16078	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir	$958.82

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order additionally for PQT gearbox without option box: AL224246 *Order additionally for CQT or PQT gearbox with option box: AL224247* *Order additionally for IVT transmission: AL224248 and AL212808*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready *ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$2,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,600.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	Less JDLink™ *Includes JDLink™ Connector only.*	($600.00)
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16211	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:*	$2,437.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710 *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	
BL16210	GreenStar™ Ready *Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$621.43
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	$35.20
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate* *PFA10879*	$216.55
	DISPLAY	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$123.19
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$98.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow	$1,836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.	
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	$1,836.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	$770.72
BL16319	Tool Box, w/ Front Loader	$238.27
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	$125.03
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
BL16468	Toolbox, w/o Front Loader	$238.27
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,031.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
8927	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$4,356.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	$5,816.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$7,282.00
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,017.00
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	$8,461.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$471.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL16104	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch	$968.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6120M Open operator station Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 L Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 L/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Ex-works Port of Entry	
4296L	6120M Open operator station Tractor	$107,529.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$67.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	$172.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	$391.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	EXHAUST	
8330	Horizontal Exhaust *Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)* *Not with floormat (Code 8284)* *Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)*	$1,580.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
BL15749	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. *For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump*	$661.10
BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. *Engine Only*	$499.40
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. *For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump*	$1,007.60
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$303.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1424	PowrQuad™ 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	$2,076.00
1432	PowrQuad™ with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	$3,679.00
1434	PowrQuad™ with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	$5,239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL158728	Backup alarm	$704.00
BL15625	Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K	$1,796.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order In Addition: *Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module.* . *Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	
BL15624	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:* *40K SRI 700,725,800,825,875* *50K SRI 750,775* . *Order In Addition:* *Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.* *For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod* *Or* *For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts* . *Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* . *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,796.30
AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	$180.40
BL15623	Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range *In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:* *40K SRI 750,775* *50K SRI 700,725,800,825,875* . *Order In Addition:* *Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.* *For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter Rod* *Or* *For Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts* . *Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* . *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,796.30
BL15708	Creeper Module	$922.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15622	Creeper, Powr Reverser *Order In Addition:* *Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Suction Line.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$1,796.30
BL15709	Creeper Module	$507.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	$756.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$581.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	$26.00
8284	Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	$138.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	$210.08
	SEAT	
BL16299	Standard Seat *Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	$2,960.00
5042	R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,588.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	($10,417.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **REAR AXLE** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR AXLE**	
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$647.90
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$831.60
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$792.00
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels*	$792.00
AL206240	Tobacco Axle *For 2WD Front Axle W/ one Steering Cylinder*	$1,813.90
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	No handbrake in base for R4	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$156.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake*	$708.40
BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	$587.40
BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake*	$745.80
BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake*	$387.83
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake*	$898.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	($638.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels* *Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	$193.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position Rear wheels*	
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539B	Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,254.00
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$758.00
5161	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 *R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD.* *Available in Firestone.* *2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).*	($1,306.00)
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.*	($310.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	($218.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.* *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	($370.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$392.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone.* *18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	$660.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	$700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	
5221	Rear wheels size 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	$462.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	$1,724.00
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	$2,236.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	$2,570.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.* *13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	$880.00
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.*	$1,416.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	$3,938.00
	No Rear Wheels	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Available in Firestone.*	($2,788.00)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Not in combination with front fenders (codes 8011, 8012)* *Available in Mitas.*	$476.00
6180	Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85* *Available in Firestone, Michelin.*	($942.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	($822.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg* *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	$104.00
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.*	$2.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	($226.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$228.00
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$104.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24	$386.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	$374.00
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$832.00
6275	Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	$1,844.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *Available in Firestone CSG only.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	($132.00)
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$1,624.00
	No Front Wheels	
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.*	$1,967.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.* *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The*	$5,120.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Weight Support. *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right*	$5,679.30
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,865.20
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not Compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for More Details.*	$3,746.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$201.30
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$2,932.60
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL157299	Front Shield	$62.70
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$541.20
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in Addition Mounting Parts*	$7,448.10
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$541.20
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,055.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,959.31
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275	$1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Replaces: BL15909 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	$249.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	$235.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	$140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
AL178998	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE *Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$268.40
BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	$567.60
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$276.10
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor	$139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,076.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,371.00)
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($559.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8424	Draft Control	$747.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electronic Lower Link Sensing. *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	$308.00
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)*	$458.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	$1,136.30
	DRAFT LINK	
BL15610	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm)	$943.80
	STABILIZER	
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	$850.30
AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	$407.00
AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	$336.60
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	$901.79
BL15914	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap *Deep crank*	$919.79
	WAGON HITCH	
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$609.40
AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t *One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$531.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$706.20
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *LH Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,054.50
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$612.23
BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	$726.09
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch*	$559.57
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$534.57
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch*	$556.60
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	$177.52
BL15055	Mechanical Center Link for Front Hitch Field Installation *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	$259.60
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	$148.07
BL16212	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	$1,015.80
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	$1,015.80
	FRONT HITCH	
BL15839	Hood Guard	$997.91
BL15661	Oil Lines, Front Hitch *For JD Front Hitch Field Installing*	$717.79
BL15912	Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN	$4,972.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher) *Or Operation Of The Front Hitch.* *In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler.* . *Please Order In Addition:* *- Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch* *- Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch* . *Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate:* *- Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation* *- Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch* *- 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch* *- Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch* *- Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch*	
BL15153	Mounting Parts *For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$181.14
BL15154	Mounting Parts *For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$186.00
BL15665	2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	$435.89
BL15838	Holder For Mower Chains	$283.89
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	Rear Independent 540rpm PTO *Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO* *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)*	($947.00)
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	$366.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$40.46
BL15159	John Deere Front PTO *Please Check equipped Controller.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$4,206.40
BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	$1,453.10
BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$205.95
BL15281	Drive Shaft Short	$1,698.86
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc* *In base.* *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	$2,064.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	$138.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).* *Standard couplers.*	$1,191.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters).* *Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.*	$734.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	$238.89
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In Europe* *Goes with BL15738*	$150.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$350.90
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$101.84
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:* *R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Goes with BL15736*	$476.30
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North America* *Goes With BL15738*	$330.00
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO16028:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	$443.48
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	$282.91
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	$174.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	$84.70
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	$328.90
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL16473	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	$834.38
BL16474	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine*	$1,290.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6110M-6130M: BL16404 *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section *Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251.* *Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$669.90
BL16119	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	$1,424.50
BL16368	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	$491.07
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	Less JDLink™	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	$3,689.00
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.*	$3,031.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors*	$5,816.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.	
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.*	$7,282.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	$98.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.* *Fender mounted.*	$44.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow	$1,836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.	
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. 'Community Orange' Paint Finish RAL2011*	$1,836.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	$155.10
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6120M Cab Tractor	
	John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW) Rated power (ECE-R120), 120 hp (88 kW) Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 140 hp (103 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 133 hp (98 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 562 Nm @1600 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE	
	WB 2400 mm	
4297L	6120M Cab Tractor	$125,351.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$67.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0501	No package	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system (because of bad cold-start-characteristics of PC system)*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system*	$555.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	$215.60
BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660 *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	
	FUEL TANK	
BL16096	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, w/o Donut Tank	$271.45
BL16097	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, Donut Tank	$271.45
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1436	PowrQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	($2,284.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$3,163.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	$1,396.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$3,483.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$4,565.00
1500	CommandQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	$9,033.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	$11,529.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	$700.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Windshield Wiper and Washer *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$2,375.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665	Standard Radio *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.* *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.*	$381.00
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$1,056.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8416	Electrical Joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™.*	$1,190.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™. *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.*	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,888.00
8788	USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	$107.00
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	$26.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$281.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$681.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$581.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	$818.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	$665.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
BL16143	Lamp, Foot Steps, Roof Mounted, LH & RH	$140.80
	SEAT	
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
BL16171	Standard Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension*	$1,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mechanical lumbar support *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *With document storage* *No operator presence switch*	$1,071.43
BL16003	Standard Seat *For tractors with command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel*	$1,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Manual weight adjustment	
	Operator presence switch *Document storage*	
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10
BL16002	Premium Seat *For tractors with command arm*	$2,678.57
	Passive air suspension *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	
	TR031 certification *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel*	
	Automatic weight adjustment *Adjustable backrest extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool*	
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16147	Premium Seat *For tractors without command arm*	$2,678.57
	Passive air suspension *Low frequency suspension*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Heavy duty suspension *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Only available for North America.*	$444.40
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16125	Storage Compartment	$598.32
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	$754.32
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL205900*	$522.50
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	$56.10
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	$285.14
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL16107	USB charging socket	$107.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Right Hand Console	
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	$375.00
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL208774*	$121.00
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	$227.70
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	$2,960.00
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	$2,588.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle	($10,417.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	$4,744.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	$6,507.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	$332.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$792.00
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$831.60
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	$1,575.20
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	$1,038.40
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	$1,575.20
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	$792.00
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	$156.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.	
	REAR RIMS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	$193.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$200.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	$758.00
5180	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.*	($310.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5190	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($218.00)
5202	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($370.00)
5208	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$392.00
5207	Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas*	$3,308.00
5212	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.*	$660.00
5220	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone.*	$700.00
5221	Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone,Trelleborg or Mitas.*	$462.00
5222	Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$1,724.00
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$2,236.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$2,570.00
5233	Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$2,158.00
5245	Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	$880.00
5214	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,416.00
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile	$3,938.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Nokian only. *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	$476.00
639D	Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 *Available in Kleber.*	($70.00)
6200	Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($822.00)
6210	Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	$104.00
6211	Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$2.00
6215	Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	($226.00)
6220	Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Mitas.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.*	$228.00
6230	Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$104.00
6231	Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$1,006.00
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.*	$386.00
6233	Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$392.00
6234	Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.*	$1,026.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$374.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$832.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	($132.00)
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$1,624.00
6225	Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$968.00
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($2,788.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$1,072.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$785.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
	REAR FENDERS	
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	$236.50
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$213.40
BL16486	Mud Guards *For Tractors with Cab suspension*	$204.89
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm *For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track.* *In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550.* *(Region 4 only)* *Please consider country-specific traffic regulations. If an extremity light installation is required please order in addition BL16840.*	$571.43
BL16487	Mud Guards *For Tractors without Cab suspension*	$190.70
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	$1,967.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg	$2,430.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Center link bracket is part of weight design.	
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$3,106.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$3,746.60
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,865.20
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	$526.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights *Not compatible with Front PTO*	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$2,932.60
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	$134.20
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts* *Replaces: BL15909*	$1,125.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	$273.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	$338.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	$180.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$106.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$578.00
873V	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED lights.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$4,585.00
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	$1,663.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	$574.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$254.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	$260.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	$40.70
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	$80.18
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)* *Requires software kit AL217723*	$9.38
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	$56.25
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal	$56.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Region 4 . *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217727*	
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	$56.25
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)* *Requires software kit AL217729*	$28.13
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70
BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)* *Requires software kit AL217721*	$9.38
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609*	$28.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires software kit AL217716	
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714*	$28.13
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 *Requires software kit AL217732*	$269.83
BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)* *Requires software kit AL217722*	$9.38
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)* *Requires software kit AL217731*	$28.13
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
BL16657	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$181.79
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,076.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Comes with category 2 ball. *Not with Draft links Cat 3N/3 (Codes 4113, 4121).*	
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Comes with category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,371.00)
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($559.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	$2,413.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *Including 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$1,169.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *Includes 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.*	$1,325.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap*	$308.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Category 2* *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH	
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	$102.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	$114.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	$458.00
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	$747.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	$338.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$930.29
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16281	Oil Lines, FH	$696.88

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16282	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	$376.31
BL16360	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already eqipped with Mid-Stack Valves*	$235.80
BL16361	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves*	$294.30
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	$435.48
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	$148.07
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	Rear PTO - 540 rpm	($947.00)
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	$733.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	$366.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	$75.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	$121.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	$2,064.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	$138.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	$1,191.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *2 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$3,099.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *3 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$4,208.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *4 SCVs 450 series*	$5,317.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option. *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$3,555.00
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$4,017.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Includes pressure-free return preparation.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$1,297.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	$960.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16090	External Pressure Free Return Without Power Beyond *The customer has got a tractor that is neither equiped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return.* *The customer wants to upgrade the option external pressure free return*	$86.68

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16089	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return *The customer has got a tractor that is already equiped with an extern free oil return.* *The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option. (only possible with maximal 3 SCV's)*	$197.00
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	$99.46
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$101.84
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,722.11
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$108.64
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$102.24
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$443.48
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$330.00
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	$282.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$476.30
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$350.90
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	$219.39
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$150.64
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	$347.90
BL16088	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *The customer has got a tractor that is neither equiped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return.* *The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option.*	$235.80
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	$483.13
BL16784	E-SCV, 450 Serie, Pos. 3 *For Tractors up to SN9771392* *Please order Software AL216738 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$1,642.86
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest	$1,869.59

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476	
BL16083	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,062.80
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,001.18
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	$933.82
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	$933.82
BL16084	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,635.79
BL16284	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC	$407.30
BL16103	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	$48.07
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ *For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476*	$979.66
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
BL16285	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC	$407.30
BL16772	E-ICV Upgrade from 2 to 3 *For Tractors beginning with SN9771392.* *Please order Software AL234022 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$953.57
BL16085	Electr. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220188, Oil Lines, electrical parts (BL16103) and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$2,533.21
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16078	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Order additionally for PQT gearbox without option box: AL224246* *Order additionally for CQT or PQT gearbox with option box: AL224247* *Order additionally for IVT transmission: AL224248 and AL212808*	$958.82
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready *ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$2,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,000.00
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option*	$3,600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	Less JDLink™ *Includes JDLink™ Connector only.*	($600.00)
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16211	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779*	$2,437.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number. *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	
BL16210	GreenStar™ Ready *Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$621.43
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate* *PFA10879*	$216.55
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	$35.20
	DISPLAY	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$123.19
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$98.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange	$1,836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	$770.72
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	$125.03
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
BL16319	Tool Box, w/ Front Loader	$238.27
BL16468	Toolbox, w/o Front Loader	$238.27
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,031.00
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.*	$3,689.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
8927	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$4,356.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	$5,816.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$7,282.00
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,017.00
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights	$471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL16104	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch	$968.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6155M Open operator station Tractor	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 270 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 L Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 L/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Ex-works Port of Entry	
4316L	6155M Open operator station Tractor	$144,142.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3* *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$67.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)* *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$391.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	$215.60
	FUEL TANK	
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$303.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1424	PowrQuad™ 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	In Base Price
1432	PowrQuad™ with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	$3,679.00
1445	PowrQuad™ 20F/20R - 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	$1,456.00
1446	PowrQuad™ with creeper 20F/20R - 40 km/h *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper* *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.*	$4,603.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
BL15594	Creeper Module	$2,625.70
BL15593	Creeper, Powrquad *Order In Addition:* *Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Creeper Module, Suction Line.* . *Please Order Software AL215026 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,613.70
AL158728	Backup alarm	$704.00
AL213767	Shift Component For Creeper	$180.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) *No Handbrake (Code 8762)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	
	SEAT	
2100	Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Seat MSG-85 731.*	$756.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$581.00
878M	Condenser Screen *for Cooling Package* *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.*	$26.00
8284	Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	$138.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	$210.08

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SEAT	
BL16299	Standard Seat *Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *Passive air suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Tilt and high adjustable armrest* *Low-frequency air suspension* *Manual weight adjustment with indicator* *Height adjustable armrest with tools* *Optional operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,375.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5041	R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft *100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).*	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle *Not for heavy pull application.*	($10,417.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels*	$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	$1,575.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels	
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels*	$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels*	$1,038.40
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	($638.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.* *Rear wheels* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Rear wheels* *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position*	$193.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5902	Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$200.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in any of the factory available brands.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	$264.00
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.* *520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	($298.00)
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.* *6175M only for R4.* *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.*	$1,368.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	($88.00)
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.* *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46	($678.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas.	
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Available in Firestone only.*	($144.00)
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.* *Available in Firestone.*	($162.00)
5277	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6272.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Available in Firestone.*	$1,946.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Only for Region 4.* *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	($3,796.00)
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	($622.00)
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	($634.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	($176.00)
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 R1W *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *16.9R28 136A8* *420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib, Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone only.* *320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone.*	($348.00)
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.* *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	$414.00
6267	Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 *16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2* *Available in Firestone only.*	$98.00
6272	Front Wheels Size 320/90R42 *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone only.*	$1,386.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$1,072.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	$411.54
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.*	$1,967.90
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already Equipped with a Second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	$787.60
BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle *Special Spacers Have To Be Used In The Wheel Disc To Rim Joint.* *Please Order Spacers In Addition.* *Affects wheels for region 4* *RE156609-W10x34* *RE156610-W13x34* *R156496-W10x34, W13x34* *RE156604-W12x28* *RE221864-DW13x30* *RE156605-W15Lx28* *RE156608-W15Ax30* *R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30* *RE166194-W15Ax34* *R197146-W15Ax34*	$768.39
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	$377.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$201.30
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not Compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for More Details.*	$3,746.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$2,932.60
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	$246.40
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right*	$5,679.30
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,865.20
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in Addition Mounting Parts*	$7,448.10
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$862.40
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,959.31
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	$1,055.50
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275	$1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Replaces: BL15909 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	
AL119956	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	$541.20
AR56636	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$541.20
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	$862.40
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	$249.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	$235.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	$140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BATTERY**	
BL15603	Battery Splash Guard	$105.49

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only For Tractors Equipped with Tier 2 Engine.	
	LIGHTING	
BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	$567.60
AL178998	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE *Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$268.40
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$276.10
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperate:* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or* *1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	$139.70
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,076.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,371.00)
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($559.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.* *Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR HITCH**	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.* *6155M: 9,193 lbs (4,170 kg)*	$458.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL16166	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3 *Order In Addition If Tractor Is Not Already Equipped With Rear Center Link:* *- AL211829, Holder* *- L158184, Pin Fastener* *If Tractor Is Equipped With Simple Rear Center Link:* *- AL14540, Quick Lock Pin*	$1,067.00
	DRAFT LINK	
BL16347	Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	$541.25
BL15613	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (90 mm)	$943.80
BL15140	Load Control Shaft Supports	$1,235.30
	STABILIZER	
AL206323	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	$752.40
	WAGON HITCH	
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$706.20
AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t *One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,054.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$531.30
AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t *LH Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	$545.60
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$609.40
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$612.23
BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH *One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	$534.57
BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH *LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch*	$559.57
AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH *LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch*	$556.60
BL15507	Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	$726.09
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Mechanical Center Link for Front Hitch Field Installation *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	$259.60
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	$148.07
BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	$177.52
BL16212	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	$1,015.80
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	$1,015.80
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	$130.90
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	$116.60
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	$561.00
BL15583	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	$726.61
BL15914	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap	$919.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Deep crank	
	FRONT HITCH	
BL15081	Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch *For Tractors With Mower Chain And Hood Guard.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$182.68
BL15663	Oil Lines, Front Hitch *For JD Front Hitch Field Installing*	$1,013.95
BL15078	Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch *For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$142.05
BL15667	2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	$388.96
BL15912	Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN *The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher)* *Or Operation Of The Front Hitch.* *In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler.* . *Please Order In Addition:* *- Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch* *- Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch* . *Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate:* *- Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation* *- Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch* *- 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch* *- Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch* *- Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch*	$4,972.80
BL15839	Hood Guard	$997.91
BL15838	Holder For Mower Chains	$283.89
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$40.46
BL15159	John Deere Front PTO *Please Check equipped Controller.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$4,206.40
BL15280	Drive Shaft Long	$1,624.77
BL15206	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	$1,453.10
BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	$205.95
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$138.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	$1,191.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters).* *Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	$734.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	$238.89
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	$278.73
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	$50.60
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North America* *Goes With BL15738*	$330.00
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	$228.80
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$101.84
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)*	$150.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	. *Popular In Europe* *Goes with BL15738*	
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	$330.00
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	$350.90
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	$282.91
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO16028:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	$443.48
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:* *R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Goes with BL15736*	$476.30
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	$84.70
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	$174.90
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	$328.90
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	$515.90
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL15274	Oil Lines For PFC System	$345.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 2 Engine. *Please order in addition in case of Midstack Retrofit.* *If Tractor is equipped with PFC Hydraulic System*	
BL16369	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	$437.50
BL16474	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	$1,290.00
BL16473	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403*	$834.38

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mech.-Lever *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section *Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251.* *Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	$669.90
BL16119	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	$1,424.50
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	Less JDLink™	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader*	$3,689.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	$3,031.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.*	$5,816.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front weight support is recommended. *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors* *For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader.* *Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	$7,282.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	$98.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	$44.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.* *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	$1,836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	'Community Orange' Paint Finish *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood, only model description is available in silver.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	$167.20
BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	$155.10
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	$31.82
BL15785	Water Separator *Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 2 Engine.*	$808.98
	STEERING AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake*	$745.80
BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake*	$387.83
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake*	$708.40
BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	$587.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake*	$898.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6155M Cab Tractor	
	John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement Rated power (ECE-R120), 155 hp (114 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 172 hp (126 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 726 Nm @1400 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE	
	WB 2765 mm	
4317L	6155M Cab Tractor	$161,946.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$67.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$555.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	$215.60
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	$499.40
AL158520	Fuel Preheater *Only for TIER2 engines*	$183.70
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	$499.40
	FUEL TANK	
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$303.60
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *with Donut Fuel Tank*	$303.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1435	PowrQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	($1,960.00)
1439	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 20F/20R - 40 km/h	$3,967.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	$1,717.00
1453	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	$3,158.00
1457	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 20F/20R - 40 km/h	$5,165.00
1501	CommandQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	$8,569.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	$700.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hand and Foot Throttle Control *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$2,375.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2142	Standard Seat	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665	Standard Radio *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.* *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.*	$381.00
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$1,056.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8416	Electrical Joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™.* *Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.*	$1,190.00
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,888.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8788	USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	$107.00
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	$26.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$281.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$681.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$581.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	$818.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	$665.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *With document storage* *No operator presence switch*	$1,071.43
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10
BL16003	Standard Seat *For tractors with command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,250.00
BL16171	Standard Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,250.00
BL16002	Premium Seat *For tractors with command arm*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Passive air suspension *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16147	Premium Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable backrest extension *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Only available for North America.*	$444.40
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	$285.14
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	$227.70
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL205900*	$522.50
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	$754.32
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	$375.00
BL16107	USB charging socket *For Right Hand Console*	$107.25
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	$598.32
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	$56.10
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL208774*	$121.00
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	($3,946.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length.*	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle	($10,417.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	$4,744.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	$6,507.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	$332.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$792.00
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$831.60
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	$1,575.20
	FRONT AXLE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	$1,038.40
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	$1,575.20
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	$792.00
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	REAR RIMS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	$193.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5907	Rear and Front tire brand - Kleber	$200.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$200.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in any of the factory available brands.* *For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539E	Rear Wheels Size 270/95R54 *Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.*	($126.00)
5234	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$264.00
5232	Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	$598.00
5233	Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$186.00
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($298.00)
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,368.00
5250	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.*	($88.00)
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.*	($678.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50	($144.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone or Mitas.	
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	($162.00)
5277	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Firestone.*	$1,946.00
5237	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$1,966.00
5249	Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian only.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$3,106.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639A	Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 *Available in Kleber and Firestone.*	($216.00)
6232	Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.*	($622.00)
6233	Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($616.00)
6234	Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.*	$18.00
6236	Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	($634.00)
6240	Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	($176.00)
6250	420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.*	$1,006.00
6255	Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile	$1,430.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. *Available in Nokian only.*	
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.*	($348.00)
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	$414.00
6237	Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian only.*	$616.00
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	($3,796.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$1,072.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$785.00
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2.500 mm *Coverage measured as overall width.* *Recommended with 2m tread setting and 710mm tires.*	$785.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
	REAR FENDERS	
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	$236.50
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$213.40
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm *For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track.* *In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550.* *(Region 4 only)* *Please consider country-specific traffic regulations. If an extremity light installation is required please order in addition BL16840.*	$571.43
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	$1,967.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg	$3,106.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Center link bracket is part of weight design.	
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$4,050.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$3,746.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,865.20
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	$2,932.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Tractors with MFWD only. *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	$134.20
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts* *Replaces: BL15909*	$1,125.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	$273.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	$338.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	$180.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$106.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$578.00
873V	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED lights.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$4,585.00
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	$1,663.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	$574.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$254.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	$260.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	$40.70
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	$80.18
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217716*	$28.13
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	$56.25
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED)	$56.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order in addition *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	
BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)* *Requires software kit AL217722*	$9.38
BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)* *Requires software kit AL217721*	$9.38
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)* *Requires software kit AL217723*	$9.38
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714*	$28.13
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4)*	$28.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	or *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)* *Requires software kit AL217729*	
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 *Requires software kit AL217732*	$269.83
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)* *Requires software kit AL217731*	$28.13
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Only for Region 4* . *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217727*	$56.25
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$192.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,076.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Comes with category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,371.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($559.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	$2,413.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *Including 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$1,169.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *Includes 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.*	$1,325.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR HITCH	
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	$102.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	$114.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	$458.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	$338.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WAGON HITCH**	
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	$612.23
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	$1,160.93
BL16383	Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,764.63
BL16381	Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	$1,436.20
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$768.00
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16324	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	$435.89
BL16323	Oil Lines, FH	$619.66
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	$435.48
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	$148.07
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	$75.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	$121.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$138.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	$1,191.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *2 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$3,099.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers*	$4,208.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3 SCVs 450 series *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *4 SCVs 450 series* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$5,317.00
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$3,555.00
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$4,017.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Includes pressure-free return preparation.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	$1,297.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).	
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	$960.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	$99.46
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$330.00
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,722.11
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$108.64
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$102.24
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$443.48
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$101.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$150.64
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	$219.39
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	$483.13
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$476.30
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$350.90
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	$347.90
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$282.91
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest *For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476*	$1,869.59
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,001.18
BL16317	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	$2,113.95

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.	
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	$933.82
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	$933.82
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ *For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476*	$979.66
BL16316	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,379.77
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	$48.07
BL16314	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier2	$425.89
BL16306	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier4	$407.30
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$1,062.80
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function	$1,635.79
BL16772	E-ICV Upgrade from 2 to 3 *For Tractors beginning with SN9771392.* *Please order Software AL234022 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$953.57
BL16207	El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$2,533.21
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	$652.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready *ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor*	$4,618.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electrohydraulic steering valve *Steering wheel sensor*	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$2,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,000.00
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,600.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	Less JDLink™ *Includes JDLink™ Connector only.*	($600.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16429	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	$2,515.50
BL16430	AutoTrac™ Ready *In case of TIER 2 Engine.* . *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.*	$2,661.75

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tractor needs to be equipped with: *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	
BL16435	GreenStar™ Ready *Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,287.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	$35.20
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate* *PFA10879*	$216.55
	DISPLAY	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$123.19
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$98.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. 'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	$1,836.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	$770.72
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	$3,031.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$5,072.00
8927	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.*	$4,356.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. *Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$5,816.00
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$7,282.00
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,017.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6175M Cab Tractor	
	John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement Rated power (ECE-R120), 175 hp (129 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 194 hp (143 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 820 Nm @1400 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE	
	WB 2800 mm	
4327L	6175M Cab Tractor	$177,581.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$67.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$555.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	$215.60
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	$499.40
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	$499.40
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	$499.40
AL158520	Fuel Preheater	$183.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for TIER2 engines	
	FUEL TANK	
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$303.60
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *with Donut Fuel Tank*	$303.60
BL15928	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$131.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1435	PowrQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	($1,960.00)
1453	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	$3,158.00
1501	CommandQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	$8,569.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	$700.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cornerpost display on A-post *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$2,375.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.	
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665	Standard Radio *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.* *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.*	$381.00
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$1,056.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8416	Electrical Joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™.* *Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.*	$1,190.00
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,888.00
8788	USB charging socket	$107.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounted at right-hand console.	
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	$26.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$281.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$681.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$581.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	$818.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	$665.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *With document storage* *No operator presence switch*	$1,071.43
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70
BL16003	Standard Seat	$1,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors with command arm *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10
BL16171	Standard Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,250.00
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
BL16147	Premium Seat *For tractors without command arm*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Passive air suspension *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16002	Premium Seat *For tractors with command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Automatic weight adjustment*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable backrest extension *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Only available for North America.*	$444.40
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	$285.14
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	$56.10
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	$227.70
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	$754.32
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL205900*	$522.50
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
BL16125	Storage Compartment	$598.32
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	$375.00
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL208774*	$121.00
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BL16107	USB charging socket *For Right Hand Console*	$107.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length.*	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	$4,744.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	$6,507.00
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	$332.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$831.60
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$792.00
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	$1,339.80
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	$1,575.20
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	$792.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	$1,575.20
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	$1,038.40
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	REAR RIMS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	$193.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$200.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($298.00)
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$1,368.00
5250	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.*	($88.00)
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.*	($678.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	($144.00)
5254	Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	($162.00)
5270	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.*	$2,016.00
5272	Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$3,814.00
5275	Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$5,262.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone or Continental.*	$1,728.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6250	420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.*	$1,006.00
6254	Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 *Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$2,496.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.*	($348.00)
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	$414.00
6262	Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	$80.00
6263	Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.*	$374.00
6264	Front Wheels Size 540/65R30 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Continental or Nokian.*	$1,350.00
6273	Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	($50.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$1,072.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$785.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2.500 mm *Coverage measured as overall width.* *Recommended with 2m tread setting and 710mm tires.*	$785.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
	REAR FENDERS	
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$213.40
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	$236.50
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm *For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track.* *In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550.* *(Region 4 only)* *Please consider country-specific traffic regulations. If an extremity light installation is required please order in addition BL16840.*	$571.43
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	$1,967.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$4,628.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,865.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	featuring the Monoblock Design. *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$2,932.60
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$3,746.60
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	$134.20
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts* *Replaces: BL15909*	$1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with*	$915.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	$273.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	$338.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	$180.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$106.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tail lights rear fender (R) *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$578.00
873V	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED lights.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$4,585.00
	LIGHTING	
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	$1,663.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	$574.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$254.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	$260.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	$40.70
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	$80.18
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal	$56.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for Region 4 . *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217727*	
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217716*	$28.13
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	$56.25
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	$56.25
BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)* *Requires software kit AL217721*	$9.38
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714*	$28.13
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)* *Requires software kit AL217723*	$9.38
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)* *Requires software kit AL217729*	$28.13
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 *Requires software kit AL217732*	$269.83
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)* *Requires software kit AL217731*	$28.13
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)*	$9.38

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	or *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)* *Requires software kit AL217722*	
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$192.50
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,076.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Comes with category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,371.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($559.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	$1,852.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	$2,413.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *Including 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$1,169.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *Includes 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH	
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	$102.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	$114.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	$458.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	$338.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WAGON HITCH**	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	$1,160.93
BL16381	Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	$1,436.20
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	$612.23
BL16383	Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,764.63
	DRAWBAR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16464	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$768.00
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16322	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	$435.89
BL16321	Oil Lines, FH	$619.66
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	$435.48
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	$148.07
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	$75.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	$121.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *PFC System, 60 ccm pump* *40.9 GPM*	$3,302.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers. *Standard couplers.*	
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	$138.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	$1,191.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$3,099.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *3 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$4,208.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *4 SCVs 450 series* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$5,317.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$3,555.00
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$4,017.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Includes pressure-free return preparation.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$1,297.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	$960.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	$99.46
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$330.00
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$108.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,722.11
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$102.24
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$101.84
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$443.48
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$150.64
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$476.30
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$350.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	$219.39
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	$483.13
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	$347.90
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$282.91
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16317	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$2,113.95
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,001.18
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest *For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476*	$1,869.59
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	$933.82
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	$933.82
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ *For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476*	$979.66
BL16316	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,379.77
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	$48.07
BL16315	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier2	$407.30
BL16307	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier4	$462.18
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$1,062.80
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function	$1,635.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16772	E-ICV Upgrade from 2 to 3 *For Tractors beginning with SN9771392.* *Please order Software AL234022 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$953.57
BL16207	El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$2,533.21
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	$652.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready *ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$2,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation	$3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,600.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	Less JDLink™ *Includes JDLink™ Connector only.*	($600.00)
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16431	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System*	$2,515.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not in combiantion with: *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	
BL16432	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	$2,661.75
BL16436	GreenStar™ Ready *Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,287.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management)	$35.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires software kit AL213360	
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate* *PFA10879*	$216.55
	DISPLAY	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$123.19
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$98.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	$1,836.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	$770.72
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,031.00
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	$5,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
8927	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$4,356.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$5,816.00
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	$7,282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.	
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,017.00
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6195M Cab Tractor	
	John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement Rated power (ECE-R120), 195 hp (143 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 216 hp (159 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 914 Nm @1400 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE	
	WB 2800 mm	
4337L	6195M Cab Tractor	$191,194.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$67.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$555.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	$215.60
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	$499.40
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	$499.40
AL158520	Fuel Preheater *Only for TIER2 engines*	$183.70
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	$499.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	$499.40
	FUEL TANK	
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$303.60
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *with Donut Fuel Tank*	$303.60
BL15928	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$131.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1435	PowrQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	($1,960.00)
1453	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	$3,158.00
1501	CommandQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	$8,569.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	$704.00
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	$700.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cornerpost display on A-post *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$2,375.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	$3,210.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.	
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665	Standard Radio *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.* *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.*	$381.00
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$1,056.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8416	Electrical Joystick *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™.* *Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.*	$1,190.00
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	$1,888.00
8788	USB charging socket	$107.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounted at right-hand console.	
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	$26.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$281.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$681.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$581.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	$818.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	$665.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *With document storage* *No operator presence switch*	$1,071.43
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10
BL16003	Standard Seat	$1,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors with command arm *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16171	Standard Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$1,250.00
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70
BL16147	Premium Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Passive air suspension*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Low frequency suspension *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16002	Premium Seat *For tractors with command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable backrest extension*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Armrest adjustable without tool	
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Only available for North America.*	$444.40
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL16125	Storage Compartment	$598.32
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	$285.14
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	$227.70
BL16107	USB charging socket *For Right Hand Console*	$107.25
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	$754.32
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	$56.10
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	$375.00
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL205900*	$522.50
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL208774*	$121.00
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length.*	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	$4,744.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	$6,507.00
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	$332.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$831.60
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	$1,575.20
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	$792.00
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	$1,339.80
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	$1,038.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels	
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	$1,575.20
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	$792.00
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	REAR RIMS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	($638.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	$193.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	$400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	$1,400.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	$200.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	$200.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	$200.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Order results in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5242	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($2,026.00)
5244	Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	($360.00)
5250	Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.*	($1,092.00)
5251	Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.*	($1,728.00)
5252	Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.*	($2,406.00)
5253	Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	($1,872.00)
5270	Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.*	$288.00
5272	Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	$2,086.00
5275	Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	$3,534.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone or Continental.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6250	420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	($374.00)
6252	Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.*	$632.00
6254	Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 *Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	$2,122.00
6257	Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.*	($722.00)
6258	Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	$40.00
6262	Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.*	($294.00)
6263	Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6264	Front Wheels Size 540/65R30 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Continental or Nokian.*	$976.00
6273	Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	($424.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	$688.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	$1,072.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$785.00
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2.500 mm *Coverage measured as overall width.* *Recommended with 2m tread setting and 710mm tires.*	$785.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	$1,388.20
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	$213.40
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	$1,388.20
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	$856.90
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	$435.63
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	$1,208.90
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	$749.10
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	$1,002.10
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	$1,215.64
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	$828.30
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	$1,101.10
	REAR FENDERS	
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$213.40
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	$236.50
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm *For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track.* *In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550.* *(Region 4 only)* *Please consider country-specific traffic regulations. If an extremity light installation is required please order in addition BL16840.*	$571.43
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	$1,967.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$282.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$4,050.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$4,628.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,865.20
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Holder. *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$2,932.60
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$3,746.60
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	$134.20
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts* *Replaces: BL15909*	$1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	$915.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,959.31
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	$1,055.50
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	$273.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	$338.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	$180.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.* *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	$106.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy	$578.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Base lighting plus: *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	
873V	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED lights.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$4,585.00
	LIGHTING	
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	$1,663.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	$574.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$254.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	$260.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	$40.70
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	$80.18
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891*	$56.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	or *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217716*	$28.13
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)* *Requires software kit AL217723*	$9.38
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	$56.25
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)* *Requires software kit AL217721*	$9.38
BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)*	$9.38

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	or *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)* *Requires software kit AL217722*	
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714*	$28.13
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)* *Requires software kit AL217729*	$28.13
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 *Requires software kit AL217732*	$269.83
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)* *Requires software kit AL217731*	$28.13
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Only for Region 4* . *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217727*	$56.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$192.50
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,076.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Comes with category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,371.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	($559.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	$722.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	$722.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	$2,413.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch	$1,169.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Including 5-position rail. *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *Includes 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.*	$1,325.00
	REAR HITCH	
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	$102.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	$114.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	$458.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	$338.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WAGON HITCH**	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	$1,160.93
BL16381	Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	$1,436.20
BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH	$612.23
BL16383	Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	$1,764.63
	DRAWBAR	
BL16464	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$768.00
	FRONT HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16322	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	$435.89
BL16321	Oil Lines, FH	$619.66
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	$435.48
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	$148.07
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	$9,506.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	$75.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	$121.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *PFC System, 60 ccm pump* *40.9 GPM*	$3,302.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.* *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.* *Standard couplers.*	$138.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	$1,191.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 SCVs 450 series*	$3,099.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *3 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$4,208.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *4 SCVs 450 series* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$5,317.00
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$3,555.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$4,017.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Includes pressure-free return preparation.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$1,297.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	$960.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	$99.46
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$330.00
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$102.24
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$108.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,722.11
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$101.84
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$443.48
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$476.30
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	$219.39
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$350.90
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$150.64
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	$483.13
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	$347.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$282.91
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,001.18
BL16236	E-ICV Joystick for Armrest *For Tractors w/ Armrest; Requires software kit AL216476*	$1,869.59
BL16317	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$2,113.95
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	$933.82
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	$933.82
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	$534.86
BL16235	E-ICV Joystick for CommandARM™ *For Tractors w/ Compact Command Arm; Requires software kit AL216476*	$979.66
BL16316	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,379.77
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	$48.07
BL16315	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier2	$407.30
BL16307	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier4	$462.18
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$1,062.80
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function	$1,635.79
BL16772	E-ICV Upgrade from 2 to 3 *For Tractors beginning with SN9771392.* *Please order Software AL234022 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$953.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16207	El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	$2,533.21
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	$652.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready *ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$2,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,600.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	Less JDLink™ *Includes JDLink™ Connector only.*	($600.00)
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16431	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:*	$2,515.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710 *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	
BL16432	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	$2,661.75
BL16436	GreenStar™ Ready *Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,287.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	$35.20
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts	$216.55

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate* *PFA10879*	
	DISPLAY	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$123.19
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$98.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	$1,836.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	$1,836.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	$770.72
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,031.00
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$3,689.00
8926	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.*	$5,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
8927	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$4,356.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	$5,816.00
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	$7,282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6195M Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.	
891G	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	$7,017.00
891H	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	$8,461.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	$471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6155MH Cab Tractor	
	John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement Rated power (ECE-R120), 155 hp (114 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 172 hp (126 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 726 Nm @1400 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE	
	WB 2765 mm	
4367L	6155MH Cab Tractor	$171,979.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	$67.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	$172.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$391.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	$555.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	$508.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16204	Cold Start Package Upgrade from 1 to 2 *If Cold Start Package I (Engine Heater) is already installed. This contains the Wiring Harness for Transmission and Charge Pump Heater.*	$1,088.02
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	$215.60
BL16128	Cold Start Package Upgrade from 1 to 2 *If Cold Start Package I (Engine Heater) is already installed. This contains the Transmission Heater*	$1,088.02
BL16130	Cold Start Package Upgrade from 1 to 2 *If Cold Start Package I (Engine Heater) is already installed. This contains the PFC Charge Pump Heater*	$380.50
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	$499.40
BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	$499.40
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl.	$1,007.60
AL158520	Fuel Preheater	$183.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only for TIER2 engines	
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	$499.40
BL15466	Cold Start Package II, 230V, 6 Cyl. (Engine, Transmission, PFC Charge Pump)	$791.37
BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	$499.40
	FUEL TANK	
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	$303.60
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank *with Donut Fuel Tank*	$303.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	In Base Price
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	$3,677.00
1469	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 30 km/h	$5,118.00
1470	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 20F/20R - 30 km/h	$7,126.00
1507	CommandQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 30 km/h	$10,529.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	$700.70
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	$704.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	In Base Price
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)*	$2,375.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.*	$3,210.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™	$3,210.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls	
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.*	In Base Price
2142	Standard Seat *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.* *Left-hand and right-hand.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2650	Radio Preparation *Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.*	In Base Price
2665	Standard Radio *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.* *Does not include DAB+ functionality.* *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.*	$381.00
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	$1,056.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8416	Electrical Joystick *Includes PowerReverser™ functionality.*	$1,190.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM™.* *Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM™.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	
8788	USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	$107.00
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	$26.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$281.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	$681.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	$581.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$224.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	$818.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	$665.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16171	Standard Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support*	$1,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TR031 certification *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *With document storage* *No operator presence switch*	$1,071.43
BL16002	Premium Seat *For tractors with command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position*	$2,678.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable *Swivel* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	$315.70
BL16147	Premium Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Adjustable backrest extension* *Armrest adjustable without tool* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	$2,678.57
BL16003	Standard Seat	$1,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors with command arm *Passive air suspension* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *Operator presence switch* *Document storage*	
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	$770.00
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	$188.10
	RADIO	
BL15387	Radio Deluxe *Only available for North America.*	$444.40
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	$285.14
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	$48.40
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	$196.90
AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	$203.50
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	$26.40
BL16125	Storage Compartment	$598.32
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL208774*	$121.00
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL205900*	$522.50
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	$165.43
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	$754.32

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	$375.00
BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	$227.70
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	$56.10
BL16107	USB charging socket *For Right Hand Console*	$107.25
AL157620	Sun Visor	$124.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	$934.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5028	High Crop Drop Axle 1.524-2.235 mm (60-88 in.) Adjustment *Included High crop drawbar.* *Available only with PowrQuad™ PLUS 30 km/h, AutoQuad™ PLUS 30 km/h and CommandQuad™ PLUS 30 km/h.* *60-88 Inch length (1.524 - 2.235 mm)*	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.*	$332.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.	
	REAR RIMS	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Note: Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	$200.00
5902	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	$200.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Order results in any of the factory available brands.* *For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5301	Rear Wheels 18.4R38 In. R2 Radial *Requires High Crop Drop Axle.* *Requires Code 6389.* *Available in Goodyear.*	In Base Price
5302	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1/R1W Radial *Requires High Crop Drop Axle.* *Requires Code 6390.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.*	$1,166.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6389	Front Wheels 320/90R46 R2 *Available in Goodyear.*	In Base Price
6390	Front Wheels 320/90R50 R1W *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.*	($1,010.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	$785.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm *For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track.* *In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550.* *(Region 4 only)* *Please consider country-specific traffic regulations. If an extremity light installation is required please order in addition BL16840.*	$571.43
BL16547	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm *For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track.* *In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16549.* *(Region 2 only)* *Please consider country-specific traffic regulations. If an extremity light installation is required please order in addition BL16840.*	$732.14
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	$236.50
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$213.40
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	$251.90
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	$251.90
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	$1,967.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$282.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	$377.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$2,430.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$3,106.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	$4,050.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,865.20
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	$5,120.50
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 kg Left and 10 X 50 kg Right*	$5,679.30
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	$315.70
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$3,746.60
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$526.90
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	$298.10
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	$2,932.60
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	$256.30
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	$358.60
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	$458.70
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	$134.20
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	$144.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	$273.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	$338.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	$180.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip	$106.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.*	
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	$392.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	$132.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$578.00
873V	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED lights.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	$4,585.00
	LIGHTING	
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	$1,663.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.*	$574.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	$254.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	$260.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	$80.18
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	$40.70
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	$97.90
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	$102.30
	LIGHTING	
BL16141	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)* *Requires software kit AL217731*	$28.13
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	$56.25
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	$56.25
BL16134	2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal	$28.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order in addition *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217716*	
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Only for Region 4* . *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217727*	$56.25
BL16138	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)* *Requires software kit AL217723*	$9.38
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714*	$28.13
BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)* *Requires software kit AL217721*	$9.38
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2	$269.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires software kit AL217732	
AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	$689.70
AL205916	1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	$181.50
AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	$711.70
BL16137	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)* *Requires software kit AL217729*	$28.13
BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)* *Requires software kit AL217722*	$9.38
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	$192.50
AL201586	Extremity Light Prep NA	$1,291.40
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	($1,076.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Comes with category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	$899.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	($3,371.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	$1,852.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	$2,413.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *Including 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$1,169.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *Includes 5-position rail.* *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.*	$965.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.*	$1,325.00
	DRAWBAR **FRONT HITCH**	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	$6,489.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	$338.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	$155.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	$768.00
	FRONT HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL16324	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	$435.89
BL16323	Oil Lines, FH	$619.66
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	$435.48
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	$148.07
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	$121.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	$138.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	$1,191.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *2 SCVs 450 series*	$3,099.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option. *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *Standard couplers* *3 SCVs 450 series* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	$4,208.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *Standard couplers* *4 SCVs 450 series*	$5,317.00
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$3,555.00
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	$4,017.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	$477.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).*	$1,297.00
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	$200.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	$960.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	$99.46
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$330.00
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	$483.13
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	$219.39
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$108.64
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$101.84
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3*	$476.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	M27x2 *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$443.48
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$150.64
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	$1,722.11
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	$282.91
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	$102.24
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	$347.90
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	$350.90
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	$652.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	$814.00
1756	AutoTrac™ Ready *ISOBUS/Gen 4 Ready™ plus:* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	$4,618.00
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190M	Gen 4 4240 Universal Display *Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$2,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195C	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,000.00
1960	Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac™ Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription.	$3,600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16429	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition*	$2,515.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779 *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	
BL16430	AutoTrac™ Ready *In case of TIER 2 Engine.* . *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	$2,661.75
BL16435	GreenStar™ Ready *Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	$1,287.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	$35.20
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit*	$216.55

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155MH Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	separate - Part number depends on region. *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS)* *separate* *PFA10879*	
	DISPLAY	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	$123.19
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	$98.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	$176.48
AL204829	Tool Box	$334.40
AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	$770.72
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	$73.39
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	$35.76
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.